355
U.1335nab
vol. 19

BY 2007

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. ~~XVIV~~, XIX
NO. 1, 68

5 January 1968

(Effective until 5 January 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded)

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
			Results of November 67 MOS Evaluation	1	1
			Redesignation of Army Intelligence and Security Branch	2	3
	II.		Comptroller		
			Army Cost Reduction Program (AR 11-20)	3	3
	III.		Organization and Training		
			DA Publications	4	3
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.		Logistics		
			Return of Army 0-470 Series Aircraft Engines	5	4
			Return of FSN 2810-624-6705, Cylinder and Piston Assemblies	6	4
			Reporting of Incomplete Sets Under AR 711-5/AR 711-80	7	5
			Change to NGR 75-2-2	8	5
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
			Distribution of State Orders for MAC Gained Units	9	6
			Notification of Current Address	10	6
			Change in Servicing CBPOs	11	6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JAN 21 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

				Paragraph	Page
Section	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
			Authorization to Pre-Load LAU-( ) Rocket Launchers	12	7
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		
PART	4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
			Applicability of Air Force Directives	13	8
			Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	14	10

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. RESULTS OF NOVEMBER 67 MOS EVALUATION.

a. Overall results of November 1967 MOS testing are furnished below for information:

MOS BY CATEGORY

TYPE	PASSED NO	PASSED %	FAILED NO	FAILED %
TACTICAL (100)	18,326	92.8	1,417	7.2
MISSILE AND FIRE CONTROL ELECTRONICS MAINT (200)	NONE TESTED			
GENERAL ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE (300)	16	47.1	18	52.9
PRECISION MAINTENANCE (400)	514	87.0	77	13.0
AUXILIARY SERVICE (500)	216	93.1	16	6.9
MOTORS (600)	3,917	85.4	670	14.6
CLERICAL (700)	2,324	78.2	646	21.8
GRAPHICS (800)	43	69.4	19	30.6
GENERAL TECHNICAL (900)	1,516	88.2	202	11.8
TOTAL	26,872	*89.8	3,065	10.2

*When a prorated number of personnel in grades E-3 and below, who are considered MOS qualified are added to total tested, the ARNG attains a qualified rate of 95.6%.

b. ARNG personnel achieved acceptable results in all categories except in the general electronics maintenance and graphics field. An analysis of test results revealed that personnel failed to achieve satisfactory passing scores in the following:

MOS	TITLE
34B4	Tabulating Equipment Repairman
34D2	ADP Auxilary Equipment Repairman
36E2 & 4	Cable Splicer
41J2 & 4	Office Machine Repairman
43J2	Textile Machine Repairman
52F20	Electrician
67N2	UH-1/AH-1G Helicopter Repairman
67Q2	Single-Engine Single-Rotor Helicopter Mechanic
68B2	Aircraft Engine Repairman
71C2	Stenographic
71D2	Legal Clerk
71E2	Court Reporter
71F2	Postal Clerk
71G2	Medical Records Specialist
72B1, 2 & 3	Communication Center Specialist
84G2	Photographic Laboratory Specialist
92C2	Petroelum Laboratory Specialist
93F2	Ballistic Meteorology Crewman

c. It is requested that the State Adjutant General urge all commanders to carefully evaluate the information furnished on each individual tested as recorded on EPEECO Form 10. This will serve as basis for placing emphasis in those areas where needed to improve an individual's proficiency.

2. REDESIGNATION OF ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY BRANCH.

Department of the Army General Orders Number 25, 16 June 1967, redesignated Army Intelligence and Security Branch (AIS) as Military Intelligence (MI). Officer Qualification Records (DA Form 66) should be corrected accordingly.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

3. ARMY COST REDUCTION PROGRAM (AR 11-20).

a. The Army Cost Reduction Program is undergoing changes. Goals previously assigned by the Department of the Army will be changed as necessary to correspond to changes in policy.

b. There is a requirement that the Army National Guard give full support to the program. To this end it is requested that the Chief, National Guard Bureau, be advised, in the form of letter reports, when and as you have suggestions or recommendations, and when and as you experience savings as a result of your cost reduction efforts.

c. RCS CSGLD-1222(R2) may be utilized.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

4. DA PUBLICATIONS

a. The Inspector General, Department of the Army, has recently noted that AR 190-60 (Security Standards for Nuclear Weapons) and AR 190-12 (Sentry Dogs) were missing from certain unit libraries.

b. AR 190-60 is a requirement in all units with weapons systems possessing a nuclear capability and AR 190-12 in Nike Hercules units.

c. To insure availability of these regulations to units concerned, action in accordance with par 7c, NGR 2-2 should be initiated immediately.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

5. RETURN OF ARMY O-470 SERIES AIRCRAFT ENGINES.

a. References:

(1) NGB messageform, 8 June 1967, subject: "Return of Unserviceable O-470 Series Aircraft Engines."

(2) Para 5, NGB Bul, VOL XVIII, No. 17, 28 April 1967.

(3) AVCOM Supply Letter 29-67, 7 August 1967.

b. Effective immediately, instructions for the automatic return of Army O-470 series aircraft engines as stated in above references are rescinded.

c. Revised instructions are as follows: Ship all unserviceable Army O-470 series aricraft engines returned for overhaul and/or repair directly to Atlanta Army Depot (A33AAJ).

d. AVCOM Supply Letter 29-67, 7 August 1967, is currently in process of revision and subsequent publication will reflect above instructions.

6. RETURN OF FSN 2810-624-6705, CYLINDER AND PISTON ASSEMBLIES.

a. References:

(1). NGB Messageform, 18 May 1967, subject: "Supply Letter 12-67, Automatic and Directed Returns, 6 March 1967, O-1 Aircraft."

(2). AVCOM Supply Letter 29-67, 7 August 1967.

b. USAAVCOM message AMSAV-QIBO 12-2301, dated 5 December 1967, subject as above is quoted for necessary action:

"1. Effective immediately, instructions for the return of FSN 2810-624-6705 and all substitutes, cylinder and piston assemblies, applicable to the O-470-11 and O-470-15 series engines, as stated in above references are rescinded.

"2. Revised instructions are as follows: Ship all unserviceable cylinder and piston assemblies, FSN 2810-624-6705, and all substitutes, applicable to the O-470-11 and O-470-15 series engines, returned for overhaul and/or repair directly to Atlanta Army Depot (A33AAJ).

"3. AVCOM Supply Letter 29-67, 7 August 1967 is currently in process of revision and subsequent publication will reflect above instructions."

7. REPORTING OF INCOMPLETE SETS UNDER AR711-5/AR 711-80.

DA Message 843337, dated 11 December 1967, is furnished for appropriate action.

"1. At the present time many activities reporting under subject systems are not reporting incomplete assemblies, kits, sets, chests, etc."

"2. The word "item" as cited in Para 3-2c(5) of AR 735-35, dtd Oct 65, and Para 8-4e(1) of AR 711-16, dtd Apr 66 is interpreted to include unit assemblies, kits, sets, chests, etc. Assemblies, kits, sets, chests, etc., which are incomplete due to missing components, will be repeat will be reported as on hand."

8. CHANGE TO NGR 75-2-2.

The following pen and ink changes will be made to NGR 75-2-2, dated 21 November 1967:

a. Para 11e, line 3 - change "as" to read "at."

b. Para 14b, line 4, - change "AR 700-20" to read "AR 700-22."

c. Para 46, line 3 - change "check to" to read "check against."

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

9. DISTRIBUTION OF STATE ORDERS FOR MAC GAINED UNITS.

MAC (MAXMOO) has requested they be placed on distribution for 10 copies of all State orders in which MAC is the gaining command upon mobilization.

10. NOTIFICATION OF CURRENT ADDRESS.

The 253rd Communications Group (Mbl), Washington, has advised they are experiencing delays in receipt of mail due to erroneous address element. Their current address is as follows:

253rd Comm Group (Mbl)
Four Lakes Comm Station
Route #2, Box 153A
Cheney, Washington 99004

11. CHANGE IN SERVICING CBPOs.

Effective 25 December 1967, the following changes in CBPO support will be taken:

Support for 201st Weather Flight (SA), NY ANG, will become the responsibility of CBPO H4.

Support for 221st Radio Relay Squadron (Mbl), Texas ANG, will become the responsibility of CBPO L8.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

12. AUTHORIZATION TO PRE-LOAD LAU-( ) ROCKET LAUNCHERS.

a. The following statement is presently contained in all dash 33 munitions loading technical orders:

"Dependent upon restrictions in the loading and unloading area, accomplishment of the following procedures for preloading the launchers may be directed by the major commands....."

b. Authorization is hereby granted to local ANG commanders to utilize this option by Pre-loading LAU-series rocket launchers at their discretion. Pre-loading LAU-( ) rocket launchers will be performed by certified munitions loading crews in an area meeting AFM 127-100 safety requirements.

c. This procedure has been approved by TAC (DMASL).

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

13. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force Publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 50-5 Change 5	USAF Formal Schools Catalog	1 Dec 67
AFR 53-14	Air Force Academy Preparatory School	1 Dec 67
AFCSL 123-9	Inspection - Special Interest Item -- Communications Security (COMSEC)	4 Dec 67
AFCS SUP 1 to AFR 30-24	Duty and Travel Restrictions	11 Oct 67
AFLCR 45-4 Change 1	Training AFLC/GEEIA ANG Units	17 Feb 67 30 Oct 67
PACAFM 55-4A 55-4B	Standardized ACW Operational Procedures	1 Jun 67 8 Sep 67
PACAFM 55-7 55-7A 55-7B	Air Defense System Pacific Area	15 Oct 66 6 Dec 66 19 Jun 67
PACAFM 55-9	Continuous Evaluation Manual for ACW Search Radar	22 Jun 67
PACAFM 55-58 55-58A 55-58B	(S) (Gp 2) Procedures for the Use of IFF (U) Mark X (SIF) (S)	22 Jul 66 7 Sep 66 11 Oct 66
PACAFR 55-1 Change 1	(U) Basic Rules of Engagement - Unidentified or Hostile Aircraft	1 Aug 67
PACAFR 55-22C	(U) Armament Loading Capability for Interceptor Aircraft	14 Oct 66

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAFR 60-12A 60-12B	Flying Clothing and Survival Equipment	6 Feb 67 25 May 67
PACAFR 205-8 205-8A	Transmission Security of Telephone-Radio-Telephone Systems	15 Oct 65 17 Dec 65
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 181-5	Evaluation and Disposition of Records	13 Dec 67
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 110-14	Collateral Investigations of Aircraft and Missile Accidents	13 Oct 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 51-102 PACAF SUP 1 C1	F-102 Aircrew Training	10 Oct 66 13 Oct 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 64-4 PACAF SUP 2 PACAF SUP 3	Handbook of Personal Equipment	20 Oct 66 1 Mar 66 17 Aug 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	25 May 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 207-10	(C) (Gp 3) System Security Standard-Nuclear Weapons in Storage, Surface Movements and Logistics Transport Status	25 May 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 207-13	(C) (Gp 3) System Security Standard - Air Defense Aircraft	15 May 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 50-27	Air Force Physiological Training Program	21 Jul 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 55-13	Unmanned Free Balloons, Moored Balloons and Kites, and Unmanned Rockets	1 Mar 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 55-14	(C) (Gp 4) Operational Procedures for Aircraft Carrying Hazardous or Dangerous Materials as Cargo	15 Jul 66

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 55-19	Control of Local Air Force VFR Air Traffic	15 Nov 66
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 55-30	APEX BEELINE Report of Serious Accident, Incident or Disturbance	6 Feb 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 60-27	Instrument Approach Procedures	15 Apr 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 125-14	Motor Vehicle Traffic Supervision	13 May 63
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 125-37	Protection of USAF Resources	3 Dec 66
PACAF SUP 2		18 Oct 66
PACAF SUP 3		20 Sep 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information	18 Aug 67
PACAF SUP 1A to AFR 205-2	Automatic, Time-Phased Downgrading and Declassification System	2 Oct 66

b. The following publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFLCR 23-5	Training AFLC/GEEIA ANG Units	18 Jan 66

14. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 29 December 1967:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XVIII, NO. 50	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	15 Dec 67
VOL. XVIII, NO. 51	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	22 Dec 67
NGR 76-1	Maintenance of Supplies and Equipment - COMMAND MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT INSPECTIONS (CMMI)	10 Dec 67
NGR 75-2-3 Change 2	FEDERAL PROPERTY - Supply Procedures	21 Nov 67
NGR 25-4 Change 1	Enlisted Personnel - PERSONNEL RECORDS	15 Nov 67

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-867/29 (6690)

5
n335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XVIV
NO. 1-1 (SPECIAL)
(FOR ARMY UNITS ONLY)

5 January 1968

(Effective until 5 January 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded)

MOBILIZATION BASIC COURSES (C-1)

	Paragraph	Page
Purpose	1	1
Objective	2	1
When Established	3	1
Concept of Course	4	1
Schools Conducting Course	5	1
Schools Scheduled for FY 68	6	2
Prerequisites	7	3
Submission of Applications	8	3
School Quotas	9	4
Announcement of Additional Classes	10	4

1. PURPOSE.

The purpose of this special bulletin is to provide information regarding the Mobilization Basic Courses (C-1). This course will be included in DA Pamphlet 350-10 (U.S. Army Formal Schools Catalog).

2. OBJECTIVE.

The objective of this course is to prepare officers of the Reserve Components not on active duty, for duty assignments at the platoon/company/battery level. This course is similar to the present Basic Officer Course, and will be used in the same manner in determining branch qualification and eligibility for promotion.

3. WHEN ESTABLISHED.

Courses will be established in thirteen Army Service Schools during fiscal year 1968. The U.S. Army Chaplain School has been exempted from conducting this course of instruction due to lack of input.

4. CONCEPT OF COURSE.

The concept of this course includes a non-resident phase of Army Extension Courses. This is followed by a mandatory phase of resident instruction.

5. SCHOOLS CONDUCTING COURSES.

The following is a list of the schools which will conduct this course to include the number of hours of extension course requirements for Phase I, as well as the number of weeks in the resident phase:

School	(Ext Crs) Phase I	(Res) Phase II
Adjutant General (7-12-C1)	94 hours	6 weeks
Air Defense (2-44-C1)	81 hours	6 weeks 3 days

School	(Ext Crs) Phase I	(Res) Phase II
Armor (2-17-C1)	100 hours	7 weeks
Artillery (2-6-C1)	111 hours	4 weeks
Chemical (5-3-C1)	83 hours	6 weeks 2 days
Engineer (4-5-C1)	30 hours	8 weeks
Finance (7-14-C1)	80 hours	6 weeks 3 days
Infantry (2-7-C1)	100 hours	6 weeks
Military Police (7-19-C1)	29 hours	7 weeks 1 day
Ordnance (4-9-C1)	80 hours	5 weeks
Quartermaster (8-10-C1)	80 hours	6 weeks
Signal (4-11-C1)	77 hours	6 weeks
Transportation (8-55-C1)	80 hours	7 weeks

6. SCHOOLS SCHEDULED FOR FY 68.

The following is the schedule for those schools which will have a resident phase during fiscal year 1968:

School		Rptg Date	Clsg Date
Adjutant General	C1 3	8 Mar	19 Apr
	4	29 Mar	17 May
	5	12 Apr	24 May
	6	10 May	21 Jun
	7	17 May	28 Jun

School		Rptg Date	Clsg Date
Air Defense	Cl 1	16 May	3 Jul
Armor	1	5 Apr	27 May
Artillery		(Dates to be announced)	
Chemical	3	5 Mar	23 Apr
	4	14 Apr	3 Jul
Engineer	1	25 Jun	23 Aug
Finance	1	6 May	21 Jun
Infantry	1	2 Jun	13 Jul
Military Police	1	23 Jun	13 Aug
Ordnance	1	24 Mar	26 Apr
	2	5 May	8 Jun
Quartermaster	1	10 Mar	19 Apr
Signal	1	7 Jun	19 Jul
	2	21 Jun	2 Aug
Transportation	1	25 May	16 Jul

7. PREREQUISITES.

a. Prerequisites for attendance require that officers be in the grade of lieutenant who have been commissioned from any source other than the 23 week Regular OCS.

b. Successful completion of the Extension courses in Phase I is a requirement for attendance at Phase II.

8. SUBMISSION OF APPLICATIONS.

Applications for enrollment in the resident phases announced above, should be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, as soon as possible. Individuals who have received a letter from the school concerned which indicates their eligibility to attend the resident phase, should include a copy of such letter with the school application.

9. SCHOOL QUOTAS.

It is anticipated that sufficient school quotas will be available to accommodate all eligible personnel during FY 68.

10. ANNOUNCEMENT OF ADDITIONAL CLASSES.

Further information regarding additional classes of this course will be announced as soon as it is available.

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-867/30

355
Un335 na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XVIV,
NO. 2

12 January 1968

(Effective until 12 January 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded.)

			Paragraph	Page
PART 1. -- GENERAL				
		Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty at Headquarters, Fourth U. S. Army	1	1
PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS				
Section I.		Personnel		
		Roster of ARNG Officers on Active Duty at Army Headquarters and Training Centers	2	2
		Distribution of Orders Involving Officers and Warrant Officers	3	4
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS				
Section I.		Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		Marking of Precision Measurement Equipment (PME) Being Sent to Depots for Calibration	4	5
		Issue of Items to General Officers	5	5

			Paragraph	Page
Section	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		Metal Badge for EOD Personnel	6	6
		Freight Loss and Damage Claims on Short Form GBL Shipments (DD Fm 1536)	7	6
	V. --	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI. --	Medical		
		Questions and Answers Concerning Participation in Reserve Forces Activities	8	7
		Waivers for Overweight and Underweight	9	7
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	10	9
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	11	9

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, FOURTH U. S. ARMY.

a. Vacancy. A vacancy exists at Headquarters, Fourth U. S. Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for a qualified ARNG officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 265, Title 10, United States Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Headquarters, Fourth U. S. Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel/Major.

(3) Date to be filled. 1 March 1968.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter 29 December 1967.

(5) Closing date. 19 January 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

2. ROSTER OF ARNG OFFICERS ON ACTIVE DUTY AT ARMY HEADQUARTERS AND TRAINING CENTERS.

a. Paragraph 1, NGB Bul. Vol. XVIII, NO. 1, 6 January 1967; paragraph 1, NGB Bul. Vol. XVIII, NO. 9, 3 March 1967; and paragraph 3, NGB Bul. Vol. XVIII, NO. 12, 24 March 1967, are rescinded.

b. The following is a roster of ARNG officers on active duty at the various Army Headquarters and Training Centers:

GRADE	NAME	ASSIGNMENT	PHONE NO.
COL	Rayburn, William R.	Hq, USCONARC Ft. Monroe, Va.	Autovon 555-3900 Direct 1629 + 2423, 3511, or 3644
COL	Rudolph, Roy H	Hq, U.S. Army Admin Center St. Louis, Mo.	Autovon 698-7702 or 7703 Ext 568 or 569
COL	Scott, Willie L.	Hq, USARADCOM Ent AFB Colorado Springs, Colo.	Autovon 348 + 6596, 6597 or 6598
LTC	Beggs, Murray E.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Jackson, S. C.	Autovon 431-1550 Direct 765 + 5598 or 5255
LTC	Boening, Carl P.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.	Autovon 631-1550 Ext 1431, 3342, 4615, 8211, or 8340
LTC	Booth, Raymond M.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Lewis, Wash.	Autovon 554-1300 Ext 73511 or 78284

GRADE	NAME	ASSIGNMENT	PHONE NO.
LTC	Budai, Alex J.	Hq, U.S. Army Materiel Command Washington, D. C.	OX 73467 or 73473
LTC	Carpenter, Samuel C.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Campbell, Ky.	Autovon 635-6528 or 4386 Direct: 502-798-6528
LTC	Gamble, Eugene C.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Dix, N.J.	Autovon 578-3600 Ext 5039, 5413, or 5997
LTC	Keeton, Grover C.	Hq, Fourth U.S. Army Ft. Sam Houston, Texas	Autovon 733-1380 Ext 2633 or 2733
LTC	Mattingly, Herbert B.	U.S. Army Armor Center Ft. Knox, Ky.	Autovon 631-1460 Ext 42654
LTC	Orlob, August L.	Hq, Sixth U.S. Army Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.	Autovon 831-1360 Ext 4164 or 4165
LTC	Pregent, Donald W.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Polk, La.	Autovon 733-1325 Ext 2135 or 4287 Direct: 318-578-4212
LTC	Schroeder, Robert W.	Hq, Fifth U.S. Army Fort Sheridan, Ill.	Autovon 551-1350 Ext 4162 or 4163
LTC	Smith, Franklin E.	Hq, First U.S. Army Ft. Meade, Md.	Autovon 231-1470 Ext 2535
LTC	Stith, Archie L.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Benning, Georgia	Autovon 431-1410 Ext 6008 or 6656

GRADE	NAME	ASSIGNMENT	PHONE NO.
LTC	Underdown, Sidney I.	Hq, Third U.S. Army Ft. McPherson, Ga.	Autovon 431-1350 Ext 2416 or 2466
MAJ	Davis, Eugene W.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Ord, Calif	Autovon 831-1400 Ext 4417 or 5783
MAJ	Demin, Robert W.	U.S. Army Training Center Ft. Bragg, N.C.	Autovon 555-1350 or 1363 Ext 75120

3. DISTRIBUTION OF ORDERS INVOLVING OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS.

a. Reference paragraph 5j(2), NGR 2-4, dated 15 December 1965.

b. States are reminded to furnish Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ADR, one copy of the orders for each officer and/or warrant officer NG 201 file. The name will be clearly underscorded, checked or marked for proper identification. This requirement is particularly essential due to the workload involved with reorganization.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

4. MARKING OF PRECISION MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT (PME) BEING SENT TO DEPOTS FOR CALIBRATION.

Some PME shipped to depots for calibration is being misrouted and lost. To avoid loss, units are reminded that procedures outlined in AFM 67-1, Vol. I, Part One, para 99b, 26 Sep 66, must be followed. Quote "Items shipped off base will be processed through base supply for accounting, documentation and packing. Property accounting will be accomplished in the manner prescribed in Chapter 4, Part One, Vol. II. Release/receipt documents and containers will be plainly marked to the attention of the applicable maintenance component at the depot for, 'Calibration/repair and Return To: (enter stock record account numbers of the base or station number of the detached organization from which the item was shipped).'" Unquote.

5. ISSUE OF ITEMS TO GENERAL OFFICERS.

The automatic and gratuitous issues to ANG General Officers are authorized in paragraph 69, Chapter 18, Volume IV, Part One, AFM 67-1, dated 27 November 1967. The items authorized in sub-paragraph a, (1), (2), and (3), above reference, are issued automatically. The responsible base (BEMO) will submit requests for those items authorized in sub-paragraph c. Issues will be made only to officers that have received federal recognition.

6. METAL BADGE FOR EOD PERSONNEL.

Pending formal revision to AFR 136-10 and AFM 35-10, the Army style oxidized metal Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) badge has been approved for wear by qualified Air Force personnel. This badge will be worn one-half inch and centered above ribbons on the left chest of the service uniform, per Table 5-2, AFM 35-10D, 10 Oct 67, and will be in lieu of parachutists badge as indicated in Rule 4, reference table. The cloth badge will continue to be worn over the name tape on the utility uniform, matching the purpose or identification for which it was approved. The EOD badge is to be worn only by those EOD personnel who are currently in the duty and are fully qualified through meeting all training and assigned requirements of AFR 136-10, or who are under approved waivers to those requirements. Announcement of authority for AF personnel to wear the EOD badge is contained in CSAF unclassified message AFSSSG 121701Z.

7. FREIGHT LOSS AND DAMAGE CLAIMS ON SHORT FORM GBL SHIPMENTS. (DD Form 1536)

a. A review of existing procedures in the use of the short form GBL indicates that carriers may be reimbursed for transportation charges although no transportation service was provided. In the use of the DD Form 1536, the original copy is provided to the carrier for billing purposes. The consignee must take prompt action to execute the SF361 (Discrepancy in Shipment Report) in accordance with AFM 75-34 in the event of shortage or loss of shipment in order to recover transportation charges.

b. In accordance with existing procedures in Chapter 22, AFM 75-1, and paragraph 214109, AFM 75-2, the consignee copy (No. 3) short form U.S. Government Bill of Lading will be transmitted by the shipper to consignee by most expeditious means available to assure arrival in advance of shipment. This advanced copy of the DD Form 1356 provides the consignee with sufficient notice and data to execute the SF361 in the event of loss or shortage and provided discrepancy is not resolved in 20 days to advise MTMTS and the cognizant Finance Center.

c. One principal difference in the processing procedures between the standard GBL and the short form GBL is that the consignee annotates the reverse side of the original standard form with status of loss/damaged items, however, the original copy of the short form GBL is not delivered to consignee which requires greater reliance on the SF361 for discrepancies in shipment.

d. The Transportation Division, Finance Center, U.S. Army, advises that payments for transportation charges on "all short" shipments made on the DD Form 1356 are increasing. Therefore, it is essential that all transportation personnel concerned establish positive controls to insure that the use of the SF361 (DISREP) is in compliance with existing instructions.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

8. QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS CONCERNING PARTICIPATION IN RESERVE FORCES ACTIVITIES.

a. Attention is invited to an excellent article in the USAF Medical Service Digest, Volume XVIII, No. 11, November 1967, concerning a battery of questions and answers about participation in the Air Reserve Forces activities. It is incumbent upon all civilian Medical Technicians to have this copy of the Digest available.

b. Authorized distribution is made through military organizational Publication Distribution Offices.

9. WAIVERS FOR OVERWEIGHT AND UNDERWEIGHT.

a. The State Adjutants General may grant waivers ONLY for up to and including 20 lbs overweight and 10 lbs underweight, (Weight Tables a, b and c, shown on pages 111 and 112 of AFM 160-1C) for non-rated officers, warrant officers and airmen of the Air National Guard except the initial appointment, initial enlistment physical and medical examination accompanying application for active duty or schools.

(1) When justified and recommended by the examining physician as a non-static waiver for a specific time, usually one (1) year, include on AF Form 422.

(2) In underweight cases the individual has a current, negative X-ray of the chest.

b. In Item 77 of Standard Form 88 and AF Form 422, a statement will include that a waiver has been granted by the Adjutant General with date of termination of waiver.

c. Requests for waiver (SF 88 & 89) of underweight and overweight for rated officers and airmen on flying status will be forwarded to NG-AFS. The SF 88 should include etiology, duration and measures being taken to correct the condition.

d. Waivers will NOT be granted by the Adjutants General for medical examinations concerning initial appointment, initial enlistment or those accompanying applications for schools or extended active duty.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

10. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.--

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 10-2 Change 1	Management, Use and Preparation of Air Force Messages	1 Dec 67
AFM 10-3 Change 2	Administrative Orders	30 Nov 67
AFCSL 123-7	Inspection - Special Interest Item (Storage of Weapons)	10 Oct 67
AFCSM 55-2 Vol I	The AFCS Command Post - Operational Reporting System	2 Oct 67
MR 121-8	Emergency and Survival Equipment	9 Jan 67
MAC Sup 1 to AFR 60-11	Aircraft Operation and Movement on the Ground or Water	3 Oct 67

b. The following publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
MAC Sup 1 to AFM 50-23	Guide for Planning and Conducting On-The-Job Training	6 Jul 67

11. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 5 January 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 58	FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION-Pay and Allowances-Army National Guard	10 Dec 67
NGR 75-3	FEDERAL PROPERTY-Care and Safeguarding	10 Dec 67
ANGR 60-03	FLYING-Rated Air National Guard Personnel Flying UE Aircraft	22 Dec 67

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-867/32

n335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 3

19 January 1968

(Effective until 19 January 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
			Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty at Headquarters, Fourth U.S. Army	1	1
			Management Information Systems (Army and Air)	2	1
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
			Correction to printer's errors in revised NGR 75-4	3	2
	III.		Organization and Training		
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.		Logistics		
			Distinguishing Insignia "U.S. Army"	4	3
	VI.		Medical		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 5 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

				Paragraph	Page
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		
			Item 15 "Other" - AF Form 348 "Line of Duty Determination"	5	4
PART	4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
			Applicability of Air Force Directives	6	6
			Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	7	7

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, FOURTH U. S. ARMY.

a. Vacancy. A vacancy exists at Headquarters, Fourth U. S. Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for a qualified ARNG officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 265, Title 10, United States Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Headquarters, Fourth U. S. Army, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel/Major.

(3) Date to be filled. 1 March 1968.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter 29 December 1967.

(5) Closing date. 19 January 1968.

2. MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (ARMY AND AIR).

a. Paragraph 1c, NGB Bul Vol XVIII, No. 49, 8 Dec 1967, is changed as follows:

Include with Machine Number - Major Machine Model No.

EXAMPLE:

Col 7	Cols 8-10
1	026
2	026
	407

b. The last sentence of paragraph 1 of Utilization Record is changed to read:

"This record will be retained at the USPFO or Assistant USPFO as applicable."

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

3. CORRECTION TO PRINTER'S ERRORS IN REVISED NGR 75-4.

a. The following corrections will be made to NGR 75-4, 30 November 1967:

(1) Para 2, page 3 -- delete the second b and insert the following:

c. AR 735-11 (PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY--Accounting for Lost, Damaged and Destroyed Property).

(2) Para 9a(2), page 5. Delete the first line and substitute: "Organizational property book accounts * * *"

(3) Para 18, page 10. In the third line change the word "received" to read "reviewed."

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

4. DISTINGUISHING INSIGNIA "U. S. ARMY."

a. References:

(1) Para 6, NGB Bul No. 42, Vol XVIII, 20 Oct 1967.

(2) Para 8, NGB Bul No. 12, Vol XVIII, 24 Mar 1967.

(3) Para 4, NGB Bul No. 8, Vol XVIII, 24 Feb 1967.

(4) Para 3, NGB Bul No. 40, Vol XVII, 7 Oct 1966.

b. The mandatory wear date of the new subdued color tape of distinguishing insignia "U.S. Army", FSN 8455-935-1837, has been extended from 1 January 1968 to 1 January 1969.

c. This extension is in accordance with the extension granted the Active Army because of supply and funding difficulties in their efforts to comply with the original change-over date.

d. In the interim, change-over to the new insignia as soon as practical, in conjunction with availability of O&M funds and supply of the item, is encouraged.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

5. ITEM 15 "OTHER" - AF FORM 348 "LINE OF DUTY DETERMINATION."

a. The importance of completing Item 15 "Other", cannot be overemphasized. Your attention is invited to ANGR 35-67, Attachment 1, which states "Item 15, AF Form 348, will include the type of duty being performed, together with the inclusive time and dates of the training period (i.e., 32 U.S.C. 503 0001 16 Aug 64 to 2400 31 Aug 64 or 32 U.S.C. 502 0800 to 1700 18 Sep 64, etc.)"

b. Line of duty determinations are given priority in the National Guard Bureau, including hospitalization; however, if all appropriate items are not completed delay is inevitable.

c. Your cooperation will benefit the States and the Bureau, and will be an expression of good faith to the individual by the Bureau being able to give a prompt decision to the line of duty.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

6. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFL 127-1,	Issuance of Motion Picture Cameras to Flight Safety Officers	15 Nov 67
AFM 11-4 Vol 1	Air Force Directory of Addresses (For Official Use Only)	11 Nov 67
AFR 100-42 Change 1	General Messages	18 Dec 67
AFR 127-106	Safety Awards	11 Dec 67
ADC Sup 1 to AFR 127-3	Conduct and Coordination of the Safety Survey Program	15 Dec 67
AFCS Sup 1 to AFR 127-301	Reporting Operational Hazards (For Guidance Only)	31 Aug 65

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 58-19	Missile Safety Awards	1 Nov 61
AFR 58-19A		7 Jan 63
AFR 62-9	Flying Safety Awards	18 Jul 61
AFR 62-9A		1 Nov 63
AFR 62-9B		16 Apr 65
ADC Sup 1 to AFR 58-19	Missile Safety Awards	14 Dec 65
ADC Sup 1 to AFR 62-9	Flying Safety Awards	8 Sep 61

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC Sup 2 to AFR 62-9	Flying Safety Awards	27 Dec 63
MAC Sup 1 to AFR 62-9	Flying Safety Awards	18 Apr 66
TAC Sup 1 to AFR 62-9	Flying Safety Awards	11 Mar 63

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 12 January 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 1	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	5 Jan 68
VOL. XIX NO. 1-1 (SPECIAL)	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	5 Jan 68
NGB PAMPHLET 2-1-1	PUBLICATIONS-INDEX OF NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU PUBLICATIONS	30 Nov 67

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-867/33

n335 na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 4

26 January 1968

(Effective until 26 January 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1. --	GENERAL		
PART	2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Results of August 1967 MOS Evaluation	1	1
		MOS Evaluation Test Announcement, 1st Quarter CY 68	2	1
	II.	Comptroller		
		Travel for the Administration of Training of Selected Reserve Forces Units	3	2
	III.	Organization and Training		
		Equivalent Training, Officers Assigned to Selective Service Sections, State Headquarters Detachments	4	2
		Conduct of State OCS Tactical Officer School	5	2
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
		NORS Requisitions	6	3
		Exception Data to OH-23 Technical Manuals	7	3

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 1[illegible] 1968

				Paragraph	Page
Section	V.		Logistics		
			Correction to NGR 75-3	8	4
			Installation of Engine Decals on Military Standard Engines	9	4
			Stocks of Insignia, Grade, EP, Men's, Sergeant Major, and Lance Corporal	10	4
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
			Copies of State Orders for MAC (MAXMOO)	11	6
			Redesignation of the Air Defense Command	12	6
			1968 ANG Outstanding Airman Competition	13	7
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
			Time Change Requirements, AFLC-S323 Report	14	10
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		
PART	4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
			Applicability of Air Force Directives	15	11
			Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	16	14

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. RESULTS OF AUGUST 1967 MOS EVALUATION.

Reference to "November 1967 MOS testing" in paragraph 1, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, 5 January 1968, is corrected to read "August 1967 MOS testing."

2. MOS EVALUATION TEST ANNOUNCEMENT, 1st QUARTER CY 68.

DA Message 32082, 12 January 1968, is furnished for information and guidance:

"References: AR 600-200 & DA Circular 611-25, 31 Aug 67.

Part IV, DA Circular 611-25 is changed as follows:

MOS 21K20 and 21K40 - Delete from Security Classification column the entry "CMHA."

MOS 23G20 - Change entry in Highest Pay Grade Eligible column from "E-5" to read "E-6."

MOS 26J20 - Change entry in Highest Pay Grade Eligible column from "E-5" to read "E-6."

MOS 91E20 - Change entry in Highest Pay Grade Eligible column from "E-4" to read "E-5."

MOS 91E30 - Change entry in Highest Pay Grade Eligible column from "E-5" to read "E-6." "

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

3. TRAVEL FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF TRAINING OF SELECTED RESERVE FORCES UNITS.

Para 2, NGB Bul Vol XVII, No. 2, 14 January 1966 is extended from the date of expiration pending revision.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

4. EQUIVALENT TRAINING, OFFICERS ASSIGNED TO SELECTIVE SERVICE SECTIONS, STATE HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENTS.

A principal mission of the officers assigned to Selective Service Sections of State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments is to be trained and prepared for mobilization with State Headquarters of the Selective Service System. On-the-job assignments in State Headquarters' operations can enhance the officer's training level and hence his value to the Selective Service System in the event he is mobilized for duty with the System. If requested by a State Director of Selectiye Service and approved by the State Adjutant General, an officer may be authorized equivalent training under the conditions set forth in paragraph 18, NGR-45, for duty performed for a State Headquarters of Selective Service.

5. CONDUCT OF STATE OCS TACTICAL OFFICER SCHOOL.

Authority is granted to utilize P-3130 school funds presently available to your State, to conduct a school to train tactical officers for the State OCS Program. The Program of Instruction for the Tactical Officer Orientation Course prepared by the US Army Infantry School in December 1966 (26 hours), should be used for this purpose. If this school is conducted, it must be completed prior to 30 June 1968.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

6. NORS REQUISITIONS.

USAAVCOM recognizes Not Operationally Ready/Supply requisitions from the alphabetic code "G" in card column 40. If an aircraft is NORS and a part is repaired or acquired from sources other than normal supply, NORS requisitions should be cancelled. Otherwise, supply support of critical items becomes extremely difficult to manage. The result is increased NORS down time for those units having valid NORS requisitions.

7. EXCEPTION DATA TO OH-23 TECHNICAL MANUALS.

a. Reference paragraph 6, NGB Bul, Vol XVIII, No. 48, dated 1 December 1967.

b. The following information regarding OH-23 maintenance procedures has been approved by USAAVCOM:

(1) Page 283, paragraph 5-332b(1), TM 1-1H-23A-2, dated June 1957. The information contained in this reference may be used, if necessary, when installing tail booms on OH-23B helicopters.

(2) Page 60, Figure 2-10, Detail "A", TM 1-1H-23A-2, dated June 1957. The dimensions 1.05 inch minimum and 1.35 inch maximum stated in detail "A", of Figure 2-10, page 60 of this reference are incorrect and may be changed to read 0.105 inch minimum and 0.135 inch maximum.

(3) Page 73, paragraph 2-79(b), TM 1-1H-23A-2, dated June 1957. Nut, part number MS20364-1216, FSN 5310-274-9378 may be used in place of the blade retention bolt nut, part number AN310-12, FSN 5310-167-1292. Torque retention bolt nut, part number MS20364-1216, 480 to 600 inch-pounds.

(4) Pages 290, 301, paragraph 5-347(b), TM 1-1H-23A-2, dated June 1957. Nut, part number AN310-6 may be used in place of cooling fan retaining nut, part number AN320-6.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

8. CORRECTION TO NGR 75-3.

The following pen and ink changes will be made to NGR 75-3, dated 10 December 1967:

Delete asterisk (*) from para 7c(1), (7), (9), (10), and (11).

9. INSTALLATION OF ENGINE DECALS ON MILITARY STANDARD ENGINES.

a. Military standard engines are dependent upon outside air for cooling. The cooling shrouds direct the flow of cooling air to the proper heating dissipation points about the engine. Therefore, cooling shrouds should not be removed during engine operation regardless of ambient temperature. The engine should not be operated where flow of cooling air is restricted, such as, unit inclosure with no ventilation, buried for concealment and cover or any condition or situation where restricted flow or inadequate ventilation will cause overheating.

b. U. S. Army Mobility Equipment Command will furnish to Army National Guard users of 1.5, 3, 6, 10 and 20 Horsepower military standard engines a limited quantity of 2x3 inch decals worded, "KEEP THIS ENGINE COOL", sufficient to complete initial installation.

c. Requisitions should be submitted to Commanding General, Headquarters, U. S. Army Mobility Equipment Command, ATTN: AMSME-MGI, 4300 Goodfeller Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri.

d. Decals should be installed on the engine at a location which will be visible to the operator and not be subject to deterioration due to heat, gasoline and/or spillage.

10. STOCKS OF INSIGNIA, GRADE, EP, MEN'S, SERGEANT MAJOR, AND LANCE CORPORAL.

a. Reference: NG-ARLS Messageform 26 November 1965, subject: "New Insignia, Grade Items."

b. Above reference advised that stocks of Insignia, Grade, EP, Men, Sergeant Major, FSN 8455-782-3162 and Insignia, Grade, EP, Men, Lance Corporal, will be held as permissive overstockage.

c. A recent check with the U. S. Army Support Center, Philadelphia, revealed that the authorization for permissive overstockage of these insignia continues in effect until a determination is made by Department of the Army. These items should not be reported as excess, or be disposed of by other means.

d. This notice should be cited as authority for stockage of these items.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

11. COPIES OF STATE ORDERS FOR MAC (MAXMOO).

The following correspondence received from MAC is quoted for your information, "Request MAC (MAXMOO) be placed on distribution for 10 copies of all State orders in which MAC is the gaining command upon mobilization".

12. REDESIGNATION OF THE AIR DEFENSE COMMAND.

Headquarters USAF announced that,

"1. By order of the Secretary of the Air Force, effective on or about 8 January 1968, the Headquarters, Air Defense Command is redesignated as the Headquarters, Aerospace Defense Command.

"2. Report completed action using the Air Force Organization Status Change Report (Reports Control Symbol HAF-01) in compliance with current instructions.

"3. Copies of the order issued pursuant to this letter will be forwarded to Headquarters USAF in accordance with paragraph 28, AFM 10-3, Administrative Orders, 28 June 1961".

13. 1968 ANG OUTSTANDING AIRMAN COMPETITION.

a. The Air National Guard Outstanding Airman for Calendar Year 1967 is:

Chief Master Sergeant Thomas W. Anthony
113 Tactical Fighter Group
District of Columbia Air National Guard
Washington, D. C. 20003

Congratulations are extended to Sergeant Anthony who will have the honor of representing the Air National Guard at the Air Force Association's Annual Convention to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, 2-5 April 1968.

b. Congratulations are also extended to the following airmen who received Honorable Mention in the Outstanding Airman competition:

Technical Sergeant Roger L. Benson
185 Tactical Fighter Group
Iowa Air National Guard
Sioux City, Iowa 51110

Technical Sergeant James R. Walker
138 Aircraft Control and Warning Squadron
Colorado Air National Guard
Greeley, Colorado 80631

Staff Sergeant Wayne P. Ernstrom
151 Military Airlift Group
Utah Air National Guard
Salt Lake City, Utah 84116

Sergeant Donald L. King
219 GEEIA Squadron
Oklahoma Air National Guard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

Sergeant Richard E. Wightman
138 Military Airlift Group
Oklahoma Air National Guard
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74115

c. The Air National Guard Awards Board found the following persons to be exceptionally well-qualified Air National Guardsmen:

Chief Master Sergeant William N. Bowman
Ohio Air National Guard

Chief Master Sergeant Vincenzo Di Santo
California Air National Guard

Chief Master Sergeant Tommy D. McGowen
Idaho Air National Guard

Chief Master Sergeant Francis C. Stonnell
Virginia Air National Guard

Senior Master Sergeant Jorge Cantres
Puerto Rico Air National Guard

Senior Master Sergeant James M. Conner
Iowa Air National Guard

Senior Master Sergeant Gordon U. Rowe
Ohio Air National Guard

Senior Master Sergeant Julius C. Ruedinger
Texas Air National Guard

Senior Master Sergeant Wayne H. Walker
Oklahoma Air National Guard

Senior Master Sergeant Charles J. Wolf
California Air National Guard

Master Sergeant George J. Fiedler
Maryland Air National Guard

Master Sergeant Eugene L. Holliday
Oregon Air National Guard

Master Sergeant Lynn W. La Fever
Oklahoma Air National Guard

Master Sergeant Thomas J. Scott
Ohio Air National Guard

Master Sergeant Howard Ward
Hawaii Air National Guard

Technical Sergeant Donald C. Adams
Wisconsin Air National Guard

Technical Sergeant Robert Campbell
Illinois Air National Guard

Technical Sergeant George H. Looney
Tennessee Air National Guard

Technical Sergeant Harlen W. Thornhill
New York Air National Guard

Staff Sergeant William V. Black
Connecticut Air National Guard

Staff Sergeant Morris D. Cash
Arkansas Air National Guard

Staff Sergeant Jack E. Cathcart
Wyoming Air National Guard

Sergeant Dennis E. Doty
California Air National Guard

Sergeant Gary N. Hadsell
Kansas Air National Guard

Sergeant John P. Jacobs
Michigan Air National Guard

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

14. TIME CHANGE REQUIREMENTS, AFLC-S323 REPORT.

All bases in compliance with T. O. 00-20-9 are required to submit a quarterly forecast of applicable time changes covering requirements over a one to three year period. Several bases have recently submitted these forecasts together with requisitions covering total forecasted requirements for Catapults (13777612645) and Rotary Actuators (13779872364). Filling of these requisitions could deplete stocks and cause grounding of aircraft at other bases. BSOs are accordingly reminded that requisitioning of such items more than 60 days in advance of time change date is not authorized and is at the expense of other valid requirements.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

15. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 51-101C	RF-101 Aircrew Training Reconnaissance	20 Dec 67
AFR 124-18 Change 1	Use of Wiretapping and Eavesdropping in Conduct of Investigations	13 Dec 67
ADCL 121-12	Special Subject for Inspection - Security of Government and Privately Owned Weapons and Ammunition	1 Oct 67
ADCL 205-16	Quarterly Security Project	1 Jan 68
ADCR 52-3 Change 2	ADC Munitions Certification Program	17 Nov 67
ADCR 55-20	Ground Radar Evaluation Scheduling and Readiness	21 Nov 67
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 205-6	Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations	30 Nov 67
AFCSM 123-3	AFCS Inspection Manual (For Guidance Only)	2 Jun 67
AFCSP 50-9	Proficiency Training Guide for Ground Safety Officers (For Guidance Only)	27 Dec 66
AFCS SUP 1 C1 to AFR 123-5	Inspection of Air National Guard	7 Dec 67
TACL 121-3	Special Subject for Inspection - Life Support Equipment	22 Dec 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
TACM 50-7C	Aerospace Munitions Loading (RCS: AFE-T22; PACAF-T26; TAC-T29)	Dec 67
TACM 51-3	Air National Guard Tactical Fighter	Dec 67
TACM 51-6	Aerial Combat Training (For Guidance Only)	Feb 66
51-6A		Dec 66
TACM 55-86	F-86H Aircrew Operational Procedures	Dec 67
TACM 55-100 Change 1	F-100 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Dec 67
TACM 55-119	C-119 Aircrew Operational Procedures (For Guidance Only)	Dec 67
TACR 55-16	Unit Tactical Evaluation	29 Dec 67
TAC SUP 1 to AFM 51-40 Vol III	Air Navigation	7 Aug 67
TAC SUP 1 C1 to AFR 50-27	Air Force Physiological Training Program	21 Dec 67
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 125-22	Authorization and Use of Weapons	2 Jan 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 125-37	Protection of USAF Resources (For Guidance Only)	14 Dec 67
PACAFM 50-7C	Aerospace Munitions Loading (RCS: AFE-T22; PACAF-T26; TAC-T29)	Dec 67
PACAFR 205-1	Security Classification of Aircraft Control and Warning (AC&W) Facilities	16 Jan 67
205-1A		3 Apr 67
205-1B		1 Jun 67
NEW SERIES SELF-INSPECTION GUIDE		
AFCS SIG 123-127-1	Ground Safety	7 Jul 67

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFL 60-2 60-2A	Data Project Directives - Base Flight Management Data System	7 Apr 66 14 Oct 66
ADCL 121-9	Special Subject for Inspection - Accountability of Classified Documents	1 Jul 67
ADCL 121-10	Special Subject for Inspection - General Military Training	14 Jul 67
ADCL 205-16	Quarterly Security Project	30 Sep 67
AFCSL 123-7	Inspection - Special Interest Item (Storage of Weapons)	10 Oct 67
MR 121-8	Emergency and Survival Equipment	9 Jan 67
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 55-48	Base Operations	15 Oct 65
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 60-9	Flight Manual Program	24 Oct 66

c. The following ANG publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 55-4	Hurricane Evacuation	21 Feb 62

VOL. XIX,
NO. 4, 68

16. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 19 January 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XVIII, NO. 52	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	29 Dec 67
VOL. XIX NO. 2	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	12 Jan 68
NGB Pam 74-1 Change 3	Standing Operating Procedures For Installations and Facilities Program, Army National Guard	10 Dec 67
ANGR 91-25	Utilities Operation and Maintenance Operations and Maintenance Agreements	8 Jan 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-867/34

335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 5

2 February 1968

(Effective until 2 February 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
			Grading of Detachment Clerk Position	1	1
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
			Personnel Assignments to Army Aviation Positions	2	2
	V.		Logistics		
			Approval for Use of Alcohol in Diesel Fuel During Cold Weather Vehicle Operation	3	2
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
			Significant Change in Wording of Travel Directives	4	4

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 13 1968

			Paragraph	Page
Section IV.		Systems and Logistics		
V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.		Medical		
PART 4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
		DA Supply Bulletin	5	6
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	6	6

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. GRADING OF DETACHMENT CLERK POSITION.

a. The following DA Message 848369 received from DCSPER-CSD, dated 22 January 1968 is quoted for action and guidance of all concerned:

"Ref: DA Message 830119, subject: Upgrading of Company Clerks, 30 August 1967.

"In consonance with the contents of referenced message, Detachment Clerk position (71H2) in units authorized 75 or more personnel, and in Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments of battalions and larger size units, are appropriate for authorization of grade E-5."

b. Reference DA Message 830119 was published in paragraph 1, NGB Bulletin, Vol XVIII, No. 37, dated 15 September 1967.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. PERSONNEL ASSIGNMENTS TO ARMY AVIATION POSITIONS.

a. Authority is granted to continue to assign to Army National Guard aviator position vacancies unrated officer and warrant officer personnel who are unable to qualify for the designation of army aviator within the eighteen month period specified by NGR 95, due to non-availability of school quotas.

b. This exception to regulations is temporary in nature and will be in effect only until such time as Department of the Army resumes allocation of quotas for initial flight training courses to the Army National Guard.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. APPROVAL FOR USE OF ALCOHOL IN DIESEL FUEL DURING COLD WEATHER VEHICLE OPERATION.

The following information has been received from USATACOM and is published for the guidance of all concerned:

(1) Delete "Caution" quoted in Change 1, Para 41, TM 9-207, operation and maintenance of Army material in extreme cold weather 0 degrees to -65 degrees F and substitute the following:

(a) Diesel Fuel System - In temperatures below 32 degrees F, to each 10 gallons of diesel fuel add ½ pint (8 ounces) of alcohol, denatured, Grade III, Specification 0-E-760, FSN 6810-543-741 1 gallon can. Add fuel on top of alcohol, as this promotes better mixing The use of alcohol in greater concentrations than specified could result in rubber seal swelling.

(b) Precautionary measures to be taken in vehicle fuel systems in freezing temperatures.

1. Keep fuel tanks full whenever possible.

2. Frequently check fuel filters for icing and replace when necessary.

3. Keep all fuel storage containers full and tightly capped.

4. When presence of ice crystals is evident in fuel systems, drain and replace with dry fuel (fuel in which no ice crystals are visible).

5. Do not use commercially available deicing agents. The composition of these agents are unknown and could cause damage to the engine or accessory equipment.

6. Make sure that all fuel handling equipment such as containers funnels, pumps and hose are kept in a dry condition. Good housekeeping makes for winning half the battle of fighting ice formation in vehicle operations.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

4. SIGNIFICANT CHANGE IN WORDING OF TRAVEL DIRECTIVES.

The following was extracted from TIG BRIEF Number 24, 8 December 1967, for the attention of National Guard personnel:

"On occasion, the United States had been held liable in tort lawsuits involving Air Force personnel who drive their privately owned vehicles on TDY or PCS. One reason is the language used in PCS or TDY orders. The terms 'TPA' or 'travel by privately owned conveyance authorized' have been given a special interpretation by some courts. Those courts have inferred that such language gives Air Force direction and control of POV (privately owned vehicle) transportation. When an accident occurs, the Government is found to be liable becuase it 'authorized' the serviceman to use his car. This 'authorization' to use a private car is actually intended by the Air Force to be permissive and not directive in any sense.

"To avoid what is considered an erroneous judicial interpretation, changes in travel orders terminology are being made. In block 18, AF Form 899, 'Request and Authorization for Permanent Change of Station--Military,' the abbreviation 'TPA' will be replaced by 'TPC,' which means, 'travel by privately owned conveyance is permitted at the option of the individual traveler for his personal convenience.' With the projected changes to the form and change 2, AFM 10-3, it is expected that judicial decisions will reflect more closely Air Force policy, and governmental liability will be avoided in many suits stemming from PCS and TDY travel."

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

5. DA SUPPLY BULLETIN.

The following message from USAMMA, dated 22 January, is quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"SUBJECT: DA Supply Bulletin 8-75 Series Publications

"1. The Government Printing Office has recently distributed advance copies of DA SB 8-75-23. The front cover page and page 29 of this bulletin are erroneously identified as SB 8-75-24, although pages number 2 through 28 are correctly marked SB 8-75-23. In addition, the bulletin is erroneously dated 22 January 1968.

"2. Upon receipt of this publication, activities will correct the front page cover page and page 29 to read SB 8-75-23. Change the publication date on the cover page to read 22 December 1967."

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 26 January 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 2-1 (SPECIAL)	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN (AIR UNITS ONLY)	12 Jan 68
VOL. XIX NO. 3	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	19 Jan 68
ANGR 110-14	Judge Advocate General Activities COLLATERAL INVESTIGATIONS OF AIRCRAFT AND MISSILE ACCIDENTS	8 Jan 68

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-867/35

335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 6

9 February 1968

(Effective until 9 February 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	-- GENERAL		
PART	2.	-- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
		Unit Training Assemblies for Army National Guard Units Subsequent to Reorganization	1	1
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
		TB 55-1500-208-30/2 Inspection of Main Rotor Head Assemblies, OH-23 Helicopters	2	2
		Altimeter and Pilot System Test Procedures for Aircraft Flying IFR in Controlled Airspace	3	2
		Time Life on OH-23B and C Tail Rotor Yokes	4	3
		OH-23 Tail Rotor Cable Turnbuckle Locking Clips	5	3
	V.	Logistics		
	VI.	Medical		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 22 1968

			Paragraph	Page
PART	3.	-- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
		Reporting Under Forstat System	6	5
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		
		Assignment of Personnel	7	6
		Physical Profile Report	8	6
PART	4.	PUBLICATIONS		
		Corrections to Printer's Errors in ANGR 0-2	9	7
		Correction to Errors in NGB Pamphlet 2-1-1	10	8
		MWO 9-1005-213-30/1, 10 Oct 61	11	8
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	12	8
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	13	11

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

1. UNIT TRAINING ASSEMBLIES FOR ARMY NATIONAL GUARD UNITS SUBSEQUENT TO REORGANIZATION.

a. References.

(1) Paragraph 13, NGR 45, 30 July 1965, with changes.

(2) NGB Letter, 13 December 1967, subject: "Reorganization of Army National Guard Units."

b. All federally recognized units will conduct not less than forty-eight (48) unit training assemblies each fiscal year per reference a(1) above.

c. Units affected by reorganization may be classified within the definitions listed in Section III, Annex A of reference a(2) above and will conduct assemblies under the following guidelines for remainder FY 68.

(1) Units affected by "Change of Station", "Conversion", "Reorganization", and/or "Redesignation" will conduct an appropriate number of assemblies from date of reorganization to end FY 68, not to exceed forty-eight (48) unit training assemblies for entire FY 68.

(2) Units affected by "Consolidation" will conduct an appropriate number of assemblies from date of reorganization to end FY 68, not to exceed forty-eight (48) unit training assemblies for entire FY 68. This appropriate number is equal to the difference between the number of unit training assemblies that have been conducted by the unit with the oldest date of Federal recognition of those combining at time of reorganization and the total forty-eight.

d. Additional assemblies authorized SRF II (to include SRF 1A add-on) units for remainder of FY 68 are in addition to above forty-eight assemblies.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. TB 55-1500-208-30/2 INSPECTION OF MAIN ROTOR HEAD ASSEMBLIES, OH-23 HELICOPTERS.

The purpose of the inspection is to determine replacement requirements of the main rotor torsion-tension plate assemblies P/N 51430-3, S/N 2891 through 4331, which may contain plates and sleeves scored during manufacture and assembly. Failure to accomplish this inspection within 100 flying hours or 90 days from publication of the TM shall cause the aircraft condition status to be changed to a horizontal red dash (-).

3. ALTIMETER AND PILOT SYSTEM TEST PROCEDURES FOR AIRCRAFT FLYING IFR IN CONTROLLED AIRSPACE.

a. References:

(1) Change 4, AR 95-2, 11 October 1966.

(2) Federal Aviation Regulation 91.170.

b. Paragraph 17, Change 4, AR 95-2, requires that all instrument flights in airspace controlled by the FAA be conducted in accordance with FAR's governing instrument flight. FAR 91.170 requires each static pressure system and altimeter instrument to be tested, inspected and found to comply with Appendix E, Part 43 during each 24 calendar month period. Applicable technical manuals outline less stringent test and inspection requirements.

c. A publication change request has been submitted which will add the altimeter setting procedure to TM 55-405-3. Another change will be submitted to change the -35 manuals and the inspection cards to reflect procedures commensurate with FAR 91.170 and Appendix E to Part 43.

d. Implementation is required when the manuals are officially changed. In the interim, present procedures will continue to be used.

4. TIME LIFE ON OH-23B AND C TAIL ROTOR YOKES.

a. USAAVCOM received a request for establishment of time life on OH-23B and C tail rotor yokes. The activity which submitted DA Form 2028 had a special reason for the request and was able to furnish adequate information, on specific helicopters, to allow establishment of time on the tail rotor yokes.

b. The request was approved and a reply furnished in TB 750-992-4, 1 November 1967, page 5, paragraph 5h. The published reply was meant for those specific helicopters only. The reply SHOULD NOT be misconstrued as a standard method of establishing component time.

5. OH-23 TAIL ROTOR CABLE TURNBUCKLE LOCKING CLIPS.

a. OH-23 fore and aft tail rotor cables having slotted cable ends for use with the Clip, locking, turnbuckle, P/N MS 21256 are now in the supply system.

b. Clip, locking, turnbuckle, P/N 21256 may be used on MS type turnbuckles. The locking clips must not be used more than once. They become permanently distorted when removed. See MS 33736 drawing for instructions for using locking clip P/N 21256. A/N type turnbuckles still require safety wire.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

\- - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

\- - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

6. REPORTING UNDER FORSTAT SYSTEM.

The Force Status Report outlined in JCS Pub 6, October 1967, will be authorized for use in part for the Air National Guard in the near future. ANG units will not begin reporting under the FORSTAT system until they are in receipt of instructions from the National Guard Bureau. The projected date of 1 February 1968 stated in the JCS Pub 6 Manual has now been changed to 1 March 1968. In the event ANG adoption is not possible on 1 March, this Bureau will administratively construct necessary report data to satisfy Air Force and JCS requirements.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

7. ASSIGNMENT OF PERSONNEL.

Colonel Nathan Cooper was recently assigned to this Bureau. He replaces Colonel L. L. Turnipseed (Retired) as Assistant to the Air Surgeon. Prior to coming to the Pentagon, Colonel Cooper completed an assignment in the Philippines. Colonel Cooper was the Hospital Administrator of USAF Hospital Clark and supervised the 19th Casualty Staging Unit for a total of 620 patient beds.

8. PHYSICAL PROFILE REPORT (AF FORM 422).

a. Age will no longer be a facet in determining "P" Profile as stated in NG-AFS letter, 24 June 1966, subject: "Physical Profile System". This letter is quoted in part for your information and guidance:

> "A Physical Profile Serial Report (AF Form 422) will be completed and included with the medical reports of each airman who proceeds to Lackland Military Training Center, Lackland AFB, Texas, for basic training."

b. AF Form 422 must be completed on each airman when he is assigned to the unit by ANG medical personnel. AFM 160-1C is the basic guide in completing the physical profile serial.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

---

9. CORRECTIONS TO PRINTER'S ERRORS IN ANGR 0-2.

The following pen and ink corrections will be made to ANGR 0-2, 8 January 1968:

Page 3	Add date, ANGR 35-7, 30 Oct 67
Page 6	Correct dates: ANGR 161-13, 10 Nov 66 ANGR 900-3, 31 Mar 65
Page 10	Change "AFM 127-110" to read: "AFM 127-100."
Page 11	Correct date: Vol II, AFM 177-105, 20 Dec 65
Page 15	Correct date: AFR 50-31, 17 Feb 64
Page 17	Correct date: C1, AFR 67-24, 26 Oct 67
Page 18	Correct date: AFR 87-4, 3 Aug 62
Page 19	Correct date: AFR 100-41, 3 Jun 65
Page 22	Change "AFR 215-5" to read "AFR 211-5."
Page 24	Correct dates: ADCR 50-10, 4 Mar 65 ADCR 55-101, 12 Oct 67
Page 28	Correct dates: AWSM 55-8, Vol I, 27 Jan 67
Page 34	Correct dates: TACR 205-10, 16 Aug 67 TACR 501-4, 10 Apr 67
Page 39	Correct date: DCA Cir 70-6A, Nov 64

10. CORRECTION TO ERRORS IN NGB PAMPHLET 2-1-1.

The following pen and ink corrections will be made to NGB Pamphlet 2-1-1:

Page 5 - reference NGR 20-2, as reads **Paragraphs 3 and 3a superseded by BU TWX 8031, 31 Aug 67, should read ** Paragraphs 8e(3) and (3)(a).

Page 33 - under item "Equipment Status Report, Army National Guard Activities (RCS ARNGB 28)" reference to "NGB Pam 75-9-2" delete and add NGR 75-9.

Page 40 - under item "Supply Status Report, National Guard Activities" delete "List of Reportable Items" and NGB Pam 75-9-2.

11. MWO 9-1005-213-30/1, 10 OCT 61.

a. Reference letter, NG-AREP, dated 29 December 1967, subject as above, requesting all States to submit requirements for this MWO which was being rescinded without replacement.

b. The U.S. Army AG Publications Center, St. Louis, Missouri, has advised that all copies of MWO 9-1005-213-30/1 were inadvertently destroyed prior to receipt of ARNG requirements.

c. In view of the above, quantities requested will not be forthcoming.

12. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 50-5 Change 6	USAF Formal Schools Catalog	1 Jan 68
AFM 55-13	The Air Force Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) System	15 Nov 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 95-2 Vol 1I	Air Force Film Directory - Motion Picture Films	22 Dec 67
Vol 1J		9 Jan 68
AFM 207-10B	(C) (Gp 3) System Security Standard - Nuclear Weapons in Storage, Surface Movement and Logistics Transport Status	14 Dec 67
AFM 211-2	Passports	16 Oct 67
AFR 11-8	Air Force Relations with General Accounting Office (GAO)	12 Jan 68
AFR 50-42	Airman Basic Military Training	4 Jan 68
AFR 55-10	Air Traffic and Air Traffic Control Coordination	31 Oct 67
AFR 55-14	Operational Procedures for Aircraft Carrying Dangerous Materials as Cargo	30 Oct 67
AFR 60-25 Change 1	Individual Flight Records and Individual Flight Record Files	17 Nov 67
AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information	2 Jan 68
AFR 205-7	Communications Security	22 Dec 67
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 3-16	(C) (Gp 3) Standard Tactics for Air Defense Operations	1 Feb 68
AFCS SUP 1 to AFR 127-3	Conduct and Coordination of the Safety Survey Program	5 Aug 66
AFCS SUP 1A to AFR 127-3		30 Sep 66
MTM 50-8B	Air Reserve Forces Training Manual	9 Nov 67
TACR 55-83	Combat Readiness Criteria for Aircrews and Aircraft	16 Mar 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
TAC SUP 1 C1 to AFM 51-40 Vol III	Air Navigation	10 Jan 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 205-6	Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations	16 Jan 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information	6 Oct 67
ADC SUP 1 C1 to AFR 205-1		9 Nov 67
TACR 55-83	Combat Readiness Criteria for Aircrews and Aircraft	21 Mar 66
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information	26 Jul 66
SUP 1A		8 Jun 67
SUP 1B		14 Aug 67
SUP 1C		14 Nov 66
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 55-13	The Air Force Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) System	26 Apr 66
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 55-14	(C) (Gp 4) Operational Procedures for Aircraft Carring Hazardous or Dangerous Materials as Cargo	15 Jul 66
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information	18 Aug 67
SUP 3		25 Aug 66
SUP 4		16 Jan 67

13. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 2 February 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 4	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	26 Jan 68
NGR 25-1	Enlisted Personnel - ENLISTMENT AND REENLISTMENT	30 Dec 67
NGB PAM 51-2 Change 3	Technicians - Job Descriptions for Personnel in the ARNG Technician Program	15 Sep 67
ANGR 0-2	Indexes - NUMBERICAL INDEX OF STANDARD AIR FORCE REGULATIONS	8 Jan 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-868/36

n335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 7

16 February 1968

(Effective until 16 February 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	-- GENERAL		
PART	2.	-- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
		Correction of Printer's Errors in Revised NGR 58	1	1
		Clarification of Paragraph 52d, NGR 58	2	1
		Posting of Residence to DA Form 1996 (Tax Withholding Record)	3	2
		Incapacitation Payrolls for Army National Guard Members	4	2
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
		Disposition of Flags of Inactivated Units	5	3
		Technical Bulletin ORD 651, Use of Antifreeze Solution and Cleaning Compounds in Engine Cooling Systems	6	3
		SB 9-75, Inspection of Small Arms Gages	7	4
		Use of MIL-L-21260 Preservative Oil as an Operating Oil in Compression Ignition Engines	8	4
	VI.	Installations		
		Vacated PL 783 Armories	9	5

THE LIBRARY OF THE
FEB 28 1968

				Paragraph	Page
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
			Applicability of AFR 125-37 (Protection of USAF Resources)	10	6
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		
PART	4.		PUBLICATIONS		
			Applicability of Air Force Directives	11	8
			Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	12	8

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

1. CORRECTION OF PRINTER'S ERRORS IN REVISED NGR 58

The following corrections should be made in NGR 58, dated 10 December 1967:

Para 5b(1), page 3 - In title of sub-paragraph b(1), correct spelling of "warrant."

Para 29 a and b, page 14 - In line 3, sub-paragraph a, and in line 5, sub-paragraph b, reference to "(para 68)" should be changed to "(para 69)."

Para 39, page 17 - In line 5, correct spelling of "patient."

Para 49, page 21 - In line 3, insert the word "duty" between the words "active" and "for."

2. CLARIFICATION OF PARAGRAPH 52d, NGR 58

a. Amounts due and uncollectable on separation which were entered on the final military pay voucher prepared for the member should not be reported to the Finance Center, U.S. Army by transmittal letter as prescribed in paragraph 52d, NGR 58.

b. Any additional unsatisfied indebtedness discovered after final payment, as a result of the review of the member's pay account, and which was not entered on the final military pay voucher of member, should be reported to the Finance Center, U.S. Army by transmittal letter as prescribed in paragraph 52d, NGR 58.

3. POSTING OF RESIDENCE TO DA FORM 1996 (TAX WITHHOLDING RECORD)

a. Reference is made to paragraph 13-26a (1), AR 37-104-2, which presently requires that the member's home address as shown on Form W-4 will be recorded under "Remarks" on the DA Form 1996.

b. The Office, Chief of Finance and Accounting advised that the 1967 Forms W-2 are prepared in original and five copies with copy F to be filed in the Financial Data Records Folder (FDRF). That office further advised that with a copy of the Form W-2 in the FDRF, there is no necessity for a home address on the DA Form 1996 and that AR 37-104-2 will be changed accordingly.

4. INCAPACITATION PAYROLLS FOR ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MEMBERS

a. NGR 58 requires that incapacitation pay vouchers for members of the Army National Guard will be submitted to NGB for examination and administrative approval when the required medical certificate is not executed by a uniformed services medical officer.

b. Incapacitation pay vouchers forwarded to NGB under the provisions of NGR 58 must often be returned to the States for additional information because sufficient information is not furnished for the NGB to make a proper determination. In future cases, request the information called for in paragraph 46, NGR 58, be furnished in the letter of transmittal to NGB. In those cases where members incur injuries during annual field training periods, request the status of members during the remainder of the training periods also be furnished.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

5. DISPOSITION OF FLAGS OF INACTIVATED UNITS

a. Under the provisions of paragraph 116e, AR 840-10, flags excess as a result of inactivation and redesignation of a unit will be transferred to the new unit.

b. Under the provisions of paragraph 110, AR 840-10, organizational colors, distinguishing flags and guidons of inactivated units may be retained by the State for historical purposes provided approval is granted. Requests for approval for retention should be submitted to the U.S. Army Support Center, Philadelphia, thru the Chief, National Guard Bureau. When approval is granted for retention, the flags will be dropped from accountability. It is to be noted, however, that the historical lineal descendants of inactive organizations are still entitled to have the flags returned to them if they are subsequently reactivated.

c. Flags of inactivated units which are not retained by the State will be stored at the U.S. Army Support Center, Philadelphia, in accordance with paragraph 116f, AR 840-10.

6. TECHNICAL BULLETIN ORD 651, USE OF ANTIFREEZE SOLUTION AND CLEANING COMPOUNDS IN ENGINE COOLING SYSTEMS

Reclaiming antifreeze solution is no longer authorized. At the end of each cold weather season, antifreeze will be drained from engine cooling systems and discarded.

7. SB 9-75, INSPECTION OF SMALL ARMS GAGES

This bulletin is applicable to all small arms gages issued in field maintenance tool sets. It lists gages which must be inspected at intervals not to exceed 12 months. All States should make sure that this bulletin has been received or is on requisition. Compliance with the contents of the bulletin is requested.

8. USE OF MIL-L-21260 PRESERVATIVE OIL AS AN OPERATING OIL IN COMPRESSION IGNITION ENGINES

a. The following instructions pertaining to use of preservative oil in USATACOM vehicle installed engines will clarify and supersede previous instructions:

(1) All vehicles (new production and overhaul) powered with AVDS 1790-2 series, LD 465-1, LDS 427-2, LDS 465-1 and -1A have initial fill of engine crankcase with applicable grade HDO (Mil-L-45199) lubricating oil, internal combustion engine, high output Diesel.

(2) DD Form 1397 will be so annotated.

(3) Special warning tags are attached to the crankcase dipstick and in the drivers compartment bearing the following information: "Crankcase filled with HDO--(insert proper grade HDO 10 or HDO 30) MIL-L-45199. Do not drain until scheduled oil change, then fill with oil prescribed in applicable Lubrication Order."

(4) Crankcase fill level during initial fill period may be maintained by addition of proper grade HDO or OE (Mil-L-2104), lubricating oil, internal combustion engine, heavy duty.

(5) All subsequent scheduled crankcase fill will be as required in applicable Lubrication Order.

b. All other installed compression ignition (not listed in a(1) above) and spark ignition engines in combat or tactical vehicles have crankcase initial fill with applicable grade PE (MIL-L-21260) lubricating oil, internal-combustion engine, preservative.

(1) DD Form 1397 will be so annotated.

(2) Crankcase fill level may be maintained by addition of proper grade PE oil.

(3) All subsequent scheduled crankcase fill will be as required in applicable Lubrication Order.

c. Only exception to the above:

All vehicles being shipped to areas where ambient temperatures are below -20 degrees F, drain crankcase and fill with oil prescribed in applicable lubrication order and annotate DD Form 1397.

SECTION VI
INSTALLATIONS

9. VACATED PL 783 ARMORIES

a. In every case where a State desires to vacate a facility constructed, rehabilitated or expanded with PL 783 funds, prior to expiration of the use agreement, notification will be given to the Reserve Forces Facilities Board of the State. The notification should be given as soon after the decision to vacate as possible and should include the date on which the facility will be available.

b. The Reserve Forces Facilities Board will be requested to determine if any other reserve component has a use for the facility and to record their findings in the minutes of their meeting. The Board should be requested to notify the State and make recommendations for disposition if another reserve component has a requirement for the facility.

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

10. APPLICABILITY OF AFR 125-37 (PROTECTION OF USAF RESOURCES).

a. AFR 125-37 is intended to cover those activities/resources that require some protection, but do not qualify for the security established by AFR/AFM 207-1. If the activity/resource should be designated a controlled area, then guidance is taken from AFR 125-37. Since ANGR 0-2 indicates that AFR 125-37 is for guidance only, it should be followed if reasonably possible. For example, if the 144th ATS(M) has controlled areas, then those areas should be identified in a unit/base regulation and appropriate signs posted.

b. Air National Guard units in an inactive status do not normally have a priority assigned to their resources. However, to assure that they are capable of complying with AFR/AFM 207 directives when federalized, the inactive units must prepare plans and procedures for and orient their training toward implementation of AFR/AFM directives. This is accomplished by simulating priority A, B, or C, as appropriate. For example, security priority for unit resources should be simulated during UTAs and 15-day annual field training periods, to provide training in security planned for implementation after recall to active duty and to prepare for inspections. During ORIs, unit resources that would normally be upgraded to priority A upon active duty deployment, become simulated priority A resources and the unit must demonstrate ability to secure those resources per AFR/AFM 207 directives. General inspections generally cover the same areas, plus law enforcement and administration, except that a security exercise is normally not conducted.

c. Air National Guard units must simulate priorities, but must also plan for and train toward implementation when activated.

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

11. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 100-17	Voice Call Sign Policy for USAF Aircraft	29 Jan 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 11-30	Disclosure of Unclassified Records and Use of the Term "For Official Use Only"	1 Feb 68
TAC SUP 1 C 1 to AFM 7-1	Publications and Forms Requirements and Distribution	8 Jan 68

12. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 9 February 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 45 C 3	Training - Army National Guard	30 Dec 67
NGB Pam 58-1	Financial Administration - Military Pay Voucher System Army National Guard	1 Jan 68
ANGM 67-10	Equipment Management Manual for Commanders and Property Custodians	9 Nov 67
ANGR 85-1	Civil Engineering - Airfield Pavements, Lighting, and Navigational Aids - Requirements at Non-Military Airfields (ANG)	31 Jan 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-868/37

5nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 8

23 February 1968

(Effective until 23 February 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded)

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	-- GENERAL		
	2.	-- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Revision of DD Form 4, Enlistment Contract - Armed Forces of the United States	1	1
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
		Advance Copy of C1, NGR 40	2	2
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
		Painting and Marking of ARNG Aircraft	3	2
		Phase-Out, UH-19 Aircraft	4	3
	V.	Logistics		
		MWO 9-2300-215-50/1 Tank Combat, Full Tracked: 90MM Gun, M48A1 and M48A2: Installation of Nylon Ballistic Shield	5	4
	VI.	Medical		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 5 1968

			Paragraph	Page
PART	2. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Distribution of State Orders for MAC Gained Units	6	5
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		
		Support and Utilization of Mobilized Air Reserve Forces	7	6
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	8	8
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	9	9

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. REVISION OF DD FORM 4, ENLISTMENT CONTRACT - ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES.

DA Message DA851349, 13 February 1968, is furnished for information and guidance:

"1. Public Law 90-40, Military Selective Service Act of 1967 and Executive Order 11366 provide for the involuntary call to active duty of reserve enlistees under 10 U.S.C., 511(d) who fail to satisfactorily participate in the Ready Reserve.

2. Accordingly, existing stocks of DD Form 4, dated 1 Aug 66, will be administratively corrected, as used, by typing the following words at the end of Item 53; "..., or such other period authorized by law.

3. This procedure will be followed until it is necessary to replenish stocks of DD Form 4 at which time Department of the Army will revise the form to include the additional words."

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

2. ADVANCE COPY OF C1, NGR 40.

The following Advance Copy of C1 to NGR 40 (ARMY ADVISORS--Assignment to Duty with the Army National Guard), 15 February 1968, is furnished for information and guidance:

6. Status

* * * * * * *

c. (Superseded) State duties in civil disturbances.

(1) Army Advisor personnel may accompany Army National Guard units and continue in an advisor role and/or liaison capacity when units are utilized by State authorities in connection with civil disturbance operations:

(a) When directed by the CONUSA commander, and

(b) Concurrence of the Governor has been obtained.

(2) Army Advisors who hold commissions in the ARNG will function as mutually agreed upon by the State Adjutant General and the Army Commander.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

3. PAINTING AND MARKING OF ARNG AIRCRAFT.

a. References:

(1) Para 4, NGB Bul Vol. XVIII, No 45, 10 November 1967.

(2) AMC message, UNCLAS 80610, 11 October 1967, subject: "Painting and Marking of Army Aircraft."

b. Paragraph 1 of reference a(2) established the approved identification marking for ARNG aircraft to be letters NG followed by State abbreviation. That portion of paragraph 4, reference a(1) and paragraph 1 of reference a(2) will be deleted and the following approved markings inserted:

"Approved marking for camouflage paint is lusterless black letters of the State abbreviation followed by a dash followed by the letters NG."

4. PHASE-OUT, UH-19 AIRCRAFT.

a. Reference AVCOM message AMSAV-QRCB-2-2865, 5 February 1968.

b. As UH-19 aircraft become unserviceable due to lack of supply support; i.e., requisitions returned due to non-availability of stock, aircraft are to be cannibalized on site. The aircraft serial name plate is to be destroyed and certification furnished as specified by appropriate regulations. Disposition of residue from cannibalization will be in accordance with normal procedures utilized in disposition of expendable unserviceable property.

c. Cross requisitioning between Army activities and ARNG units at owner level is authorized and encouraged.

d. All ARNG activities are reminded that prior to cannibalization of an aircraft, a letter requesting cannibalization authority should be sent to the Commanding General, U.S. Army Aviation Materiel Command, P.O. Box 209, ATTN: AMSAV-QRCG, St. Louis, Missouri 63166, through Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: NG-ARLMS, Washington, D.C. 20310. This request should ask for removal of the aircraft from active aircraft status and further request retention on-site for cannibalization purposes.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

5. MWO 9-2300-215-50/1 TANK COMBAT, FULL TRACKED: 90MM GUN, M48A1 AND M48A2: INSTALLATION OF NYLON BALLISTIC SHIELD.

MWO will not be applied by Army National Guard facilities. This MWO will be applied by maintenance facilities at the mobilization station prior to shipment of equipment overseas.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

6. DISTRIBUTION OF STATE ORDERS FOR MAC GAINED UNITS.

Paragraph 9 (Distribution of State Orders for MAC Gained Units) NGB Bul, Vol XIX, No. 1, 5 January 1968, and Paragraph 11 (Copies of State Orders for MAC (MAXMOO)), NGB Bul, Vol XIX, No. 4, 26 January 1968 are superseded as follows:

MAC (MAXMOO) has requested they be placed on distribution for 10 copies of the following type State orders in which MAC is the gaining command:

a. Federal recognition.

b. Activation.

c. Organization.

d. Reorganization (change of strength).

e. Discontinuance on units for which MAC is the gaining command upon mobilization.

This requirement also pertains to AWS units, since MAC is the gaining command.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

7. SUPPORT AND UTILIZATION OF MOBILIZED AIR RESERVE FORCES.

The following letter from AFMSG dated 2 February 1968 is quoted for the information of all concerned. It is incumbent upon all medical activities to review its personnel and medical materiel resources and update accordingly:

"1. This letter confirms Air Force policy concerning medical utilization of mobilized medical units and medical support to be provided all personnel affected by mobilization of Reserve Forces units. Personnel mobilized with Reserve Forces units are active duty Air Force members in all respects.

"2. Unit integrity of mobilized Reserve Forces medical units will be maintained to the fullest extent possible. However, all medical capability of mobilized units not essential to the direct support of the unit's mission and military personnel will be made available to the base medical facility in support of the total base medical mission.

"3. Medical units activated on active force bases will come under the professional supervision of the Director of Base Medical Services, who will coordinate with the medical unit commander to meet the medical support and training needs of the tenant unit (Reference para 1-10 Sec C, AFM 168-4).

"4. Military personnel of mobilized units and their authorized dependents will be provided medical services in accordance with the policies applying to regular forces and their dependents.

"5. For units mobilized on other than active force bases, the senior Medical Corps officer will assume the duties of Director of Base Medical Services. Guidance in conduct of the duties involved will be provided by the gaining command.

a. Military personnel will be provided normal outpatient care. Dependent outpatient care will be provided within the limitations of the capability and availability of the assigned staff. The primary military mission will not be compromised.

b. Inpatient care will be provided by the nearest uniformed service medical activity with sufficient capability. Provisions of AFR 160-53 will apply for military personnel admitted to civilian facilities.

"6. Attention is invited to para 2-8 Sec D, AFM 168-4a "Conditions for Civilian Practice."

"7. Requisitions for items of medical equipment will not be submitted except as authorized by the gaining major command."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

8. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 35-1C	Military Personnel Classification Policy Manual	22 Dec 67
AFM 75-1 Change 0	Transportation of Materiel	29 Dec 67
AFM 75-2	Military Traffic Management Regulation	28 Sep 67
Change 17		
Change 18		13 Nov 67
AFM 75-4H	Movement of Personnel and Personal Property	23 Oct 67
AFM 127-2E	USAF Accident/Incident Reporting	5 Jan 68
AFM 190-4C	Information Policies and Procedures	8 Feb 68
AFM 400-1	Selective Management of Propulsion Units	22 Dec 67
AFR 35-54B	Rank Precedence and Command	18 Jan 68
AFR 45-12	Air National Guard Pilots Attached for Alert Duty (For Guidance Only)	18 Jan 68
AFR 67-41 Change 1	Estimated Requirements for Ground Petroleum Products and Dry Cleaning Solvents (AF Form 1211, RCS: 1-LOG-S106; RCS: 2-LOG-S106; RCS: 3-LOG-S106; and RCS: 4-LOG-S106)	22 Jan 68
AFR 127-4 Change 1	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	1 Feb 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 127-100	Explosives Safety Manual	30 Aug 67
ADCR 136-1 Change 1	Explosives Safety and Ammunition/ Explosive Materiel Quality Assurance Program (For Guidance Only)	14 Nov 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 7-1 Change 1	Receiving, Distributing, Requisitioning, and Warehousing Publications and Forms (Applicable to Hawaii only)	5 Oct 67 15 Nov 67
TACM 400-4 Change 1	Standard Personnel and Materiel Listings for Deployment of an Augmented F-84F (ANG) Tactical Fighter Squadron	Dec 67

b. The following publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
TACR 66-3	Report of Communications - Electronics and Photographic Equipment, TAC Form 68, RCS: TAC-A6	9 Jun 65

9. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 16 February 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 6	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	9 Feb 68
NGB PAM 51-1	Technicians - Manning Criteria Army National Guard	15 Sep 67
ANGR 60-1	Flying - Flight Management	9 Feb 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-868/38

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 9

1 March 1968

(Effective until 1 March 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
			Corrections of Printer's Errors in Revised NGB Pamphlet 58-1	1	1
	III.		Organization and Training		
			Functional Categories	2	2
			Codes for Quota Sources	3	2
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.		Logistics		
			Designation of Unit Identification Marking for Use on Vehicles, Construction Equipment and Materiels Handling Equipment (AR 746-5)	4	3
			DA Form 444, Inventory Adjustment Report	5	4
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
			Instructions for Completing DD Form 4	6	5
			Financial Data File	7	5

			Paragraph	Page
Section	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		Use of the USAF Priorities System - AFL 121-2	8	6
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
		Assignment of Radio Frequencies for Support to UTA'S or CY Field Training	9	7
	VI.	Medical		
		Unsafe Oxygen Sealants	10	8
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	11	9
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	12	9

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

\- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

1. CORRECTIONS OF PRINTER'S ERRORS IN REVISED NGB PAMPHLET 58-1.

The following corrections should be made in NGB Pamphlet 58-1 dated 1 January 1968:

Page 3, para 1, line 2: Change "process" to "processing".

Page 3, para 3d, line 6: Delete the following "be used, as reguired".

Page 10, para 13c, line 7: Change "S.t" to "St."

Page 15, para 19d(4), line 1: Change "29 Nov 27" to "29 Nov 67".

Page 22, para 27, last sentence: Change to read: Payments will be made by check and will be mailed directly to the payee. Payrolls will be disposed of as for other full-time training duty.

Page 24, para 30g, line 6: Insert the word "and" between the words "matches" and "payment".

Page 30, para 37 b and c: In title, delete "s" from "Items".

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

2. FUNCTIONAL CATEGORIES.

Functional categories are defined as follows:

FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY	PROGRAM ELEMENT
1	Nike Hercules (On-Site Air Defense)
2	Units to Reinforce the Active Army
4	Brigades
5	Mobilization and Training Base
6	Division Forces
8	Support to Other Services
C	ARNG State HHD and USAR School Staff and Faculty and Selective Service Mobilization Designees
F	Special Mission Brigades
G	Other Special Mission Forces

3. CODES FOR QUOTA SOURCES.

The following letter from Hq USCONARC, on the subject of "Codes for Quota Sources", is quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned.

"1. Reference is made to:

a. Paragraph 13c, AR 350-2, dated 25 January 1966, subject: Selection, Administration, and Assignments for Officer Students to Service Schools.

b. Paragraph 4-3b(1)(f), AR 600-200, dated 8 October 1965, subject: Enlisted Personnel Management System.

"2. US Army Service schools have experienced difficulty in identifying a quota source for many students ordered to school courses. References 1a and 1b above require that such orders specify (in parentheses following the class or course number) the quota source code which identifies the agency providing the quota for school attendance. Quota source codes are as outlined in Appendix I to AR 350-2.

"3. Since it is necessary for service schools to identify input by quota source for reporting purposes, it is requested that input agencies take necessary action to insure that procedures outline in paragraph 2 above are strictly followed."

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

4. DESIGNATION OF UNIT IDENTIFICATION MARKING FOR USE ON VEHICLES, CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND MATERIELS HANDLING EQUIPMENT (AR 746-5).

a. As a result of reorganization, designation of unit identification markings for use on vehicles and equipment require clarification. Several States have asked the National Guard Bureau to provide guidance on subject matter. NGR 77 is being revised and will provide for use of the State identification on all vehicles and equipment not under the jurisdiction of an organic major headquarters (e.g., division, brigade or group). Pending this revision and publication of the regulation, the following will be used to establish unit identification markings:

b. When the vehicle or equipment is not under the jurisdiction of a division, brigade or group, the State identification will be used in the first element of the unit identification in lieu of the major command, organization or activity. The State identification will be the State abbreviation followed by a dash and the letters "NG"; e.g., LA-NG (Louisiana National Guard).

5. DA FORM 444, INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT REPORT.

a. References:

(1) Paragraph 19, NGR 75-2-2.

(2) Paragraphs 11 and 32, NGR 75-2-3.

b. States are requested to discontinue forwarding to the National Guard Bureau copies of approved Inventory Adjustment Report, DA Form 444, except reports resulting from annual, cycle, and special inventories of USPFO stock record account.

c. Copies of Inventory Adjustment Reports of USPFO stock record accounts are not required when adjustment is due to changes in item serviceability, sizes, unit of issue, components to a kit or assembly and major item, and kit or assembly to components.

d. Paragraph 19, NGR 75-2-2 will be revised to reflect above clarification.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

6. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING DD FORM 4.

Reference is made to NG-AFPM letter, dated 8 September 1967, subject: Preparation of ANG Enlistment Records. Following are changes to instructions for completing DD Form 4, Table A1-1, Attachment 1:

a. Item 9: Amend to read: "Enter unit designation and location where enlisted. Example: '149 CAMRON, Kelly AFB TX' or '162 Tac Ftr Sq, Springfield MAP OH'."

b. Item 49: Delete second sentence and subparagraphs (1) and (2). Add: "Complete a line for each prior enlistment or service period with appropriate data in each column. (All service will be recorded from initial entry into service, regardless of component or whether active or inactive military status, to provide a chronological and historical record for airmen.)"

c. Item 53: At the end of item, type in: "..., or such other period authorized by law."

7. FINANCIAL DATA FILE.

a. A Financial Data File (FDF) has been established by recent changes to AF Manuals 35-9 and 35-12. This file will be maintained by the CBPO Military Pay Unit providing pay services or by a geographically separated unit who maintains their own unit personnel records. Upon unit mobilization, the FDF will provide sufficient pay information and records to accomplish timely pay actions for ANG members. Until unit mobilization, ANG records custodians will maintain FDFs as prescribed below in Section I of the AF Forms 4 and 10, Airman and Officer Unit Personnel Record Group jackets, respectively.

b. The Financial Data File will consist of those documents presently identified by an asterisk in attachments 3 and 4, AFMs 35-9 and 35-12, respectively. These documents are identified in the above referenced changes as "FDF" documents.

c. Nonavailability of funds makes it necessary to construct the initial FDF from a manila folder. Consideration will be given to a standard Air Force form when necessary funds become available.

d. Records custodians will establish FDFs as expeditiously as workload permits, but no later than 1 July 1968. The above action is considered a necessary records keeping requirement to obtain a higher degree of premobilization readiness, and to reduce administrative processing after mobilization.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

8. USE OF THE USAF PRIORITIES SYSTEM - AFL 121-2.

a. Purpose. This letter directs the attention of commanders and their inspectors to Section III, USAF Program, "Bases, Units, and Priorities" (Short Title - PD). Particular attention should be paid to those sections which charge organizational commanders with responsibility for use of precedence ratings in connection with requisitioning supplies.

b. Background. In recent months there has been an increase in the number of special requests for and in the misuse of high priority precedence ratings. This misuse is caused by lack of knowledge or understanding of the priorities system and various practices, such as using unauthorized priorities and associating unrelated low priority projects with those of higher priority. In a letter to all major commands, 8 June 1967, the Assistant Vice Chief of Staff expressed concern over the abuses to the system. TIG BRIEF, 13 October 1967, contained an article, USAF Priorities System, which explained the system and the problems noted.

c. Deficiencies. Each organizational commander must be made aware of his unit precedence rating and his specific responsibilities in the use of this rating.

d. Action Required. Each commander will:

(1) Advise each subordinate organizational commander of the precedence rating assigned to the latter's unit.

(2) Insure that each subordinate commander is aware of and is complying with applicable provisions of Section III, USAF Program Document, "Bases, Units, and Priorities," and paragraph 9, chapter 2, part four, volume I, AFM 67-1, USAF Supply Manual."

e. Reports Required. As the ANG commander deems necessary.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

9. ASSIGNMENT OF RADIO FREQUENCIES FOR SUPPORT TO UTA'S OR CY FIELD TRAINING.

a. Headquarters USAF (AFOCC-F) frequently receives requests for assignment of frequencies reflecting unrealistic required operational dates.

b. AFM 100-31, CED 3165.1a (1) requires that initial frequency requests reach HQ USAF 120 days prior to the required operational date. This policy must be adhered to by all USAF units, active duty and reserves alike.

c. Air Force and this Bureau are prepared to react immediately in the case of a bonafide emergency requirement to provide the necessary frequency support with very short lead time. It is emphasized that a delay on the part of the using unit in requesting a frequency authorization or failure to provide complete information and/or sufficient justification will not be considered a justifiable reason for emergency frequency procurement.

d. Request all ANG units predetermine their frequency requirements in support of UTA's, CY Field Training and Special Exercises and assignment action be taken allowing sufficient lead time.

e. Frequencies are assigned to ANG units for a specific geographic location on a non-interfering basis. The performance of field training or special exercises at a location other than home station requires the utilization of frequencies assigned to that location. Advanced preparations should be made so that equipment will be crystallized for the assigned frequency of a location. ANG permanent field training sites or base detachment commanders can provide information on frequencies which are currently assigned. This Bureau, NG-AFTC will provide assistance or information on this subject if desired.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

10. UNSAFE OXYGEN SEALANTS.

The following article extracted from Air Force Medical Materiel Letter 2-68, 26 January 1968, is quoted for your information and necessary action:

"Identification of Unsafe Oxygen Sealants. Contractor's instruction manuals furnished by Oxygen Equipment and Service Company with FSN 6680-359-6300, Regulator, Pressure, FSN 6515-299-9461, Inhalator, Multiple; FSN 6515-342-5200, Inhalator, Single; FSN 6515-354-3200, Insufflator, Oxygen, Nasal; and FSN 6515-381-9105, Tent, Oxygen; improperly call for the use of "Loctite" or "Glyptol" (litharge and glycerine mixture) sealants. Both materials are unsatisfactory and unsafe for use with high pressure oxygen equipment. All activities should annotate all manuals and references to the above sealants to indicate a requirement for use of FSN 8030-243-3284, Teflon threadsealing tape or Thread Compound, Antiseize and Sealing, Oxygen Systems, 4 oz. Tube; available from the General Services Administration."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

11. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 55-8	Flight Inspection Manual	May 63
PACAFR 136-1	Identification System for Aircraft Containing Ammunition and/or Explosives	16 Oct 67
PACAFR 136-16	Aircraft Munitions Loading Training and Standardization	19 Jul 67
PACAFR 136-16 Change 1		17 Oct 67
TACR 136-10	Munitions Loading Training and Certification Requirements, Loading Technical Orders, and Standardization Assistance Program	25 Jan 68

12. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publication was distributed during the week ending 23 February 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGM 66-1	Depot, Field and Organizational Maintenance - MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT	10 Jan 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-868/39

355.6

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 10

8 March 1968

(Effective until 8 March 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. -- GENERAL			
PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS			
Section I.	Personnel		
	Enlistment of MOS 12E, Atomic Demolition Munitions (ADM) Specialist	1	1
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Return of O-470-11/11A/11B Aircraft Engines	2	7
V.	Logistics		
	Burial Allowances for Eligible Deceased ARNG Personnel	3	7
VI.	Medical		
	Immunization Requirements for Selected Reserve Forces	4	8

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAR 19 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Aeronautical Orders Placing Airman Crew Members on Flying Status	5	9
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Operations and Training		
	Transient Aircraft Facilities	6	9
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	Excess Medical Materiel Reporting	7	10
	Dental Examination Requirements	8	11
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	9	12
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	10	14

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. ENLISTMENT OF MOS 12E, ATOMIC DEMOLITION MUNITIONS (ADM) SPECIALIST:

DA message 37693, 9 February 1968 is furnished for information and guidance:

"REFERENCES:

a. Paragraph 27, AR 611-1, 27 May 1966.

b. Change No. 6, AR 611-201.

c. DA Circular 310-44, 5 November 1967.

1. GENERAL

a. This message, in accordance with reference a, establishes 1 March 1968 as the effective date of implementation of new MOS 12E, Inclosure 1.

b. An urgent need to alleviate problems in the assignment and utilization of qualified Atomic Demolition Munitions personnel necessitates a change to the enlisted MOS structure to provide identification of ADM positions and graduates of the Atomic Demolition Munitions (Enlisted) Course (030-12B2N). Formal publication of this change will be included in reference b.

2. POSITION RECLASSIFICATION:

a. Position reclassification generated by the establishment of MOS 12E will be accomplished in accordance with paragraph 17, reference c and will be included in the first administrative or substantive MTOE/TDA/MTDA change submitted subsequent to receipt of this message. MOS 12E requirements will be locally identified in MTOE/TDA/MTDA effective 1 March 1968.

b. CGUSACDC is requested to make TOE changes generated by MOS 12E in the Consolidated Change Table published to implement reference b in TOE.

3. PERSONNEL RECLASSIFICATION:

a. Personnel who have successfully completed ADM training at the U.S. Army Engineer School or have acquired similar qualifications as a result of attendance at unit schools with a comparable program of instruction and standards may be reclassified in MOS 12E. Classification authorities will determine if ADM training received by personnel is adequate and sufficiently recent to qualify for award of the MOS.

b. Personnel currently classified in MOSC 12B2N, 12B3N, and 12B4N will be reclassified as follows:

MOSC 12B2N reclassified into MOSC 12E20
MOSC 12B3N reclassified into MOSC 12E20
MOSC 12B4N reclassified into MOSC 12E40

4. PERSONNEL AND POSITION RECLASSIFICATION REPORTING PROCEDURES:

a. Active Army - By March 1968. Personnel reclassification actions and authorization document changes will be reported in accordance with AR 335-60 and AR 600-16 not earlier than 1 March and not later than 25 March 1968. The Inventory and Projection of Army Strength Report (RCS OPO-45) as of 31 March 1968 will be the initial report reflecting changes directed by this message.

b. Army Reserve - By 31 March 1968. Changes will be implemented in accordance with current procedures.

c. Army National Guard - By 31 March 1968. Guidance for implementing changes will be announced by Chief, National Guard Bureau.

5. PROFICIENCY PAY STATUS:

MOS 12E is assigned Proficiency Pay Designator "Proficiency Pay (Superior Performance)". The proficiency pay status of personnel reclassified in accordance with this message will be governed by the provisions of Chapter 6, AR 600-200.

6. VARIABLE REENLISTMENT BONUS (VRB):

MOS 12E is designated for VRB with a multiplier of 3 requiring a total active service commitment not less than 48 months under Chapter 10, AR 600-200.

7. PERSONNEL REQUISITIONS:

MOS 12E will be used in personnel requisitioning effective with the 1 March 1968 requisition preparation."

ATOMIC DEMOLITION MUNITIONS SPECIALIST

MOS CODE 12E

DUTIES

Supervises or participates in activities of squads, teams, and platoons employing atomic demolition munitions to impede enemy or facilitate movement of friendly troops. Supervises or assists in transportation, monitoring, testing, emplacement, and disarming of atomic demolition munitions. Prepares ADMs for emergency destruction, using conventional demolition materials. Advises on technical reliability of ADMs. Requisitions trainers, war reserve items, special test and handling equipment, and replacement parts for ADMs. Maintains classified and unclassified files of manuals, regulations, and directives related to ADMs. Coordinates with other units concerning security, storage and transportation of ADMs and concerning communications related to ADMs. Supervises or assists in laying of mines and boobytraps. Performs variety of combat engineering tasks and simple construction necessary for employment of ADM.

SKILLS AND KNOWLEDGES

Code 12E20. Must be qualified as Pioneer (12A10). Must know technical procedures in assembly, disassembly, testing and transportation of atomic demolition munitions. Must know security, transportation, and administrative requirements for movement of ADMs. Must know communications procedures relative to employment of ADMs. Must know use of conventional demolition materials in emergency destruction of ADMs. Must know firefighting procedures pertaining to nuclear demolitions. Must know radiological accident and incident control procedures. Must know procedures for submission of ammunition condition reports and for requisitioning of special tools, equipment, and safety components. Must know regulations regarding handling of classified material and security procedures pertaining to handling of combinations and atomic demolition peculiar items. Must know format and use of technical publications in ADM field. Must know interpretation of aerial photographs, demolition orders, and regulations. Must know military signs and symbols and reading of military maps. Must know use of engineering handtools and equipment. Must know combat principles and employment of individual weapons.

Code 12E40. Must be qualified as Atomic Demolition Munitions Specialist (12E20). Must know atomic demolition munitions mission processing procedures, including processing of target requests through Fire Support Coordination Center, requirements for troop safety, command and control, and release procedures. Must know ADM resupply procedures. Must know unit storage criteria pertaining to ADM. Must know ADM reliability criteria. Must be able to advise tactical commander in employment of weapon and proper procedures in matters involving technicial difficulties and accidents. Must be able to instruct ADM squad or ADM platoon in all phases of ADM activities. Must be able to employ all weapons authorized engineer units of squad level. Must know use of all ADM platoon organizational and special equipment. Must know unit and higher headquarters directives and regulations. Must know technical proficiency inspection (TPI) requirements and be able to initiate action to correct ADM platoon deficiencies and discrepancies. Must be able to indoctrinate new personnel in general and specific reponsibilities pertaining to platoon activities. Must be able to deploy platoon sized unit engaged in security guard or combat activities. Must be able to schedule, inspect, and monitor platoon training.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS

Requires full functional use of upper and lower extremities. Requires eye-hand coordination and finger dexterity. Requires good near vision to read technical publications and color discrimination to read military maps. Requires auditory acuity to receive oral reports of personnel and to respond to commands in field. Requires clear speech to instruct unit personnel and to deliver commands to subordinates.

MENTAL REQUIREMENTS

Aptitude Area AE. (If aptitude area AE is not available, use aptitude area CO). Requires quick decisive thinking and acting in emergency situations. Requires attentiveness and dependability in performing duties to insure safe, effective operations. Requires emotional stability and good judgments to fulfil responsibilities. Requires memory to recall instructions of superiors and status of correspondence and reports. Requires verbal ability to read and understand technical publications.

SPECIAL REQUIREMENT

Must have final-type security clearance of SECRET for access to classified information in accordance with AR 604-5.

RELATED CIVILIAN OCCUPATIONS

DOT CLASSIFICATION

None

FEDERAL CIVIL SERVICE CLASSIFICATION

None

STANDARDS OF GRADE AUTHORIZATION

LINE	DUTY POSITION	CODE	GRADE	NUMBER OF POSITIONS AUTHORIZED* 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXPLANATORY NOTES
1	ADM Specialist	12E20	E-4	1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5	Grades of additional positions will be authorized in same pattern.
2	Senior ADM Specialist	12E20	E-5	$\frac{1}{5}$ $\frac{1}{4}$ 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5	
3	Squad Leader team leader	12E40	E-6		When authorized for supervision of ADM squad or team in engineer battalion, comparable, or higher headquarters.
4	Platoon Sergeant	12E40	E-7		When authorized for supervision of ADM platoon of engineer battalion, comparable, or higher headquarters.

*Blank spaces in this column indicates not applicable.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. RETURN OF O-470-11/11A/11B AIRCRAFT ENGINES.

a. Due to redistribution and accelerated use of the O-1 aircraft engine, FSN 2811-600-4657, 2810-064-6520, and 2810-857-3272 are in a critical supply position. It is requested that unserviceable and serviceable engines over and above requirements be dispatched by the most expeditious method to Atlanta Army Depot (A33AAJ).

b. Negative replies are requested.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. BURIAL ALLOWANCES FOR ELIGIBLE DECEASED ARNG PERSONNEL.

a. NGR 63 has been revised and is presently in the hands of the printer. This revision does not specifically include interment allowances but makes the provisions AR 638-40 applicable to the Army National Guard.

b. The purpose of NGB messageform (NG-ARLS), 31 January 1968, subject: Increase in Allowances--Disposition of Remains, was to furnish the States a copy of the DA message which authorized an increase in interment allowances, effective 1 February 1968. This DA message will be included in AR 638-40.

c. For clarification, the following information concerning interment allowances is provided:

For Deaths prior to 1 July 1966	Allowances in NGR 63, 30 April 1962
For the period 1 July 1966--31 Jan 68	Allowances in C5, AR 638-40
After 1 February 1968	Allowances in DA message as furnished the States by NGB messageform referred to above.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

4. IMMUNIZATION REQUIREMENTS FOR SELECTED RESERVE FORCES.

Paragraph 2j, Personnel Guidance, NGB letter, 20 February 1968, subject: Readiness of Selected Reserve Forces, is superseded as follows:

"j. Immunizations should be carried out in accordance with paragraph 10(3)(d) AR 40-562 dated 21 December 1967. SF 601 (Immunization Record) and PHS Form 731 (International Certificate of Vaccination) will be prepared and maintained in accordance with paragraph 14, AR 40-562."

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

5. AERONAUTICAL ORDERS PLACING AIRMAN CREW MEMBERS ON FLYING STATUS.

a. Aeronautical orders placing airmen on flying status as crew members must contain the statement "This aeronautical order remains in effect after discharge and immediate reenlistment at the same station, provided there is no break in service or change in duty assignment." This is required by paragraph 5-12a, AFM 35-13, and paragraph 6-14, AFM 10-3. Failure to include the statement results in the termination of the order on the date of discharge. To remain on flying status, new orders must be issued effective on the date of reenlistment.

b. In many instances, responsible agencies fail to comply with directives cited above. Consequently, the airmen continue to participate in frequent and regular aerial flights without valid orders--so they inherit problems in recouping flight pay for the period they have the invalid orders. Their only recourse then is to request correction of their records.

c. The number of applications for correction of military records, as the result of erroneous aeronautical orders, indicates a requirement for more stringent controls to insure the currency of airman flying status orders.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

6. TRANSIENT AIRCRAFT FACILITIES.

a. ANGR 55-01, Transient Aircraft Facilities, 9 August 1967, establishes the policy for operating transient aircraft facilities at Air National Guard bases.

b. The austere manning which is prevalent at all ANG bases makes accomplishment of the transient services one can normally expect to receive at an active establishment base impracticable at an ANG base.

c. We should all be aware of the severe limitations imposed by austere manning in order to avoid embarrassment to the ANG Base Detachment Commander who is unable to provide all transient services.

d. In this regard, the following comments are offered for the information of all ANG flying activities:

(1) When flying into ANG Bases, particularly over the weekend, use the telephone to call ahead. Nearly all ANG bases now have AUTOVON.

(2) Should transportation be required at the destination, or should other special services such as placing/confirming hotel reservations be required, extend the courtesy of requesting - not demanding - the required services.

e. It may avoid embarrassment to all concerned. The transient base will not be embarrassed because they cannot provide the service, and you won't be inconvenienced because they did not know you were coming.

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

7. EXCESS MEDICAL MATERIEL REPORTING.

a. Recently many requests for disposition of excess medical materiel - SF 120's and DD Form 1348M-3's have been received in this Bureau.

b. Your attention is invited to HQ USAF (AFMSH) letter dated 10 August 1967, subject: "Excess Medical Materiel Reporting", with NG-AFS 1st Ind of 6 September 1967, which was furnished to all ANG units. This letter describes the new medical excess procedure that will provide more expeditious disposition.

c. DD Form 1348M-3 will be forwarded to the Air Force Medical Materiel Field Office (AFMMFO), Phoenixville, Pa., 19460, via air mail. Additionally, all FSC 6545 items will be reported direct to AFMMFO regardless of assigned supply status codes.

8. DENTAL EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS.

Inquiries from various ANG units have been received requesting waiver for annual dental examination. Reference NGB Bul. No. 51, Vol. XVIII, dated 22 December 1967, your attention is particularly invited to paragraph 2 of quoted letter from HQ USAF, AFMSD, which is again quoted for your information, guidance and compliance:

> "1. The annual dental examination, as required by AFM 162-1, is applicable to Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard members when dental personnel are assigned and available to these units.
>
> "2. This requirement is waived for Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard units when there is no dental capability to perform a Type 2 dental examination or to carry out the instructions for dental examinations under chapter 5, volume II K, AFM 30-3.
>
> "3. If necessary dental support cannot be provided due to lack of dental X-ray capability, Air Force Reserve and Air National Guard units should reflect this requirement in their financial planning.
>
> "4. The contents of this letter expire on 1 December 1968 unless sooner rescinded or superseded."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

9. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 30-4	Casualty Services	9 Feb 68
AFM 35-7	Service Retirements	5 Jan 68
AFM 50-15	General Military Training (Except Chapter 6 and Attachments 3c(3) and 3c(4)	1 Jan 68
AFM 76-2	(C) (Gp 4) Airlift Planning Factors	20 Jul 66
AFR 35-20	Administration of Women in the Air Force	9 Jan 68
AFR 60-1	Colonel Joseph B. Duckworth Annual USAF Instrument Award	5 Oct 67
AFR 66-11	Designating and Naming Military Aircraft	8 Feb 68
AFR 66-23	Parachute Logs and Records	25 Jan 68
AFR 95-6	Still Photography Documentation	29 Jan 68
AFR 161-13	Immunization Requirements and Procedures	21 Dec 67
AFR 205-37B	Security Classification Guides	21 Feb 68
ADCM 55-8	Aerospace Defense Command Responsibilities to Assigned Air National Guard Units	31 Jan 68
ADCR 11-12	Office Symbols	16 Aug 67
ADCR 51-5	Master of Air Defense	9 Feb 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 51-102	F-102 Aircrew Training (Exept Para 7-2a(1) and Figure 4-1.1)	29 Dec 67
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 60-16	General Flight Rules (Except Para 5-5h)	17 Jul 67
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 60-23	Operational Restrictions at Air Force Flying Facilities Within the Continental Limits of the United States	5 Feb 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 60-25	Individual Flight Records and Individual Flight Record Files	14 Feb 68
MM 55-3	MAC Command Post Manual	25 Jul 67
MM 55-55	Aircrew Standardization Program (Training and Evaluation)	7 Nov 67
MR 50-17	Aircrew Survival Training	24 Nov 67
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 60-13	Runway Surface Condition and Runway Condition Reading Information	8 Jan 68
TACM 55-119 C1	C-119 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Feb 68
TAC SUP 1 C1 to AFR 55-48	Base Operations	25 Jan 68
AACR 55-6	Personal Locator Beacons and Radios	5 Feb 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

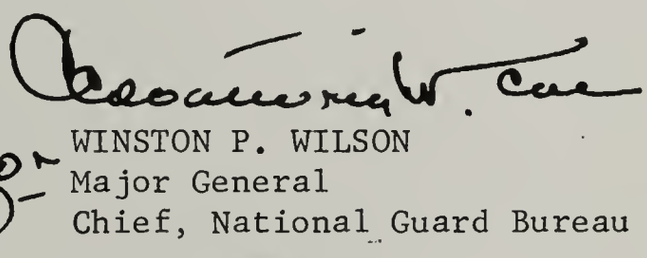
NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADCL 121-12	Special Subject for Inspection - Security of Government and Privately Owned Weapons and Ammunition	1 Oct 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 50-23	Guide for Planning and Conducting On-The-Job Training	29 Sep 67
MM 60-1	Aeromedical Evacuation Crew Standardization and Evaluation	15 Oct 65
MR 50-1	Indoctrination Training for AWS Personnel	14 Nov 63
MR 55-26	Mission Planning	24 Nov 65
NORADR 55-1	Exercise Terms and Procedures	26 Jul 65
55-1A		14 Feb 66
55-1B		24 Oct 66
55-1C		12 May 67
TACM 55-104	F-104 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Oct 65
55-104A		Aug 66
TACM 55-105	F-105 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Jul 66
TACP 55-2-1	Computation Tables for Photographic Reconnaissance	Oct 64
CONAD SUP 1 to NORADR 55-6	(Secret Title)	31 Mar 64
CONAD SUP 2 to NORADR 55-6	(Secret Title)	10 Dec 65
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 11-4	Air Force Directory of Addresses (Except Alaska, Hawaii and Canada)	21 May 65
ADC SUP 1A to AFM 11-4		1 Jun 65

10. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 1 March 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 7	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	16 Feb 68
VOL. XIX, NO. 8	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	23 Feb 68
NGB Pam 74-2	REPAIRS AND UTILITIES - Army National Guard Program	30 Jan 68
ANGR 50-21	Training - Munitions Allowances for Unit Training	14 Feb 68
ANGR 55-38	Operations - Runway Supervisory Unit (Mobile Control)	19 Feb 68
ANGR 60-7 C 1	Flying - Crew Rest and Flight Duty Limitations	12 Feb 68
ANGR 177-03	Accounting and Finance - Payment for Hospitalization and Treatment of ANG Members	2 Feb 68



for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-869/40

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 11

15 March 1968

(Effective until 15 March 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	-- GENERAL		
PART	2.	-- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Warrant Officer MOS Change	1	1
		Change to AR 611-201	2	1
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
		Subdued Colors for Rank and Branch Insignia	3	2
		FSN 4940-865-4738 Cleaner, Steam Geranco Manufacturing Corp., Model GS 400	4	2
		Use of Obsolete Mailing Address	5	3
PART	3.	-- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
		Security Clearance - Reserve and ANG Personnel	6	4
		Publications and the Commander	7	5

APR 2

			Paragraph	Page
Section	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		
		Prescription Bottles	8	7
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directive	9	9
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air).	10	9

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. WARRANT OFFICER MOS CHANGE.

Reference Change 4, AR 611-112, MOS 951B8, Polygraph Examiner Instructor. Pending adoption of TOE 19-500G within the ARNG, references to Team 08, line 02, TOE 19-500E should be changed to read:

"02 Crim Inv Adv W 951A8"

A "Remark" should also be added to indicate additional qualification as a Polygraph Instructor.

2. CHANGE TO AR 611-201.

This item provides instructions for Army National Guard for MOS revisions contained in paragraph 8, DA Circular 611-29, 17 January 1968.

a. Effective date. All ARNG units will convert to the revised MOS structure not later than 30 April 1968.

b. MOS revisions.

(1) Revisions of MOS will apply to primary and secondary MOS and to duty MOS if different from primary MOS.

(2) Reclassification action, when required, will be accomplished as provided in paragraph 5, DA Circular 611-29, 17 January 1968.

c. Orders and morning reports. Issuance of an order to announce these MOS changes is not required. Entries will not be required on morning reports (DA Form 1).

d. The National Guard Bureau will publish instructions pertaining to the Command Sergeant Major MOS (0025) at the earliest practicable date.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. SUBDUED COLORS FOR RANK AND BRANCH INSIGNIA.

a. Inquiries are being received concerning the wear of dark colored insignia of grade, branch, organization, etc., by the ARNG.

b. The colors of the various insignia, which are authorized the ARNG, are described in AR 670-5. There is no deviation authorized the ARNG.

c. Other than the nametape and "U.S. Army" distinguishing insignia, which are of subdued colors and are mandatory 1 January 1969, there is no information concerning any contemplated change in the color of any other insignia authorized the ARNG and worn in CONUS.

4. FSN 4940-865-4738 CLEANER, STEAM GERANCO MANUFACTURING CORP., MODEL GS 400.

a. Problems have been encountered with valves corroding and sticking in the water pump utilized on subject cleaner.

b. This problem can be alleviated by replacing the existing valves with four (4) each Part Number 3400-65 Unitized Valve (Monel Poppet, Spring & Valve Seat) from, Hypro, Inc., 700-39 Avenue N.E., Minneapolis, Minnesota, 55421.

c. These valves are to be local purchased by CONUS organizations. CONUS organizations may requisition the valves by part number and end item application from USAWECOM, Rock Island Arsenal, (B14), ATT: AMSWE-SMD-T, Rock Island, Illinois 61201.

5. USE OF OBSOLETE MAILING ADDRESS.

There are indications some States are submitting correspondence to the Commanding General, Engineer Maintenance Center, P.O. Box 119, Columbus, Ohio. This is an outdated address. Please change mailing address to reflect:

COMMANDING GENERAL
MOBILITY EQUIPMENT COMMAND
4300 GOODFELLOW BOULEVARD
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63120

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

6. SECURITY CLEARANCE - RESERVE AND ANG PERSONNEL.

The following item extracted from TIG BRIEF Number 3, 16 February 1968, is quoted for the attention of all ANG commanders:

> "In connection with the recent call to active duty of selected Reserve and Air National Guard units, Headquarters USAF has reminded major commanders of provisions of AFR 205-6 concerning clearance of Reserve and ANG personnel. Message AFISP 307, 27 January 1968, 'Personnel Security Clearance Status of Reserve and Air National Guard Personnel Called to Active Duty,' makes these main points:
>
> "Clearances of Reserve and ANG personnel which were based upon BI, NAC, or LNAC investigations are valid and acceptable for active duty and Federalized service.
>
> "Active participation in a Ready Reserve or non-Federalized ANG unit cannot be accepted for (1) Top Secret clearance on the basis of NAC plus 15 years service, as authorized by paragraph 26a(2) (b) 1, AFR 205-6; or (2) interim clearances as authorized by paragraph 26d(2), AFR 205-6.

"In extraordinary circumstances, as outlined in paragraph 25e, AFR 205-6, commanders may authorize a U.S. citizen immediate access to classified defense information to carry out assigned tasks. Use of this exceptional authority must be held to an absolute minimum."

7. PUBLICATIONS AND THE COMMANDER.

The following article extracted from TIG BRIEF, Number 3, 16 February 1968, is quoted for the attention of all ANG Commanders:

"In this swift-moving aerospace age, the Air Force commander requires modern, effective communications. USAF command communications networks provide him instantaneous command and control of operations. But for his less immediate needs, he normally depends on publications, letters, and messages. Standard publications (e.g., regulations, manuals, and numbered letters) play a primary role. Daily, they are used by the commander and his staff to announce policies, prescribe procedures, issue instructions, and relay information to accomplish his mission. Rightly used, standard publications insure the right person gets the right word at the right time.

"Unfortunately, indiscriminate use is often made of letter and message changes to standard publications, when printed changes should be use. Controls for these changes are not fully effective, particularly when they have no expiration date and linger for months--even years--before they are rescinded or picked up in printed changes. Also, these message changes must be reproduced and redistributed at lower command levels--a costly and inefficient process. Spotty distribution prevents their reaching all persons who need them to take the action directed. In this regard, the burden falls heaviest where it can least be borne--at the operational level. At wing level and below, a person seeking current directive changes relating to his job must winnow them from a stream of letters and messages. This should not be necessary--whenever possible, the guidance should be at his fingertips in printed changes to directives.

"A fresh assault on this problem has been mounted by change H to AFR 5-5, calling for stringent action at every command level--from Headquarters USAF down. All efforts must be tied together in concert; anything less would be merely shadowboxing the problem. Basically, AFR 5-5 provides that:

"Most changes to standard publications yield to routine processing. Where OPRs need immediate-action processing, the DAS will provide it and distribute the publications to the user in about three days.

"Where immediate-action processing will not suffice, the OPR may request the DAS to authorize an emergency message change (EMC). An EMC is authorized to meet an emergency: to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or destruction of property; meet a mandatory date imposed by law, Executive Order, DOD, Headquarters USAF, or other higher headquarters; adjust policies, procedures, or information which may invoke public controversy, or which can create adverse public opinion of the Air Force.

"A copy of each authorized EMC will be furnished the DAS publications office where it will be used to prepare a printed change to replace the EMC.

"OPRs in units that receive an EMC will relay it only to those staff activities and units needing immediate knowledge of the change. Other holders of the basic publications will await arrival of the printed change through normal publications distribution channels.

"Any unit receiving a letter change or a message change that is not properly identified as provided in paragraph 33f(2), AFR 5-5H, will comply with it. However, the unit will immediately notify the headquarters that issued the change. The DAS at that headquarters will contact the OPR and request a printed change within ten days. Or--if an emergency exists--the printed change will be processed under the EMC procedure which cuts the time to about three days.

"Message distribution centers at each unit will screen outgoing messages to detect those which change publications but have not been processed under EMC procedures. These will be referred to the DAS publications office. That office will contact the OPRs and request that the messages be converted to printed changes.

"The AFR 5-5H procedure deals chiefly with control of letter or message changes to standard publications. However, each unit should establish similar controls to see that, to the maximum extent, new policies and procedures--which are not changes--are also put in formal publications.

"The DAS has a key role. He needs to be especially alert and responsive to the needs of each of the headquarters staff activities--and make every effort to satisfy them. He should cement a close working relationship with the publications approving authority in each staff activity (para 2a(1), AFR 5-5). The latter should be well versed in AFR 5-5 and related directives and able to communicate staff activity needs to the DAS.

"The new procedures in AFR 5-5H can go far in solving the problem of uncontrolled changes to standard publications. However, the touchstone of successful implementation is each AF commander. He must insist that his staff comply meticulously with AFR 5-5H. By doing this, he will create in the staff, a keener empathy and awareness of the directives problems at the operational level--where the many directives must be hammered into action."

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

8. PRESCRIPTION BOTTLES.

The following information was distributed by NG-AFS Message, 072258Z, 8 March 1968, and is repeated for your guidance:

"From DPSC-PM. QUOTE '1. The East Coast and Middle West Glass Bottle makers union went on strike 1 Feb. They were joined by West Coast union on 1 Mar. An early settlement of contract differences is not expected. 2. Deliveries against current contracts of prescription bottles have ceased. Recent requisitions from Far East have reduced depot stocks to a critical position. Every effort is being made to fill demands. However, it is anticipated that prescription bottles of all sizes will be in critically short supply before settlement of strike. 3. Recommend that all medical facilities be informed of the impending critical supply position of prescription bottles and that they adopt all available conservation methods to include re-use when possible."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

9. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 127-100H	Explosives Safety Manual	9 Feb 68
AFR 127-4 C2	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	28 Feb 68
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	31 Jan 68
MAC SUP 2 to AFR 127-4		1 Feb 68
MAC SUP 4 to AFR 127-4		5 Feb 68

10. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 8 March 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL XIX, NO. 9	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	1 Mar 68
NGB Pam 45-4	Annual Field Training - ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTIONS	30 Jan 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 44-2 C1	Trophies and Awards - Program for Army National Guard	15 Feb 68
ANGM 171-12	DATA AUTOMATION - Base Level PCAM Procedures - ANG Flight Management Data System (FMDS)	1 Mar 68

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau
C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-869/41

n355nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 12

22 March 1968

(Effective until 22 March 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
			Results of November 67 MOS Evaluation	1	1
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
			Correction to Printer's Error in NGB Pam 45-4	2	3
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
			TB 55-9150-200-25, H-19D Aircraft	3	3
	V.		Logistics		
			Subsistence Requirements for AFT Cy 1968	4	3
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 16 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 44-2 C1	Trophies and Awards - Program for Army National Guard	15 Feb 68
ANGM 171-12	DATA AUTOMATION - Base Level PCAM Procedures - ANG Flight Management Data System (FMDS)	1 Mar 68

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau
C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-869/41

(n335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 12

22 March 1968

(Effective until 22 March 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded)

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1. --	GENERAL		
PART	2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Results of November 67 MOS Evaluation	1	1
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
		Correction to Printer's Error in NGB Pam 45-4	2	3
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
		TB 55-9150-200-25, H-19D Aircraft	3	3
	V.	Logistics		
		Subsistence Requirements for AFT Cy 1968	4	3
	VI.	Medical		
PART	3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 16 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

			Paragraph	Page
Section III.		Operations and Training		
		Publications Requirements	5	5
		Security Terms	6	5
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		
		ANGR 160-19 (Medical Examinations and Medical Standards)	7	6
		Use of Social Security Account Numbers	8	7
PART 4. --		PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	9	8
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	10	10

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. RESULTS OF NOVEMBER 67 MOS EVALUATION.

a. Overall results of November 1967 MOS testing are furnished below for information:

MOS BY CATEGORY

TYPE	PASSED NO	PASSED %	FAILED NO	FAILED %
Special Assignment (000)	1933	90.5	204	9.5
Tactical Operations (100)	13611	92.2	1156	7.8
Missile and Fire Control Elect Maint (200)	14	66.7	7	33.3
General Electronic Maint (300)	5785	93.2	422	6.8
Precision Maintenance (400)	273	76.9	82	23.1
Auxiliary Service (500)	708	89.5	83	10.5
Motors (600)	1645	93.9	107	6.1
Clerical (700)	1019	83.4	203	16.6
Graphics (800)	NONE TESTED			
General Technical (900)	176	75.5	57	24.5
TOTAL	25164	*91.6	2321	8.4

*When a prorated number of personnel in grades E-3 and below, who are considered MOS qualified are added to total tested, the ARNG attains a qualified rate of 95.3%.

c. It is suggested that the USPFO's and commanders avail themselves of assistance provided by the subsistence advisors to resolve problems which may be encountered in subsistence support and feeding requirements for ARNG encampments. This guidance is of particular importance because of the emphasis placed on the judicious use of the 10% supplemental food allowance authorized under certain circumstances. Reference a(2) pertains to this supplemental food allowance and also refers to the evaluation of the new basic daily food allowance required at the end of AFT for CY 1968.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

5. PUBLICATIONS REQUIREMENTS.

Several newly mobilized ANG units have encountered problems because TAC publications had not been currently posted. In some cases, the required publications could not be located, although USAF and TAC records reflected the units were on distribution. Both AF (IG) and TAC (IG) have reported problems existing in the publications areas of newly mobilized ANG units. Paragraph 8, NGB Bul. No 48, 1 December 1967 and paragraph 2, ANGR 0-2, 8 January 1968, state the requirement to maintain a current set of all gaining major commands publications as required by AFM 45-2. The no-notice order to active duty of ANG units will never permit establishing a reference library of gaining commands publications - - it (the reference library) must be maintained and kept current on a day to day basis.

6. SECURITY TERMS.

Don't scan this, then toss it away! It is possible someone who works with classified information is not thoroughly familiar with these terms. For this reason, we include them and request that they be properly dispersed so everyone can learn them:

Access to Classified Information. The granting of access is a separate and distinct action. If the investigative requirements are met, the individual is considered eligible for access. After this determination has been made, the commander, chief of staff office, or director responsible for releasing the classified information involved will formally authorize access by executing the AF Form 47a, "Access Authorization Certificate."

Security Clearance. A security clearance is a determination of trustworthiness. Classified information may be disclosed only to those who have been determined to be trustworthy. In personal affairs, the best basis for determining someone's trustworthiness is a close and continuing relationship for an extended period. This is rarely possible in government operations. Therefore, the several personnel security programs operate to furnish official assurances that an individual can be deemed trustworthy for access to classified information. A security clearance is not to be construed as access authorization to classified information.

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

7. ANGR 160-19 (MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS AND MEDICAL STANDARDS).

Pending revision to paragraph 14c(1)(a) and (b), a copy of each medical examination WILL be filed in the individual's health records as indicated, in addition to the copy filed with the master personnel records maintained by the State. Second copy to be filed in health records.

8. USE OF SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBERS.

The following letter from USAFMPC (AFMSMD2/4526) is quoted for your information and compliance to be included on all medical records:

"1. The Department of Defense announced in January 1967 the discontinuance of the Military Service Number (AFSN as it pertains to the Air Force) as personnel identification and the substitution of the Social Security Account Number (SSAN). Present plans are to convert to full use of the SSAN on 1 July 1969.

"2. During the transition period from now until 1 July 1969, for cross reference purposes, it is necessary that both the SSAN and the AFSN be entered on all forms which contain personnel identification entries. This purpose will best be served if the SSAN entry is as near as possible to the AFSN entry.

"3. In order to obviate the necessity to revise every form and every prescribing directive, all medical/dental facilities should be instructed to adopt the procedure of entering both the AFSN and SSAN on all forms which have personnel identification entries. The SSAN will not be entered into punched cards or other media for reporting of medical data through Data Automation activities. Implementation instructions for incorporation of the SSAN will be issued as data programs are changed. These instructions will remain in effect until conversion to full use of the SSAN."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

9. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 2-40	(C) (Gp 3) Operational Concepts and Capability Standards for Mobility, Austere Basing and Support of Tactical Air Forces (For Guidance Only)	22 Sep 67
AFM 51-54	C-54 Aircrew Training (Mission Support)	22 Jan 68
AFM 51-97	C-97/C-118/C-121 Aircrew Training (Air Transport)	14 Feb 68
AFM 60-5	Air Traffic Control Procedures	1 Feb 68
ADCM 50-5	Aerospace Ground Environment Training	1 Feb 68
ADCM 55-3	Air National Guard Air Defense Alert Detachments	1 Feb 68
ADCR 205-3 C2	Classification of Information Pertaining to the ADC Communications-Electronics Ground Environment	5 Feb 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 55-34	Reducing Flight Disturbances that Cause Adverse Public Reactions	19 Feb 68
AFCSR 123-5	The Air Force Communications Service Self-Inspection Program	9 Feb 68
MM 60-1	Aeromedical Evacuation Crew Standardization and Evaluation	28 Dec 67
MACR 127-3	Flying, Ground, Missile and Nuclear Safety Awards	15 Sep 67
MTM 50-8C	Air Reserve Forces Training Manual	8 Jan 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NORADM 51-25	NORAD/SAC Joint Training	1 Feb 67
NORADM 55-18	(S) (Gp 3) NORAD IFF/SIF Operating Instructions	19 Feb 68
NORADR 55-33	(S) (Gp 3) Electronic Warfare	1 Mar 68
TACM 55-14 C1	MDC/DC Air Defense Operations-140 ACW Squadron (PRANG)	Feb 68
TACR 60-2	TAC Aircrew Standardization Program	9 Jan 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 11-30	Disclosure of Unclassified Records and Use of the Term "For Official Use Only"	4 Mar 68
AACR 50-9	Semiannual Search Tests	24 Jan 68
MAC SUP 3 to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	2 Feb 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFCS SUP 1 to AFM 60-5	Air Traffic Control Procedures	13 Sep 65
AFCS SUP 1A to AFM 60-5		9 Jun 66
AFCS SUP 1B to AFM 60-5		6 Feb 67
ADC SUP 2 to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	12 Jan 67
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 51-54	C-54 Aircrew Training (Mission Support)	18 Aug 65

10. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 15 March 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, No. 10	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	8 Mar 68
ANGR 0-2 Ch 1	Indexes - Numerical Index of Applicable Administrative Publications	28 Feb 68

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-959/42

35 n a b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 13

29 March 1968

(Effective until 29 March 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
			First Army Area Intelligence School 1968	1	1
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.		Logistics		
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
			Task Assignment Lists for Dash 33 and Dash 16 Munitions Loading Procedures for TAC Gained Units	2	2
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		

THE LIBRARY OF THE

		Paragraph	Page
Section VI.	Medical		
	Medical Examinations - AFM 160-1C	3	3
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	4	5
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	5	5

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

1. FIRST ARMY AREA INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL 1968.

As in previous years, the First US Army Area Intelligence School will be conducted during the period 8 July - 30 August 1968. National Guard personnel with actual or anticipated assignments in the Military Intelligence field, regardless of their basic branch, may apply for attendance under provisions of paragraph 35, NGR 45. Application procedures, description of courses as well as necessary prerequisites, are outlined in First Army Regulation 350-53, dated 11 January 1968. Requests for additional information should be addressed to the office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Headquarters First US Army, Fort Meade, Maryland.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

2. TASK ASSIGNMENT LISTS FOR DASH 33 AND DASH 16 MUNITIONS LOADING PROCEDURES FOR TAC GAINED UNITS.

a. These instructions supersede all previous correspondence and take precedence over paragraph 5-1C, Chapter 5, TACM 136-1 and Item 10 of NGB Bulletin Vol XVIII No. 49, 8 December 1967.

b. Use of Task Assignment Lists for dash 16 and dash 33 munitions loading procedures within ANG units will be on an optional basis only. TALs are designed for use as a training and standardization tool and units are encouraged to develop, maintain and use TALs for that purpose.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS · ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

3. MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS - AFM 160-1C.

a. AFM 160-1C is to be used as a guide to Medical Officers in determining qualification for enlistment, commission and flying. If a condition is present that would medically disqualify an individual for a particular duty and the Medical Officer can justify requesting a waiver, that justification should be entered on SF 88. Attachments such as consultations (reports) and correspondence with attending physicians should support the justification entered on SF 88.

b. Waivers. WAIVERS FOR A DISQUALIFYING DEFECT CANNOT BE GRANTED UNLESS PROPERLY JUSTIFIED. A waiver will be recommended as either static or non-static by the examining medical officer with expiration date - any previous waivers, dates and authority should be indicated in Item 73, SF 88.

c. Consultations. When requesting a consultation, the following information is required:

(1) Diagnosis - in case of heart disease. List the AHA classification, i.e., I, IA.

(2) Etiology and aggravation factors.

(3) Duration

(4) Severity

(5) Treatment recommended or prescribed (including doses) or corrective measures.

(6) Prognosis

(7) Fitness for worldwide duty or any limitation of duty recommended.

(8) Profile recorded if military physician or military hospital familiar with the profile system. PROFILE "4" INDICATES UNACCEPTABLE FOR WORLDWIDE SERVICE. A waiver would permit continued military duty. The AF Form will indicate any limitation such as worldwide assignment.

d. Medical qualification. Medical qualification is required for membership in the ANG for pay purposes. Qualification should be stated as to Class (1) Flying, (2) Commission, (3) General Service. Dual qualification and certification will be used where indicated. See AFM 160-1C, Par 18(c) Note.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

4. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 177-111	Reports of Survey and Air Force Freight Loss and Damage Claims	15 Mar 68
ADC SUP 2 to AFM 177-111	Reports of Survey and Air Force Freight Loss and Damage Claims	12 Mar 68

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 22 March 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 51/ ANGR 40-01	Army and Air National Guard - TECHNICIANS (Reprint includes all pages, Basic thru C11,/ ANGR 40-01K)	2 Jan 64
NGB PAM 51-2	TECHNICIANS - Job Descriptions for Personnel in the ARNG Technician Program	30 Dec 67
ANGR 190-4	Information Activities - COMMUNITY RELATIONS AND EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE PROCEDURES AFTER AN OFF-BASE AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, GROUND, WATER, OR EXPLOSIVES ACCIDENT	28 Mar 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-869/43

35nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 14

5 April 1968

(Effective until 5 April 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	-- GENERAL		
PART	2.	-- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
		Use of Army National Guard Officers to Augment AFT Evaluation Teams	1	1
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
		Deviation from AR 735-35	2	2
		Authorized Laundry and Dry Cleaning Services	3	2
		OH-23 Main Rotor Blades PN 253-1101-04, FSN 1615-766-5908	4	3
		Regulator Failure on Vehicles Employing 25 AMP DC Generating System	5	3
		Conversion of Bus, 45 Passenger to the 130 Ampere Charging System	6	4
	VI.	Medical		
PART	3.	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Award of Missileman Badge	7	7
	II.	Comptroller		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 17 1968

			Paragraph	Page
Section	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		Freight Loss and Damage Claim Agent (FLDC)	8	8
		ADC Maintenance Assistance and Standardization Team (MAST) Program	9	8
		A/A37U-15 Tow Systems and TDU-10/B Tow Target Training Film	10	8
		Rescission of TCTOs	11	8
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
		Autovon Area Codes/DDD Area Codes	12	9
		Autovon Telecommunications	13	9
	VI.	Medical		
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Correction to ANGR 0-2, 8 January 1968	14	10
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	15	10
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	16	14

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

1. USE OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD OFFICERS TO AUGMENT AFT EVALUATION TEAMS.

a. CONARC has authorized CONUSA's to augment AFT evaluation teams with qualified Army National Guard officers currently excess to troop program requirements.

b. Procedural information will be forthcoming from the respective CONUSA's.

c. Individual will be selected on a volunteer basis with concurrence of State Adjutants General. Officers selected will perform duty within their respective Army Areas in lieu of normal AFT with a unit. Periods of duty will not exceed 15 days plus an additional 2 days for travel and orientation. Requests for extensions or additional evaluation team tours are not authorized.

d. State Adjutants General must submit NGB Form 39-Training Authority-for those officers selected to Chief, NGB-AROTT. Periods of duty will be funded against BP3110 with appropriate orders published by State Adjutants General.

e. Selection and orientation of prospective Army National Guard evaluators will be in accordance with Annex AG, CON REG 350-1, 9 Feb 68, Subject: Training Performance of Reserve Components of the Army. Army National Guard Officers will not be used to evaluate units assigned to the State from which they are selected.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

2. DEVIATION FROM AR 735-35.

a. The Comptroller of the Army has approved a National Guard Bureau request for authority to deviate from paragraph 3-2h, AR 735-35, dated 25 October 1965. This authorization applies to enlisted personnel employed in a technician status as USPFO auditors and allows them to take the action of a disinterested officer in verifying and signing property book pages where balances are brought forward to new pages. This authority may be referred to as Deviation Authority Number 626-68 (MIL).

b. The deviation is granted for a period of one year, effective 21 March 1968, or until NGR 75-2-3 is amended to include this exception.

3. AUTHORIZED LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING SERVICES.

Authorized laundry and dry cleaning services chargeable to Federal funds are listed below:

(1) Laundry services in support of annual field training--As prescribed by NGB Pamphlet 45-4.

(2) Laundry and dry cleaning services in support of inactive duty training: --

(a) White organizational clothing and equipment issued to medical and food service personnel.

(b) Sheets, pillowcases and mattress covers utilized at OCS.

(c) USPFO stocks of individual and organization clothing when required for classification as serviceable for reissue.

(d) Individual clothing for internment of deceased personnel when burial is authrized from Federal funds.

(e) Blankets and sleeping bags.

4. OH-23 MAIN ROTOR BLADES PN 253-1101-04, FSN 1615-766-5908.

a. Finite life on subject main rotor blades, Serial Numbers 4261 and subsequent has been increased and is now five thousand (5,000) hours.

b. Subject main rotor blades, Serial Numbers 3396 through 4260, that are unserviceable-reparable or have reached twenty-five hundred (2,500) hours total operating time will be returned for overhaul at which time they will be modified, and re-identified by the addition of the letter "M" behind the Serial Number. After modification and re-identification, Serial Numbers 3396M through 4260M will have a finite life of five thousand (5,000) hours.

c. At time between overhaul (TBO) of twenty-five hundred (2,500) hours has also been established for all subject blades.

d. When returning blades for overhaul, assure that they are properly preserved and packaged. Reference TM 55-1520-206-35, dated 1 November 1965 with change 3, dated 14 December 1967.

5. REGULATOR FAILURE ON VEHICLES EMPLOYING 25 AMP DC GENERATING SYSTEM.

a. Reference paragraph 3, NGB Bul Vol XVIII, No. 20, dated 19 May 1967.

b. Reports have been received from the field of Generator-Regulator Model VBC-4004 UT, manufactured by Prestolite Corp., exploding due to reverse polarity when slaving vehicle.

c. In the event of a reverse polarity condition in generator, and activation of dry cell batteries, Prestolite Model VBC-4004 UT, may short circuit heat to the point of a physical explosion.

d. The following instructions are mandatory upon receipt of vehicle and processing for use:

(1) Connect positive cable to positive battery post.

(2) Fill battery cells with electrolyte and follow instructions contained on battery tag.

(3) Connect negative battery cable but do not tighten.

(4) Start engine and see if battery-generator indicator is reading in the green. Reverse polarity will peg needle to the left or in the red.

e. If in the red or extreme left, shut off engine immediately and disconnect negative lead. A flash will indicate that the current relay was closed. Reconnect negative battery lead and start engine. Battery generator indicator should read in the green and will be polarized correctly.

6. CONVERSION OF BUS, 45 PASSENGER TO THE 130 AMPERE CHARGING SYSTEM.

a. A lower capacity 130 ampere alternator has been tested with the intent of establishing a less costly replacement item on the GMC Bus Ambulance Model DSPA 5019. The tests have proven the output capacity adequate for this vehicle.

b. The initial replacement is accomplished with a kit (no part number) of parts, including the alternator assembly, part number GMC 1117128.

c. Replacement of the high cost alternator is authorized when repair costs exceed 65% of the acquisition cost of the new assembly.

d. Acquisition cost of the kit is $231.17. The acquisition cost of the alternator assembly, should replacement be required after initial conversion, is $176.71.

e. The alternator regulator, if serviceable, is not required to be replaced in conjunction with the lower capacity alternator. A lower cost regulator is available for the lower output capacity alternator and the installation is peculiar to this alternator.

f. No special instructions or skills is required other than needed for replacement of the earlier version. Normal test and adjustment procedure as prescribed in the vehicle maintenance manual is applicable and mandatory.

g. Report any discrepancy which may be encountered during conversion to the local GMC representative and by mail to the NMP, US Army Tank-Automotive Command, Warren, Michigan 48090, ATTN: AMSTA-MW with a copy to Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ARLMS.

h. Conversion costs will be locally funded. A cost savings can be realized by ordering the needed parts from the GMC depot nearest you in lieu of dealer channels.

i. The following is a list of parts required to effect conversion and a general procedure for conversion:

QUANTITY	ENGINE	PART
1	1117128	Generator Assy. 130 Amp.
1	1910036	Fan & Baffle
4	160192	Screw - Fan and Baffle
4	125774	Washer Screw
1	2459423	Generator Bracket
1	2459421	Bracket Support
2	180147	Bolt - Bracket to Support
1	2459422	Brace - Generator
2	120383	Washer - Bracket to Support
3	180146	Belt - Support to Engine Front Cover
1	120395	Washer - Bolt
3	120383	Washer - Support to engine Front Cover
2	274841	Washer - Bracket to Generator
1	2459420	Generator Adjusting Arm
1	180123	Belt-Arm and Brace to Engine
1	120382	Washer
1	180123	Bolt - Arm to Generator
1	120394	Washer
1	120382	Washer
1	181674	Bolt - Generator to Bracket & Brace
1	2459419	Pulley - Generator
1	2458717	Belt Assy. - Generator & Water Pump
1	2989330	Cable Assy. - Battery to Battery Junct.

j. Instructions for Converting to 130 AMP System.

(1) Remove battery cable, part number 6286729, which connects the alternator to the battery.

(2) Install battery cable, part number 2989330, from battery to the battery junction on the rear electrical equipment panel. (see page 38 of Maintenance Manual X6649).

(3) It is not necessary to change the regulator, however, if the present regulator fails it is possible to install regulator, part number 9000590 if the unit is equipped with the 130 AMP system.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

7. AWARD OF MISSILEMAN BADGE.

a. Paragraph 11, NGB Bul Vol XVII, No. 39, 30 September 1966, is rescinded.

b. The Adjutants General of the States, Puerto Rico, and the District of Columbia, are authorized to publish appropriate orders to confirm the award of the Missileman Badge to ANG members who are certified eligible by the gaining command, under the provisions of AFR 35-5. Following is an example paragraph for orders:

"TSGT JOHN A. JONES, AF22181314, 169CAMRON, SC ANG, is awarded the Missileman Badge per para 6 & 7, AFR 35-5, and Ist Ind, ADC (ADPDA-D2), 6 Nov 67, to B/Ltr, 14 Sep 67, Missileman Badge, 169CAMRON, McEntire ANG Base, Eastover, SC 29044."

c. Applications will be submitted in accordance with paragraph 4, AFR 35-5, and will be forwarded to the appropriate gaining major command through the Adjutant General of the State.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

8. FREIGHT LOSS AND DAMAGE CLAIM AGENT (FLDC).

Paragraph 20102b(1), AFM 177-111 calls for the Transportation Officer to be the FLDC. Suggest the officer who acts in place of Transportation Officer within the ANG be assigned as FLDC.

9. ADC MAINTENANCE ASSISTANCE AND STANDARDIZATION TEAM (MAST) PROGRAM.

ANG units, whose gaining command is ADC, have recently received correspondence indicating MAST visits may be made twice a year. NGB does not agree with this frequency and has so informed ADC. NGB position is that MAST visits will be limited to one a year and that visits will be made only at the request of this Bureau or the Unit Commander. To assist ADC in team scheduling, units desiring MAST visits should request same through ADC channels well in advance of desired arrival date.

10. A/A37U-15 TOW SYSTEMS AND TDU-10/B TOW TARGET TRAINING FILM.

OOAMA announced the release of a new training film, TF-6089 Operations and Maintenance A/A37U-15 Tow Systems and TDU-10/B Tow Target (F-100, F-101, F-105, F-4 and F-5). This film will be available through the Air Force Film Library, St. Louis, Missouri, in the near future.

11. RESCISSION OF TCTOs.

a. The following TCTOs are rescinded:

TCTO NUMBER	TCTO KIT STOCK NUMBER
1T-33-522	1680K0120169AYC
1F-101-1128	1680K0128155AYC, 1680K0128155BYC
1F-102-1112	1680K0129712AYC
1B-57-868	1680K0122201AYC
14D1-2-601C	1670K1400299A
14D1-2-589	1670K1400215A
14P3-5-506	8475K1400307A
14P3-1-503	8574K1400093A

b. Do not automatically return excess kits to the prime AMA. They will be reported as outlined in Chapter 2, Volume VI, AFM 67-1.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

12. AUTOVON AREA CODES/DDD AREA CODES.

All ANG operating units having a PBX in which AUTOVON and DDD telephone access lines terminate should take necessary action to prevent the following from happening:

> Recently AUTOVON calls destined for the Pacific area (AUTOVON Area Code 315) have been erroneously routed to Direct Distance Dial (DDD) Area Code 315 (Upstate NY). In view of this, it is imperative that supervisors and operators of PBX's terminating both AUTOVON and DDD services make certain that calls destined for the Pacific area via AUTOVON are not inadvertently routed into commercial DDD network.

13. AUTOVON TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

a. USAF validation of the ANG and Major Command AUTOVON Plans is proceeding rather slowly. This is due, in part, to the current fund austerity program.

b. On 18 February 1968, DCS System Plan No. SP-522-3, CONUS AUTOVON Calling Restriction to the Pacific Area, was implemented. As a result, you will no long be able to place AUTOVON calls to the Pacific Area unless originally authorized and programmed by the NGB. This is Class AV-1 and AV-3 service and is limited to the ANG PSP bases.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

14. CORRECTION TO ANGR 0-2, 8 JANUARY 1968.

ANGR 0-2, 8 January 1968, is corrected by adding an asterisk to indicate "For guidance only" before AFR's 0-1, 0-2, 0-4, 0-6, 0-7, 0-8 and 0-9 on page 13 of this regulation.

15. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 50-14 C1	Drill and Ceremonies	15 Dec 67
AFR 50-21	Munition Allowances for Unit Training	1 Mar 68
AFR 60-25 C1	Individual Flight Records and Individual Flight Record Files	4 Mar 68
AFR 121-12	Special Subject Letters	21 Feb 68
AFR 67-14	DSA Field Establishment Directory	1 Jan 68
ADCL 51-1	EC-121R Replacement Aircrew Training Program	1 Feb 68
ADCR 52-3 C3	ADC Munitions Certification Program	1 Mar 68
ADCR 55-18	Passenger-Carrying Pilot Qualifications	9 Jan 68
ADCR 55-18 C1		30 Jan 68
ADCR 55-20	Ground Radar Evaluation Scheduling and Readiness	28 Feb 68
ADCR 205-2	Security Orientation, Education, and Motivation Program	3 Apr 67
ADCR 205-2 C1		26 Dec 67
ADC SUP 1 C1 to AFR 205-6	Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations	8 Mar 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFCSP 50-6	Proficiency Training Guide for Plans Programs, Requirements, Manpower, Organization, and Management Engineering Officers (For Guidance Only)	20 Feb 68
MM 51-124 C1	C-124 Aircrew Training Manual Airlift/ Tactical	7 Nov 67
MM 123-1B	MAC Inspection Manual	3 Feb 67
MM 123-1D		16 Nov 67
MM 123-1E		12 Dec 67
MR 55-26	Mission Planning	7 Dec 67
MAC SUP 1 to AFM 60-1	Flight Management	16 Nov 67
MAC SUP 1 C1 to AFM 60-1		26 Feb 68
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 55-48	Base Operations	11 Sep 67
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 60-9	Flight Manual Program	24 Nov 67
MAC SUP 2 C1 to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	29 Feb 68
NORADM 55-1 C4	(C) (Gp 1) NORAD Combat Surveillance and Tactical Action Reporting Procedures	20 Dec 67
NORADR 55-1	(S) (Gp 3) Exercise Procedures and Terms	1 Dec 67
NORADR 55-1A	(S) (Gp 3)	1 Mar 68
NORADR 55-3C	(S) (Gp 3) Defense Readiness Conditions, Air Defense Emergency, Air Defense Warnings, and Alert Requirements	11 Dec 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NORADR 55-19A	Reporting Procedures for Accidents Involving Nuclear Weapons	16 Feb 68
TACL 67-1	Supplementary Procedures for Mobilized Air National Guard Units (Supply)	8 Mar 68
TACM 55-19	Weather Support Procedures (Aircraft Movements) (For Guidance Only)	Mar 68
TACM 55-22 C4	Air Refueling Tracks and Areas	13 Jul 67
TACM 55-84 Vol I	RF-84F Aircrew Operational Procedures	Feb 68
TACM 55-84 Vol II	F-84 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Feb 68
TACM 55-104	F-104 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Dec 67
TACM 55-105	F-105 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Sep 67
TACR 51-6 C1	Intercept Training	18 Mar 68
TACR 55-5 C1	Weapons Controller/Weapons Controller Technician Qualification and Training Requirements	22 Jan 68
TACR 55-6 C1	Report of Tanker Utilization (RCS: TAC-T22)	12 Oct 67
TACR 55-11	Weapons Director/Weapons Technician Qualification and	24 Aug 67
TACR 55-11 C1	Training Requirements (140 ACW Sq)	6 Feb 68
TACR 200-6 C1	(C) Evasion and Escape (E&E) Program and Responsibilities	3 Nov 67
TACR 501-4 C1	Flying Clothing and Survival Equipment	28 Nov 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 125-14	Motor Vehicle Traffic Supervision (For Guidance Only)	13 Mar 68
PACAFM 123-7B	Capability Inspection Criteria	21 Dec 66
PACAFR 55-10A	(U) PACAF Coordinators for Electronic Warfare Training	8 Dec 66
PACAFR 60-8A	Prevention of Inadvertent Overflight of Communist Bloc Borders	5 Jan 67
TACR 67-2	Special Purpose Clothing and Equipment	12 Mar 68
AACR 55-21 C1	Winter Clothing and Equipment Requirements for Aircrews and Passengers (Reciprocating Aircraft)	23 Feb 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 55-8	United States Standard Flight Inspection Manual	May 63
ADCL 205-16	Quarterly Security Project	1 Jan 68
ADCM 200-2	Aerospace Defense Intelligence Handbook	1 Oct 65
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 200-24	Request for Intelligence Documents	3 Aug 65
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 121-12	Special Subject Letters	31 Mar 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 127-105	Requisitioning of National Safety Council Material	10 Sep 64
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 200-9	(U) Air Force Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments	8 Mar 66
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 121-12	Special Subject Letters	26 Apr 66

16. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 29 March 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 11	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	15 Mar 68
NGR 63	Deceased Personnel - Care and Disposition of Remains	28 Feb 68
NGR 15-1/ ANGR 23-01 C 1	Organization - State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment, Army National Guard Headquarters, State Air National Guard	15 Feb 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-870/44

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 15

12 April 1968

(Effective until 12 April 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty in the National Guard Bureau	1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	MOS Classification of Aircraft Door Gunner Positions and Personnel	2	2
	MOS Evaluation Test Announcement (2nd Quarter CY 68)	3	2
	Implementation of Revised Standards of Grade Authorization for MOS 95B	4	4
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
	Selective Service Training Announcement	5	8
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Change to TM 1-1H-23A-2	6	9
V.	Logistics		
VI.	Medical		
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
	Financial Management Report	7	10

			Paragraph	Page
Section III.		Operations and Training		
IV.		Systems and Logistics		
V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.		Medical		
		Storage of Controlled Medical Items	8	10
PART 4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	9	12
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	10	13

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY IN THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists in the National Guard Bureau for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 3496, Title 10, U.S. Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. National Guard Bureau, Technician Branch, Army Personnel Division.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel

(3) Date to be filled. 12 February 1969.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB Letter, 27 March 1968.

(5) Closing date. 1 May 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

2. MOS CLASSIFICATION OF AIRCRAFT DOOR GUNNER POSITIONS AND PERSONNEL.

DA message 856631, 22 March 1968 is furnished for information and guidance:

"Reference, Section V, AR 611-201.

1. Effective immediately, Character F to above reference is amended to add the following

"Use of this SQI with MOSC 67A1F identifies positions and personnel involving door gunner qualifications aboard aircraft. Door Gunner positions classified in MOSC 67A1F will be authorized in grade E-4."

2. Commands will initiate local action to reflect this change in authorization documents and in projecting authorized strengths for promotion purposes. Changes resulting from this message should be reflected in next MTOE/MTDA submission subsequent to 30 June 1968."

3. MOS EVALUATION TEST ANNOUNCEMENT (2ND QUARTER CY 68).

DA message 47039, 27 March 1968, is furnished for information and guidance:

"References: AR 600-200 and DA Circular 611-28, 18 Oct 67.

Part IV, DA Circular 611-28 is changed as follows:

MOS 17J10 Drone Aircraft Crewman; under column CER only, All pers, delete "X."

MOS 23U20, Nike High Power Radar Simulator Repairman; under column "Security classification", change entry "CONF" to read "CMHA."

MOS 24B20 Hawk Continuous Wave Radar Mechanic; under column "Security classification", add entry "CMHA."

MOS 24B40 Hawk Continuous Wave Radar Mechanic; under column "Security classification", add entry "CMHA."

MOS 24F20 Hawk Fire Control Mechanic; under column "Security classification", add entry "CONF."

MOS 24F30 Hawk Fire Control Mechanic; under column "Security classification", add entry CONF."

MOS 24F40 Hawk Fire Control Mechanic; under column "Security classification", add entry "CONF."

MOS 25E20 Radar Tracking Station Repairman; under column "Security classification delete entry "CONF."

MOS 33E20 Microbarograph Equipment Repairman; under column "Security classification", change entry "SECRET" to read "CONF."

MOS 33E40 Microbarograph Equipment Repairman; under column "Security classification", change entry "S/CRYPT" to read "SECRET."

MOS 33E50 Microbarograph Equipment Repairman; under column "Security classification", change entry "S/CRYPT" to read "SECRET."

Delete the following MOS.

MOS 33B20 General Intercept Repairman
MOS 33C20 Intercept Receiving Systems Repairman
MOS 33D20 Intercept Recording Systems Repairman
MOS 33F20 Intercept Demultiplexer Systems Repairman
MOS 33G20 ECM/DF Systems Repairman
MOS 33Z20 Intercept Systems Maintenance Supervisor-Inspector
MOS 33Z40 Intercept Systems Maintenance Supervisor-Inspector
MOS 33Z50 Intercept Systems Maintenance Supervisor-Inspector

MOS 68H20 Aircraft Hydraulic Repairman; change title to read "Aricraft Hydraulics Repairman."

MOS 94B30 Cook; under column "Highest pay grade eligible", change entry "E5" to read "E6."

4. IMPLEMENTATION OF REVISED STANDARDS OF GRADE AUTHORIZATION FOR MOS 95B.

a. DA message 45186, 19 March 1968, is furnished for information and guidance:

"References:

a. Paragraph 5-6, AR 611-1, 31 January 1968.

b. Change No. 6, AR 611-201.

1. GENERAL:

a. This message, in accordance with reference a, establishes 1 April 1968 as the effective date of implementation of revised standards of grade authorization for MOS 95B, Inclosure 1.

b. An urgent need to alleviate problems of organization and grade progression within the MP squad and MP security squad necessitates a change to provide for upgrading of squad leader positions to grade E6 and establishment of E5 assistant squad leader positions in these two organizational elements. Formal publication of this change will be included in reference b.

2. POSITION RECLASSIFICATION:

a. Position reclassification generated by the revised standards of grade authorization for MOS 95B will be accomplished by pen and ink changes to detail MTOE/MTDA and will be included in the first Input Summary MTOE/MTDA submission subsequent to 30 June 1968. A guide for the reclassification of positions is illustrated at Inclosure 2.

b. CGUSACDC is requested to make TOE changes generated by this revision of MOS 95B in the Consolidated Change Table published to implement reference b in TOE.

3. PERSONNEL RECLASSIFICATION:

None

4. POSITION RECLASSIFICATION REPORTING PROCEDURES:

Position changes in authorization documents when accomplished will be reported and installed into authorized strengths of the Army in accordance with current procedures.

5. PERSONNEL REQUISITIONS:

Requirements which have been established in accordance with paragraph 2a above will be used as a basis for personnel requisitions effective with the 1 April 1968 requisition preparation.

6. ENLISTED PROMOTIONS:

Effective 1 April 1968, enlisted personnel may be promoted to locally identified position changes resulting in vacancies in authorization documents pending the installation of approved changes in authorization documents. Promotions made under this authority will be accomplished in accordance with the following instructions:

a. Active Army. Promotions will be accomplished in accordance with Section III, Chapter 7, AR 600-200, except that the provisions of paragraph 7-15a(7)(b) concerning final approval of MTOE/TDA/MTDA changes resulting in vacancy, is waived for this action.

b. Army Reserve. Promotions will be accomplished in accordance with AR 140-158."

b. Reference paragraph 6 above, promotions of ARNG personnel will be accomplished in accordance with NGR 25-6.

		CURRENT POSITION DATA				SUGGESTED CHANGES			
Para	Line	Duty Position Title	MOS Code	Grade	No	Duty Position Title	MOS Code	Grade	No
TOE 19-27G									
01	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	48	Asst Aquad Leader	95B40	E-5	12
	03	Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	48	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	36
	04					Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	48
TOE 19-37G									
03	01	Squad Leader	95B4P	E-5	12	Squad Leader	95B4P	E-6	12
	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B2P	E-4	60	Asst Squad Leader	95B4P	E-5	12
	03	Mil Policeman	95B1P	E-3	60	Sr Mil Policeman	95B2P	E-4	48
	04					Mil Policeman	95B1P	E-3	60
TOE 19-47G									
03	01	Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	12	Squad Leader	95B40	E-6	12
	02	Sr Escort Guard	95B20	E-4	48	Asst Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	12
	03	Escort Guard	95B10	E-3	60	Sr Escort Guard	95B20	E-4	48
	04					Escort Guard	95B10	E-3	48
TOE 19-57G									
03	01	Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	12	Squad Leader	95B40	E-6	12
	02	Asst Squad Leader	95B40	E-4	12	Asst Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	12
TOE 19-67G									
04	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B2P	E-4	36	Asst Squad Leader	95B4P	E-5	9
	03	Mil Policeman	95B1P	E-3	36	Sr Mil Policeman	95B2P	E-4	27
	04					Mil Policeman	95B1P	E-3	36
06	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B2P	E-4	16	Asst Squad Leader	95B4P	E-5	4
	03	Mil Policeman	95B1P	E-3	16	Sr Mil Policeman	95B2P	E-4	12
	04					Mil Policeman	95B1P	E-3	16

		CURRENT POSITION DATA				SUGGESTED CHANGES			
Para	Line	Duty Position Title	MOS Code	Grade	No	Duty Position Title	MOS Code	Grade	No
TOE 19-87T									
03	02	Platoon Sergeant	95B40	E-6	2	Platoon Sergeant	95B40	E-7	2
04	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	24	Asst Squad Leader	05B40	E-5	6
	03	Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	24	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	18
	04					Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	24
06	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	12	Asst Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	3
	03	Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	12	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	9
	04					Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	12
TOE 19-97F									
03	01	Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	9	Squad Leader	95B40	E-6	9
	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	54	Asst Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	9
	03	Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	45	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	45
	04					Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	45
TOE 7-102G									
24	01	Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	3	Squad Leader	95B40	E-6	3
	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	12	Asst Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	3
	03	Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	12	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	9
	04					Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	12
25	01	Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	1	Squad Leader	95B40	E-6	1
	02	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	4	Asst Squad Leader	95B40	E-5	1
	03	Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	4	Sr Mil Policeman	95B20	E-4	3
	04					Mil Policeman	95B10	E-3	4

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

5. SELECTIVE SERVICE TRAINING ANNOUNCEMENT.

a. Schools for the Chiefs of National Guard Selective Service Sections and Commanding Officers of Reserve units in the Selective Service Program will be held during the training year which begins 1 July 1968, as follows:

(1) Army Areas V and VI and the following States of Area I: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York (including New York City), Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and New Jersey.

18 - 27 July 1968 at Otis Air Force Base,
Massachusetts
and
8 - 22 February 1969 at Naval Amphibious Base,
San Diego, California

(2) Army Areas III and IV and the following States of Area II: Pennsylvania, District of Columbia, Ohio, Delaware, Maryland, Kentucky, Virginia, and West Virginia.

10 - 24 August 1968 at Naval Amphibious Base,
Little Creek, Virginia
and
1 - 15 March 1969 at School of Aerospace Medicine,
Brooks Air Force Base, Texas

The regional field officers of the Selective Service System will schedule attendance at the schools after consultation with the Section chiefs and the State Adjutants General concerned. The purpose of the schools will be to increase the effectiveness of teaching and training methods and to have each commanding officer and section chief develop a four-year training program adapted to his unit or section.

b. For weekly drills and annual field training, the emphasized form of training during the fiscal year, beginning 1 July 1968, will be the study of current operations and on-the-job training and work performance.

c. Because a section may be too large to be used effectively by a State Director if all are ordered to perform annual field training at the same time and place, the Selective Service Section, Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment may, with the approval of the State Adjutant General, perform annual field training on a year-round basis.

d. State AFT Administrative Plans and NGB Form 39's should show this extra AFT for Chiefs of National Guard Selective Service Sections.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

6. CHANGE TO TM 1-1H-23A-2.

a. Pen and ink changes may be made to TM-1-1H-23A-2, page 229, paragraph 5-172, dated June 1957, by inserting the following after sub-paragraph b: "40 to 80 PS1 with the O-335-5D engine installed."

b. Range markings on the engine gage unit will be changed to be compatible with the engine installed on the helicopter as illustrated in TM 1-1H-23C-1, change 3, dated 30 June 1965.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

7. FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT REPORT.

It is requested that personnel at units and ADSN's not telephone AFAFC about failure to receive the monthly Financial Management Report. The report is distributed each month to the State Adjutants General as soon as it has been prepared. A base having questions concerning mailing of the Financial Management Report should therefore contact the State Adjutant General.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

8. STORAGE OF CONTROLLED MEDICAL ITEMS.

The following message was incorporated in an NGB message NG-AFS 27 23 04Z Mar 68, for your information and compliance. Reproduction of this message is to emphasize the continuous surveillance that is vital to all concerned:

"ALMAJCOM 681/68. A theft of narcotics and other controlled medical items occurred recently at an Air Force medical facility. Request all medical activities take immediate action to review their storage facilities for controlled medical items to insure that such items are adequately protected in accordance with paragraph 4, Chapter 18, Vol V, AFM 67-1. Further, establish procedures for periodic checks to insure that these items are stored in prescribed facilities. It is not necessary to store code "K" items in a vault, nor will construction projects be approved solely for this purpose. The storage of code "K" items in caged areas or separate locked room within the warehouse has been approved by FDA. Code "K" items can be stored partially or wholly within a vault when the latter has sufficient storage space. Definitions of Caged and Vault storage space appear on pages 12-3 and 12-10, AFM 67-3. These may be of assistance in evaluating the adequacy of current storage facilities. If indicated, arrangements may be made with local security policy for routine security checks of medical supply storage area during off duty hours."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

9. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 127-5	Protective Equipment for Vehicle Operators and Passengers - Seat Belts and Helmets (For Guidance Only)	29 Feb 68
AFR 127-106 C1	Safety Awards	28 Feb 68
ADCL 127-1	Special Subject Safety Survey - Torque Discipline	15 Mar 68
AFCS SUP 1 to AFR 100-13	USAF Communications-Electronics Doctrine	11 Mar 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 127-100A	Explosives Safety Manual	24 Jul 64
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 127-5	Protective Helmets for Operators of Motorcycles and Similar Vehicles	20 Feb 67
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 127-5	Protective Helmets for Operators of Motorcycles and Similar Vehicles	2 Aug 66

10. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 5 April 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 12	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	22 Mar 68
VOL. XIX, NO. 13	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	29 Mar 68
NGR 2-4 C1	Military Publications - ORDERS	28 Feb 68
NGR 40 C1	Army Advisors - ASSIGNMENT TO DUTY WITH THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	15 Feb 68
	Air National Guard - Manpower and Organization - STATUS OF UNITS REPORT	1 Apr 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-870/45

15

355nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX, NO. 16

19 April 1968

(Effective until 19 April 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART 1.	--	GENERAL		
		Status of Technicians - Members of Units called to Active Duty (Army and Air)	1	1
		Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty in the National Guard Bureau	2	2
		Perpetuation of Histories of Army National Guard Color Bearing Units (Army)	3	2
PART 2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.		Personnel		
II.		Comptroller		
		Nonappropriated Funds, Unit Funds (NGR 80)	4	4
III.		Organization and Training		
IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
V.		Logistics		
		Replacement of Filter Elements	5	5
		Correction of Acquisition Costs for Various Mobility Command End Items	6	10
VI.		Medical		
PART 3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.		Personnel		
II.		Comptroller		

			Paragraph	Page
Section	III.	Operations and Training		
		Combat Security Police	7	14
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	8	15
		Distribution of Publication (Army and Air)	9	17

PART 1. -- GENERAL

1. STATUS OF TECHNICIANS - MEMBERS OF UNITS CALLED TO ACTIVE DUTY (ARMY AND AIR).

a. The following information supplements provisions of NGR 51/ANGR 40-01 regarding pay of technicians while on active duty for limited indefinite periods.

b. Ordered to active duty by the Governor.--

(1) Technicians and temporary employees may be granted excused absence not to exceed five (5) consecutive work days while participating in operations related to protection of life and property. Military leave is not applicable.

(2) Further absence may be charged to compensatory time, annual leave or leave without pay, respectively.

c. Called into active military service of the United States.--

(1) Technicians will not be placed on military furlough.

(2) If they have not already expended their military leave, they will be granted military leave as required, but not in excess of the number of calendar days of military leave standing to their credit.

(3) Absence in excess of that covered by military leave will be charged to compensatory time, annual leave, and leave without pay, in that order. However, the individual may elect to be placed in leave without pay status even though he has annual leave standing to his credit.

2. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY IN THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists in the National Guard Bureau for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 3496, Title 10, U.S. Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. National Guard Bureau, Technician Branch, Army Personnel Division.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel

(3) Date to be filled. 12 February 1969.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB Letter, 27 March 1968.

(5) Closing date. 1 May 1968.

3. PERPETUATION OF HISTORIES OF ARMY NATIONAL GUARD COLOR BEARING UNITS (ARMY).

a. In the recent reorganizations of the Army National Guard, headquarters and headquarters companies were redesignated as single entities. As a result, there have been delays in the issuing of Official Statements of Lineage and Battle Honors and coats of arms.

b. Paragraph 4f, NGR 5, provides that the headquarters is the repository of history and is the element used for determining unit lineage. Thus, the headquarters bears the history of an entire color-bearing unit, whereas, for historical purposes, the headquarters company is treated as any subordinate company. If the headquarters and the headquarters company were to be considered as a single unit, the effect of a number of redesignations in the recent reorganizations would be to transfer the history of a regiment or a battalion to a subordinate element. An example is the redesignation of Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 3d Battalion, 127th Infantry, to Company C, 2d Battalion, 127th Infantry.

c. Therefore, to insure that each regiment reorganized as a parent organization and each separate battalion retains its complete history and honors, it has been determined that whenever a regimental or battalion headquarters and headquarters company is redesignated as a single entity, the headquarters will be considered to have been transferred to State control and only the headquarters company reorganized, converted, or redesignated. This determination will make it unnecessary to reaccomplish reorganization actions in order to retain the histories of color-bearing units.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

4. NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS, UNIT FUNDS (NGR 80).

NGR 80 makes the AR 230-series, with certain modifications, applicable to the Army National Guard. Since DD Form 251 (Council Book) is no longer available, the provisions of AR 230-21 which provide for establishing council records and the accounting for non-appropriated funds will be followed by units of the Army National Guard

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

5. REPLACEMENT OF FILTER ELEMENTS.

ATAC has reviewed and revised, where applicable, the present policy on replacement of filter elements. The revised policy will be published as changes to the applicable equipment manuals. Changes will be effective on 1 July 1968. The following information is published for the guidance of all concerned:

VEHICLE	TECHNICAL MANUAL	AREA
M107 - Gun Fld Arty SP, 175MM M110 - How Hvy SP, 8 in	LO 9-2300-216-12	Engine Oil Filter Change, Add Mileage Change at 750 mi/75 Hr.(Q)
M578 - Lt Recovery Veh	LO 9-2320-238-12	Engine Oil Filter Change, Add Mileage Change at 750 mi/75Hr.(Q)
M108 - How, Lt SP, 105MM M109 - How Med SP, 155MM	LO 9-2350-217-12	Engine Oil Filter Change, Change from 1000 Mi to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q)
M113 (Gas Family) M113 - Personnel Carrier XM474E2 - Carrier Guided Missile Equip M106 - Mortar, 107MM SP M125 - Mortar, 81MM, SP M577 - Command Post	LO 9-2300-224-12	Engine Oil Filter Change, Change from 1500 mi (S) to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q) Transmission Oil Filter Change, Change From 2000 mi (S) to 1500 mi/150 Hrs. (S)
M113 A1 (Diesel Family) M113A1 - Personnel Carrier M577A1 - Command Post M132A1 - Flame Thrower M548 - Cargo Carrier M125A1 - Mortar 81MM SP M106A1 - Mortar 107MM SP	LO 9-2300-224-12/2	Engine Oil Filter Change, Change from 1000 mi (Q) to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q) Transmission Oil Filter Change, Change from 2000 mi (S) to 1500 mil/150 Hr. (S) Differential Oil Filter Change, Change from 2000 mi (S) to 750 mil/75 Hr. (Q)

VEHICLE	TECHNICAL MANUAL	AREA
	LO 9-2300-224-12/2/7	Engine Oil Filter Change, Change from 1000 mi (S) to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q)
M113A1 (Diesel)	LO 9-2300-224-12/2/7	Transmission Oil Filter Change, Change from 2000 mi (S) to 1500 mi/150 Hrs. (S)
		Differential Oil Filter Change, Change from 2000 mi (S) to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q)
	TM 9-2300-224-10/2/1	Engine Oil Filter Change, Change from 1000 mi (Q) to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q)
		Transmission Oil Filter Change, Change from 2000 mi (S) to 1500 mi/150 Hrs. (S)
		Differential Oil Filter Change, Change from 2000 mi (S) to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q)
	TM 9-2300-224-10/2/7	Engine Oil Filter Change, Change 1000 mi (S) to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q)
		Transmission Oil Filter Change, Change 2000 mi (S) to 1500 mi/150 Hrs. (S)
		Differential Oil Filter Change, Change from 2000 mi (S) to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q)
	TM 9-2300-224-20/2/1	Change services from 1000 mi to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q)

VEHICLE	TECHNICAL MANUAL	AREA
M114/M114A1 Carrier, Cmd & Recon Armd	TM 9-2320-224-10	Gear Steer Unit Oil Filter Clean, Change from 2000 mi to 1500 mi/150 Hr. (S)
	TM 9-2320-224-20	Gear Steer Unit Oil Filter Clean, Change from 2000 mi to 1500 mi/150 Hr. (S)
	LO 9-2320-224-12	Gear Steer Unit Oil Filter Clean, Change from 2000 mi to 1500 mi/150 Hr. (S)
M116 Carrier, Cargo, Amphib	LO 9-2320-223-12	Engine Oil Filter Change, Change from 1000 mi to 750 mi/75 Hr. (Q) Gear Steer Unit Oil Filter Clean, Change from 2000 mi to 1500 mi/150 Hr. (S)
M44/M44A1 How, SP, 155MM	LO 9-2350-203-12 TM 9-7004	Filter transmission oil disk "Little Joe" oil filter element Hydraulic oil filter element Change from S to 750 mi/75 Hr (Q)
XM501E2 Loader, Transport Guided Missile HAWK	LO 9-1450-500-12/1 TM 9-1450-500-10	Engine oil filter element Change from S to 50 Hrs. of Operation (Q)
XM501E3 Loader, Transport Guided Missile HAWK	LO 9-1450-500-12/2 TM 9-1450-500-10	Engine oil filter element Change from S to 50 Hrs of Operation (Q)
M52/M52A1 Howitzer, LT, SP, 105MM	LO 9-2350-209-12 TM 9-7204	Filter engine oil disk Filter transmission oil disk Filter engine oil disk (main) Change from S to 750 mi/75 Hr (Q)

VEHICLE	TECHNICAL MANUAL	AREA
M53 - Gun, Fld, Art, SP, 155MM M55 - How, SP, 8 in	LO 9-2350-210-12 TM 9-2350-210-12	Filter transmission oil disk Filter engine oil disk Filter engine oil disk (main) Change from S to 750 mi/75 Hr (Q)
M48A2C TK, Combat, FT, 90MM, Gun	LO 9-2350-208-12 TM 9-7022	Auxl Engine oil filter element Change from S to 750 mi/75 Hr (Q)
M42A1 Gun, AAA, SP, Twin, 40MM	LO 9-2350-202-12 TM 9-7218	Filter transmission oil disk Change from S to 750 mi/75 Hr (Q)
M41A3 Tk, Combat, FT, 76MM, Gun	LO 9-2350-201-12 TM 9-2350-201-12	Auxil Engine oil filter element Change from S to 750 mi/75 Hr (Q)
M715 & M725 1-¼ Ton Truck	TM 9-2320-244-10	Air cleaner change; change from, replace 12,000 miles, to service daily replace 1,000 miles
M37 Series 3/4 Ton Trucks	TM 9-8030	Fuel filter change; change from, as required, to 6,000 miles or semi-annually
M123 Series 10 Ton Trucks	TM 9-2320-206-10 TM 9-2320-206-20	Air cleaner change (Diesel Engines); change from, as required, to service daily replace 1,000 miles
M274 Series ½ Ton Trucks	TM 9-2320-213-10 TM 9-2320-246-10 & 20	Air cleaner change; change from, annually replace, to service daily replace 1,000 miles
M44 Series 5 Ton Trucks	TM 9-2320-211-10 TM 9-2320-211-20	Air cleaner change; change from, replace as shown by dash indicator, to replace every 1,000 miles Oil and fuel filter change; change from, 6,000 miles or annually, to 3,000 miles or quarterly

VEHICLE	TECHNICAL MANUAL	AREA
M39 Series 2-½ Ton Trucks	TM 9-2320-209-10 TM 9-2320-209-20	Air cleaner change; change from, replace as shown by dash indicator, to 1,000 miles

6. CORRECTION OF ACQUISITION COSTS FOR VARIOUS MOBILITY COMMAND END ITEMS.

The U.S. Army Mobility Equipment Command has informed the National Guard Bureau of certain changes in acquisition costs that must be used in computing expenditure repair limits. The following information is published for the guidance of all concerned:

FSN	NOMENCLATURE	NEW PRICE	OLD PRICE
2410-078-6483	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Allis-Chalmers Md1 HD16M	$32,916.	$24,027.
2410-078-6484	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Allis-Chalmers Md1 HD16M	29,855.	23,130.
2410-191-0547	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	23,255.	27,476.
2410-191-0548	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	23,255.	24,918.
2410-223-1175	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	24,500.	24,062.
2410-223-1209	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	24,500.	23,184.
2410-223-1213	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	23,255.	20,937.
2410-223-1214	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	23,255.	24,351.
2410-223-1216	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	23,255.	21,793.
2410-233-5750	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	24,500.	24,540.
2410-233-5751	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Md1 D8	24,500.	24,540.

2410-233-5752	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	$24,500.	$24,040.
2410-267-6888	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	24,500.	26,014.
2410-268-8229	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	23,255.	22,889.
2410-269-0788	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	24,500.	25,039.
2410-269-0790	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	24,500.	25,023.
2410-453-6816	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	23,355.	19,841.
2410-542-2498	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-20-200	29,855.	18,024.
2410-542-2499	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-20-200	32,916.	19,190.
2410-542-3402	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-6-(62)	14,000.	12,039.
2410-542-4538	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-18-182	18,024.	12,245.
2410-542-5712	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	25,389.	22,889.
2410-542-5998	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-18-182	18,024.	13,851.
2410-806-1851	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	25,389.	26,389.
2410-808-9390	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-20-200	18,024.	18,823.

FSN	NOMENCLATURE	NEW PRICE	OLD PRICE
2410-828-3083	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-20-(201)	$32,916.	$19,190.
2410-828-3084	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-20-(201)	29,855.	18,024.
2410-837-4224	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D4	14,000.	13,252.
2410-843-6374	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D4	14,000.	18,303.
2410-901-1950	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Allis-Chalmers Mdl HD16M	32,916.	24,027.
2410-965-5899	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-20	29,855.	30,845.
2410-983-5278	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Caterpillar Mdl D8	26,851.	24,540.
2410-983-5279	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd International Harvester Mdl TD-18-182	26,851.	24,540.
2410-983-8024	Tractor, Full Tracked, Low Spd Allis-Chalmers Mdl HD6M	14,000.	13,252.
2420-580-7019	Tractor, Wheeled, Ind. Minneapolis-Moline Mdl 445M	2,580.	7,025.
2420-856-2412	Tractor, Wheeled, Ind. International Harvester Mdl I460	2,580.	7,025.

FSN	NOMENCLATURE	NEW PRICE	OLD PRICE
3805-542-3054	Ditching Machine, Whl Mtd Barber-Greene Mdl 750	$41,468.	$24,459.
3805-727-6719	Ditching Machine, Whl Mtd Unit Rig Mdl 4262	41,468.	25,459.
3805-902-3083	Grader, Road Mtzd. Caterpillar Mdl 112	20,183.	17,485.
3810-087-5020	Crane-Shovel, Trk Mtd Garwood, Mdl M22	43,462.	27,651.
3810-223-9376	Crane-Shovel, Crlr Mtd Ballwin-Lima Hamilton, Mdl 604	47,389.	40,056.
3810-542-4980	Crane-Shovel, Trk Mtd Quickway, Mdl M-200	43,462.	27,634.
3810-542-4982	Crane-Shovel, Trk Mtd Quickway Mdl M-200	43,462.	27,634.
3810-820-0698	Crane-Shovel, Trk Mtd Quickway Mdl M-202	43,462.	27,651.
3810-820-0699	Crane-Shovel, Trk Mtd Quickway Mdl M-202	43,462.	27,651.
3810-902-3082	Crane, Wheel Mtd Anthony, Mdl M-63	30,010.	28,565.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

\- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

7. COMBAT SECURITY POLICE.

a. A new publication series will soon be distributed. Series "206" Combat Security Police contains the principles, policies and procedures for the employment of specially organized, trained, and equipped security forces that provide the internal security and local ground defense of deployed tactical air strike forces. The 206, publication series also includes the development and testing of concepts, tactics, and techniques for ground defense of air installations.

b. Although not applicable to the ANG at this time, ANG Base PDO's are advised to submit requirements NLT 13 May 1968 for 206 publication series IAW AFM 7-1 to comply with provisions of paragraph 2, ANGR 0-2.

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

8. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 3-5	Special Air Warfare Tactics	18 Mar 66
AFM 3-5 C1		5 Jan 68
AFM 51-47	U-3/U-4/C-47 Aircrew Training Manual	8 Mar 68
AFM 161-6	Medical Aspects of Food Service (Food Poisoning and Food Inspection)	1 Oct 65
161-6A		28 Mar 66
161-6B		14 Oct 66
161-6C		17 Oct 66
161-6D		8 Jun 67
AFM 146-1	Food Inspection Service Management	1 May 67
AFM 163-3	Veterinary Inspection Procedures for Individual In-Flight Food Packets	10 Jun 63
AFR 60-2	Priority Movement of Military Aircraft in War and Emergency Conditions, and Peacetime Order of Precedence	6 Mar 68
AFR 163-1	Veterinary Service, United States Air Force	10 Jun 63
AFR 163-1A		4 Dec 64
AFR 163-2	Veterinary Food Inspection	27 Jul 66
AFR 163-2 C1		17 Aug 67
AFR 67-141	Bulk Petroleum Storage Facilities (RCS DD-I&L(A)506))	23 Feb 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 205-6 C1	Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations	21 Mar 68
ADCM 136-1	Weapons Loading Management	15 Jan 68
ADCL 205-16	Quarterly Security Project	1 Apr 68
ADCM 50-5 C1	Aerospace Ground Environment Training	15 Mar 68
ADCR 190-6	Civilian Orientation Tours Within Aerospace Defense Command and Visits to Headquarters ADC	10 Apr 68
ADC SUP 1 C1 to AFM 51-102	F-102 Aircrew Training	22 Mar 68
ADC SUP 1 C1 to AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	29 Mar 68
AFCSR 55-7 C1	Flight Inspection Procedures	1 Mar 68
TACM 55-10B	U-10 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Nov 67
MR 164-5	Patient Manifest and Report of Patients Evacuated by Air	1 May 67
TACR 136-9	Identification of Aircraft Containing Ammunition	13 Sep 67
TACR 136-9 C1		11 Mar 68
TACM 55-12C	Tactical Air Command Reporting System	Mar 68
TACR 51-1 C1	Practice and Simulated Critical Flight Maneuvers and Emergency Procedures	21 Mar 68
TACR 55-16 C1	Unit Tactical Evaluation	26 Mar 68
TAC SUP 3 to AFM 67-1	War Readiness Materiel (WRM)	3 Apr 68
USAFER 60-15	Requirements for Flight Over France by US Military and US Federal Aviation Administration Aircraft	1 Apr 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 55-9	US Manual of Criteria for Standard Instrument Approach Procedures	1 Sep 56
AFM 55-9A		8 Mar 57
AFR 125-12	Air Police Reports and Forms	27 Jul 66
AFR 200-9	(C) Air Force Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments	15 Oct 65
AFCSR 50-6	Indoctrination Training for AWS Personnel	14 Nov 63
AFR 50-8	Small Arms Marksmanship Training	12 Dec 63
AFR 50-8A	(Except Section A)	22 May 64
AFR 161-72	Aerospace Medicine Fitness Program	9 Jul 65
AFR 161-72A		4 Jan 66
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 10-1	Preparing and Processing Written	22 Dec 66
ADC SUP 2 to AFM 10-1		22 Dec 66
TAC SUP 19 to AFM 67-1	War Readiness Materiel (WRM)	11 Dec 63

c. The following ANG publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 161-13	Immunization Requirements and Procedures	10 Nov 66

9. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATION (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publication was distributed during the week ending 12 April 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 14	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	5 Apr 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-870/46

n335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 17

26 April 1968

(Effective until 26 April 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	-- GENERAL		
		Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty in the National Guard Bureau	1	1
PART	2.	-- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
		Prescribed Loads	2	2
		Vehicle Fire Extinguishers	3	3
		Highway Warning Kits	4	3
		Storage and Handling of Battery, Storage BB-451/U	5	4
		Guide for Checking Infrared Image Tubes on Weaponsight, Varo Model 9903, FSN 1090-797-8217	6	4
		Weapon Record Data (DA Form 2408-4)	7	5
		FSN 3416-517-0955, Lathe Manufacture Standard-Modern Tool Company Ltd., Model 11 X 20 Series 2000	8	6
	VI.	Medical		
	VII.	Installations		
		Advance Change to NGB Pamphlet 74-1	9	8

THE LIBRARY OF

				Paragraph	Page
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		
			Letter of Appreciation	10	9
PART	4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
			Applicability of Air Force Directives	11	11
			Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	12	11

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY IN THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists in the National Guard Bureau for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 3496, Title 10, U.S. Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. National Guard Bureau, Technician Branch, Army Personnel Division.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel

(3) Date to be filled. 12 February 1969.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter, 27 March 1968.

(5) Closing Date. 1 May 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

2. PRESCRIBED LOADS.

The Prescribed Load (PL) of repair parts authorized to be stocked by SRF organizations and units is an operational load. Normal repair parts support for SRF equipment will continue to be provided by OMSs. However, when SRF equipment is in an inoperable condition, and repair parts are not available in the OMS ASL to affect repair of the equipment, repair parts may be expended from the SRF unit PL to repair the inoperable equipment providing funds are available to obligate against the requisition or the repair part may not be withdrawn from the PL. A repair part used from an SRF PL should be placed on requisition within three working days.

3. VEHICLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.

In response to questions raised by several States, the following is provided for the information and guidance of all concerned.

Paragraph 19h(1) through (5), AR 383-33 states that all motor vehicles operated for fire, police, security protection, or in response to calls for assistance in case of accident; continually operated in ammunition or hazardous material handling or storage areas where fire protection is not available; transporting flamables, explosives or other dangerous cargo; cargo vehicles used exclusively as personnel carriers with a capacity of seven or more personnel, will carry an approved type fire extinguisher. Fire extinguisher, FSN 4210-962-5558, unit price $6.30, classified expendable, is an approved type extinguisher and does not require TA authority for procurement. Procurement must be based on funds available within the State.

4. HIGHWAY WARNING KITS.

In response to questions raised by several States, the following is provided for the information and guidance of all concerned.

Paragraph 23a, AR 385-55 requires that Government vehicles operating over public thoroughfares carry highway warning kits. Paragraph 23b, AR 385-55 states that convoys will be equipped with one complete highway warning kit for each 10 vehicles with a minimum of 2 kits per convoy. Of the total kits carried, at least one kit will be carried in the trail vehicle. Reflector kit, FSN 9905-563-7284, unit price $3.85, and Flare kit reflector type, FSN 9905-449-7161, unit price $8.80 are approved highway warning kits and may be procured to meet AR 385-55 requirements. These items are classified expendable and do not require TA authority for procurement. Procurement must be based on funds available within the State.

5. STORAGE AND HANDLING OF BATTERY, STORAGE BB-451/U.

Battery, storage BB-451/U, alkaline electrolyte battery is radically different in construction, performance, and maintenance requirements when compared with the lead-acid battery. The electrolyte in the BB-451/U reacts violently to, and is neutralized by, the sulfuric acid used in the more common lead-acid battery. Subject battery is sensitive to storage and handling. USPFOs and SMOs are requested to become familiar with Chapter 2, TM 11-6140-208-15 prior to storage and/or preparation of this battery for use.

6. GUIDE FOR CHECKING INFRARED IMAGE TUBES ON WEAPONSIGHT, VARO MODEL 9903, FSN 1090-797-8217.

a. Reference:

DA Technical Manual, TM 5-1090-200-15, 9 February 1962.

b. The following is a guide for checking subject image tubes. Portions of this guide will be included in a future change to TM 5-1090-200-15.

GUIDE FOR CHECKING INFRARED IMAGE TUBES

1. This guide line was prepared to assist personnel in determining the serviceability of the infrared image tube used in the infrared weaponsight.

2. It should be realized that the weaponsight is not a high power magnifying sight. It is not intended to enable the viewer to recognize a friend or read a name plate at a 200 yard distance. It was developed to provide accurate and visual secure night firing for basic infantry weapons.

3. Personnel should not try to make a determination as to the condition of an infrared image tube during daylight hours as the intense amount of infrared can cause the coating on the tube to appear rough and sandy. The same tube viewed during dark hours will appear normal and give good clarity.

4. An infrared image tube is like your television picture tube. It must be properly adjusted, have correct power supply and clean contacts.

a. The optics are factory adjusted for a 200 yard distance. Follow the instructions illustrated in TM 5-1090-200-15 to check this adjustment.

b. The 1.5 volt dry battery and high voltage power supply is functioning properly.

c. If the image tube has a tendency to fade out or flicker, clean the contact ring; be sure the image tube is making good contact.

d. Black specks or spots appearing on the fluorescent screen of the image tube are considered damaging only when they appear near the center of the line of sight and obscure portions of the received image, or interfere with adjustment of the reticle light. Spots appearing in the outer diameter of the image tube that do not interfere with the line of sight are not considered damaging.

5. There is a variety of field type target checks that may be performed in order to determine if the tube is producing an adequate image. Personnel making the check, either pick or place a target at approximately 150 yards (window of a building, one foot square of olive green cloth or a regulation target). The viewer should receive an image with enough clarity so that the sides and corners of the target are distinguishable. This check should be performed only during hours of darkness and on nights which are free of fog and high humidity.

6. Remember do not be hasty in replacement of the image tube due to fade out, flickering or poor clarity, good solid and clean contact, proper adjustment and power supply can correct this situation.

7. WEAPON RECORD DATA (DA FORM 2408-4).

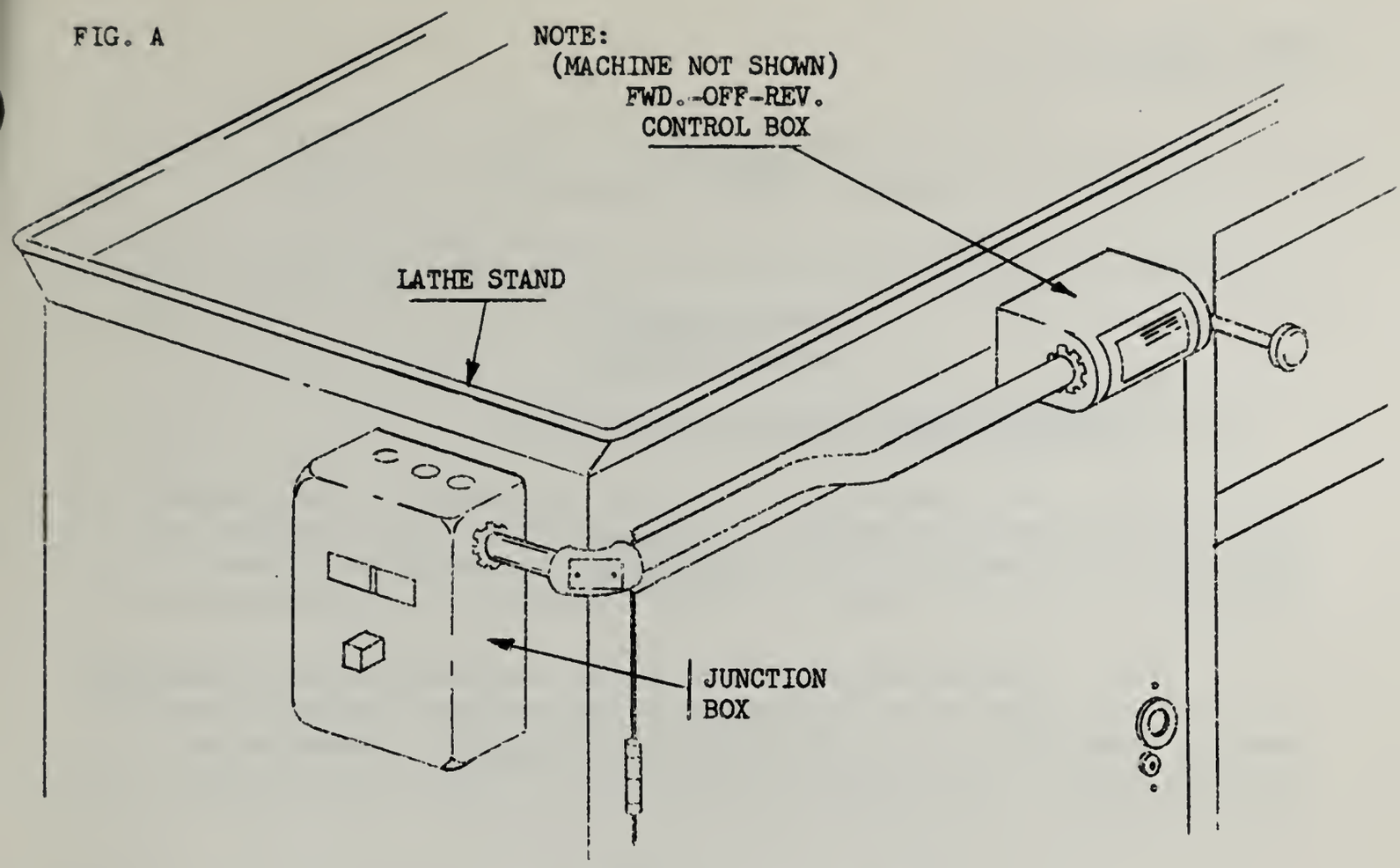
The above form should be submitted in accordance with paragraph 4-7d, TM 58-750, on those weapons listed in Appendix II of the manual. Submission of the form is required, even though, the listed weapon was not fired during the reporting period.

8. FSN 3416-517-0955, LATHE MANUFACTURE STANDARD-MODERN TOOL COMPANY LTD., MODEL 11 X 20 SERIES 2000.

a. The forward-off-reverse control on subject manufacturer's model lathe shown in Figure A is mounted in a hazardous location and can be turned on accidentally by movement of the operator or other persons.

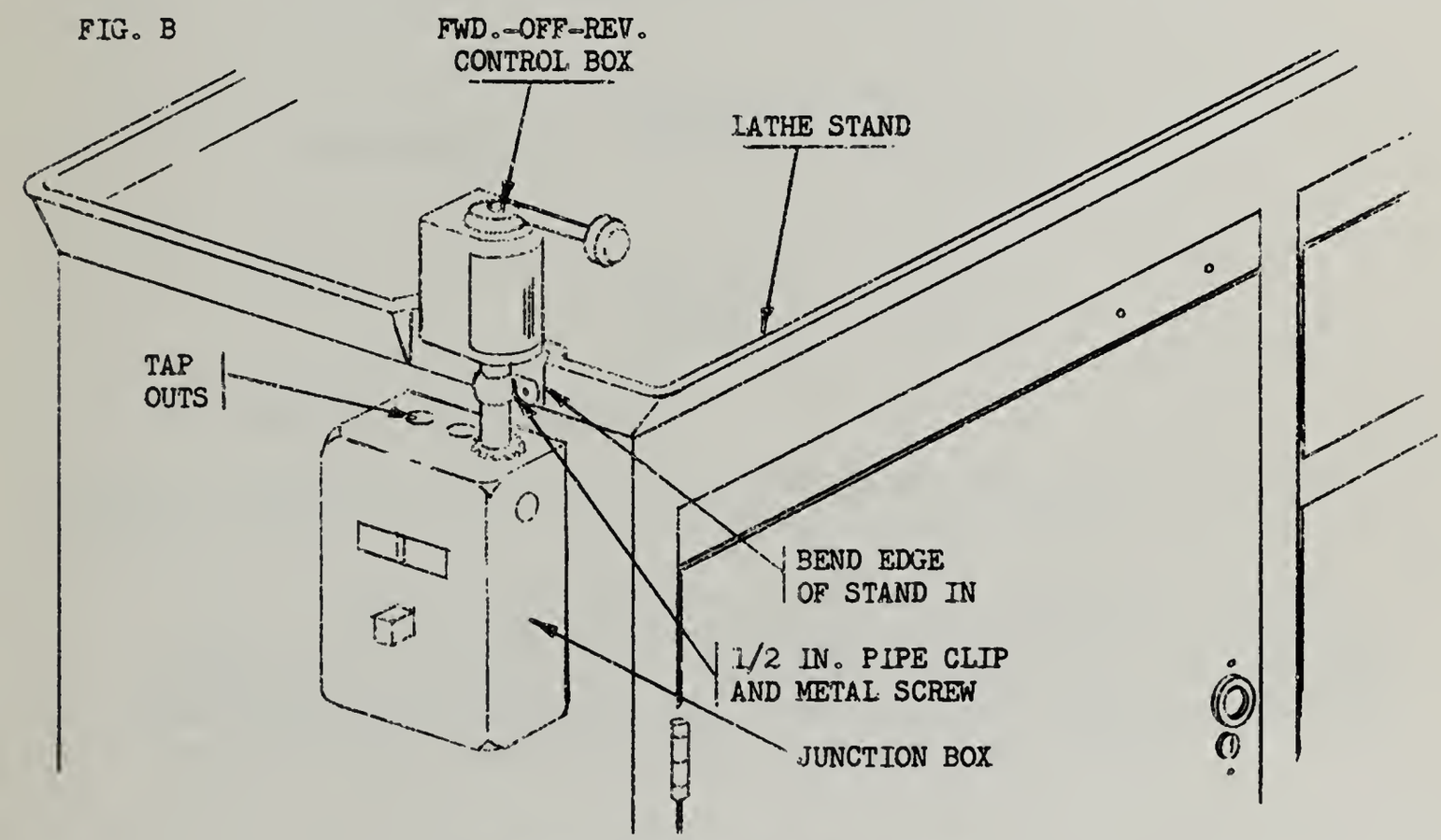
b. Recommend that the referenced control be remounted in the location shown in Figure B.

FIG. A



FRONT LEFT-HAND CORNER OF LATHE

FIG. B



CONTROL BOX AFTER MODIFICATION

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

9. ADVANCE CHANGE TO NGB PAMPHLET 74-1.

a. The General Notes on page 43, Change 1, NGB Pamphlet 74-1, are amended by changing the "80 percent" to "90 percent" in first line of paragraph a and by deleting the asterisk (*) and statement at bottom of page. Printed changes are being processed.

b. Future project submissions for National Guard armories will provide space criteria based upon the revised "design strength". However, paragraph 1-2.3, DOD 4270.1-M, 1 March 68, Construction Criteria Manual, precludes the improvement of existing facilities for the sole purpose of meeting established criteria.

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

10. LETTER OF APPRECIATION.

Congratulations for a job "well done" from the 375 Aeromedical Airlift Wing (MAC), Scott AFB, Illinois is quoted below:

"1. The Air National Guard units operating in support of the 375th Aeromedical Airlift Wing accomplished their offshore aeromedical missions with a controllable delay rate of 100 percent for the month of Fedruary 1968. The composite controllable delay rate for the previous six months averaged 95.5 percent.

"2. This outstanding performance is a direct reflection of the high level of professional competence maintained by the ANG aircrews and their supervisory personnel. Please extend my sincere appreciation and congratulations for a job well done to those concerned.

Signed

HARRY L. WAESCHE, Colonel, USAF
Commander"

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

11. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publication is applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 11-2	Air Force Manual of Abbreviations	22 Mar 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADCR 127-9	ADC Ground Accident Prevention Program	2 Dec 65
ADCR 127-101	Prevention of Aircraft Ground Accidents	16 Mar 66
TACR 127-2	Drag Chute Failure Reporting	17 Feb 66

12. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 19 April 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 2-2	Department of Defense and Department of Army Publications and Blank Forms - Requisition, Distribution, and Storage	15 Mar 68
NGR 58 C 1	Financial Administration - Pay and Allowances - Army National Guard	15 Apr 68
NGR 77	Marking and Packing of Supplies and Equipment - Color and Marking of Army Materiel	30 Mar 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 67-57	Supply - Uniform Clothing Allowance for ANG Airmen	16 Apr 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-870/47

335 nab.

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 18

3 May 1968

(Effective until 3 May 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
			Substitutes for the AN/FRC-93 Radio	1	1
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
			Automatic and Directed Returns - Aviation Essential Items	2	2
	V.		Logistics		
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
			Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) Management	3	3
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
			Autovon Completion Notices	4	3

THE LIBRARY OF THE

		Paragraph	Page
Section VI.	Medical		
	Air Force Specialty Flight Nurse - AFSC 9765	5	4
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	6	5
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	7	7

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. SUBSTITUTES FOR THE AN/FRC-93 RADIO.

a. Reference is made to paragraph 2, NGB Bul., Vol XVIII, No. 51, 22 December 1967.

b. The referenced bulletin item indicated that the AN/FRC-93 radio or a suitable substitute could be purchased from the 3743.30/60 funds. However, it came to light during the Army Area Conferences, that some States have bought or are considering buying radios which are not suitable substitutes for the AN/FRC-93 in that they will not operate on frequencies assigned by Army.

c. NGB cannot recommend which radios are suitable substitutes, because the various electronic companies will develop a set to individual requirements and each company has several off the shelf models.

d. It is recommended that States contact those agencies with which radio nets are to be established, i.e., Army headquarters and State Civil Defense offices, and those inter-State agencies, such as State and local police, to ascertain frequencies required before funds are obligated for radios.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. AUTOMATIC AND DIRECTED RETURNS - AVIATION ESSENTIAL ITEMS.

Pending formal revision to USAVCOM Supply Letter 3-68, 9 January 1968, the following items are to be added to the OH-23 returns list:

FSN	FUND CODE	NOMENCLATURE	DEPOT CODE
1560-015-0482	S	Wobble plate	A62KAT
1560-053-2590	S	Housing, mercury clutch	A62KAT

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

3. EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) MANAGEMENT.

Headquarters USAF advises the proposed revision to AFR 136-10 is being delayed. This is due to necessary Joint-Service Review of AFR 136-8, which is progressing satisfactorily and most probably will be completed in August 1968. Since AFR 136-10 is USAF implementation of the Joint Service Regulation (AFR 136-8), revisions to AFR 136-10 must reflect such changes. In the interim, and pending revision to AFR 136-10, certification requirements for EOD personnel are no longer required. Proficiency training will replace those requirements in the forthcoming revision to AFR 136-10.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

4. AUTOVON COMPLETION NOTICES.

AFM 100-22 (CED 2224.6) requires a completion notice for all AUTOVON services, except those provided through use of a Commercial Communications Work Order (CCWO). Upon satisfactory completion and acceptance of the service, the requesting ANG activity will immediately forward a completion notice in accordance with formal, CED 2224.6 to all action and information addressees listed on the Communications Service Request (CSR).

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

5. AIR FORCE SPECIALTY FLIGHT NURSE - AFSC 9765.

The following letter from USAFMPC (AFMSMA-4) is quoted for your information and guidance:

"1. We have long been concerned with inequities between reserve and active duty qualifications for award of Flight Nurse AFSC 9765 to nurses. On 18 August 1967, after coordination with ANG/AFRes components and Headquarters USAF (AFPDPCC) the following change to paragraph 3d, AFM 36-1 was agreed upon: "A minimum of 12 months assignment to a Aeromedical Evacuation Unit and at least 100 hours flying time with actual patients is mandatory. It is mandatory that experience include all phases of flight nursing techniques and management such as planning for aeromedical evacuation missions and providing for in-flight patient care.

"2. These proposed changes were approved, staffed and have gone to print with the effective date of implementation being 1 July 1968. The standardization of specialty qualifications will ensure that all nurses awarded the AFSC 9765 share similar experiences and are equally qualified to perform duties required in in-flight care of actual patients."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

6. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 50-5 C7	USAF Formal Schools Catalog	1 Feb 68
50-5 C8		1 Mar 68
50-5 C9		1 Apr 68
AFM 100-11	Basic C-E Concepts and Relationships (U)	11 Dec 67
Vol I C2		
Vol I C3		26 Jan 68
AFM 100-17 C1	C-E Facility and System Planning	15 Feb 68
AFM 100-21J	Management of USAF Communications	20 Mar 68
AFR 125-12	Security Police Reports and Forms (For	27 Jul 66
125-12 C1	Guidance Only)	22 Nov 67
AFR 125-18	Protection of Funds	25 Mar 68
AFR 205-34	(O) Ultra Sensitive Position Program	28 Feb 68
ADCM 200-2	Aerospace Defense Intelligence Handbook	1 Dec 67
ADCR 205-2 C2	Security Orientation, Education, and Motivation Program	9 Apr 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 200-24	Requests for Intelligence Documents	13 Nov 67
ADC SUP 2 to AFR 205-6	Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations	8 Apr 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 205-7	Communications Security	8 Apr 68

335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 19

10 May 1968

(Effective until 10 May 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1. --	GENERAL		
PART	2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		AR 600-20, Army Command Policy and Procedure	1	1
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
		Selective Service Training Announcement	2	3
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
		Disposal of Aircraft Manufacturers Data Plate	3	3
	V.	Logistics		
		Replacement of Filter Elements	4	3
		MWO 9-2920-209-30/1, Generator Assembly (Autolite Model GHA-4802 UT) (2920-737-4750): Installation of Drive Pulley Spacer	5	4
	VI.	Medical		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAY 16 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

				Paragraph	Page
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		
			Reporting of Excess Medical Materiel to DPSC	6	5
PART	4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
			Applicability of Air Force Directives	7	7
			Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	8	7

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. AR 600-20, ARMY COMMAND POLICY AND PROCEDURE.

DA 860528, 19 April 1968, is furnished for information and guidance:

"1. AR 600-20, 31 January 1967, is changed as follows:

a. Paragraph 7d(1) and (2), as changed by Change 2 dated 3 April 1968, is changed as follows:

(1) Noncommissioned officers and specialists.

Grade of rank	Pay grade	Title of Address
(a) Sergeant major of the Army.....	E-9	Sergeant Major
(b) Sergeant major[1].....	E-9	Sergeant major
(c) Staff sergeant major[2].....	E-9	Sergeant major
(d) First Sergeant.....	E-8	First sergeant
(e) Master sergeant.....	E-8	Sergeant
(f) Platoon sergeant and sergeant first class and master sergeant[3]	E-7	Sergeant
(g) Specialist seven.....	E-7	Specialist
(h) Staff sergeant and sergeant first class[3]	E-6	Sergeant
(i) Specialist six.....	E-6	Specialist
(j) Sergeant.....	E-5	Sergeant
(k) Specialist five.....	E-5	Specialist
(l) Corporal.....	E-4	Corporal
(m) Specialist four.....	E-4	Specialist

[1]Personnel formally selected by DA for participation in the Command Sergeants Major Program.

[2]All E-9's not formally selected for the Command Sergeants Major Program.

[3]Transitional title for those who held this grade continuously since 31 May 1958.

(2) Specialists will rank immediately below noncommissioned officers of identical pay grade and above noncommissioned officers of the next lower pay grade.[1]

[1]This change does not require nor justify changes to TOE/TDA.

b. Delete the first two sentences of paragraph 8d.

c. Delete third and fourth sentences of paragraph 25g(6).

d. Paragraph 26c is changed as follows: "Specialists will not be utilized in roles on fatigue and guard duty in positions subordinate to personnel of lower pay grade."

e. Paragraph 26d is changed as follows: "Specialists will be granted the same type privileges as noncommissioned officers of the same pay grade in the organization and installation."

f. Delete paragraphs 8e and f.

2. Release of the above changes will not be made to the press until 23 April 1968 at which time the protective marking is cancelled."

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

2. SELECTIVE SERVICE TRAINING ANNOUNCEMENT.

Paragraph 5a(1), NGB Bul Vol. XIX, No. 15, 12 April 1968 is corrected by changing the date for the conference scheduled at Otis Air Force Base, Massachusetts to "13-27 July 1968."

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

3. DISPOSAL OF AIRCRAFT MANUFACTURERS DATA PLATE.

a. Damaged or deteriorated aircraft will be reported for disposition instructions to USAAVCOM, on DA Form 598, as outlined in TB AVN 23-8.

b. The manufacturers data plate will be removed and destroyed when an aircraft is damaged to the extent that it is completely beyond repair or when the NICP has approved total cannibalization of an aircraft. A statement to the effect that the data plate was removed and mutilated, or was lost or could not be recovered from abandoned, crashed or burned aircraft, will be entered on the document transferring the aircraft to the property disposal officer.

c. The aircraft accountable officer will notify the Commanding General, USAAVCOM, St. Louis, Missouri, ATTN: AMSAV-NC that the plate has been destroyed. The notification should include the manufacturers and U.S. Army serial numbers. There is no requirement for notification of Federal Aviation Administration authorities.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

4. REPLACEMENT OF FILTER ELEMENTS.

Paragraph 5, NGB Bul., Vol XIX, No. 16, 19 April 1968 is amended as follows:

Last entry on page 8, under column titled Vehicle should read M39 series 5 ton trucks. First entry on page 9 under column titled Vehicle should read M44 series 2-½ ton trucks.

5. MWO 9-2920-209-30/1, GENERATOR ASSEMBLY (AUTOLITE MODEL GHA-4802 UT) (2920-737-4750): INSTALLATION OF DRIVE PULLEY SPACER.

a. Completion date for subject MWO is extended until 12 November 1968.

b. To receive free issue of the spacer sleeves, original requisitions must have been submitted prior to 2 June 1967. In those instances where requisitions have been cancelled back to the requestor, the responsible NICP should be contacted by the requestor to resolve the cancellation. If action suggested does not resolve the matter, Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ARLMS, should be informed as soon as possible. When contacting the Bureau, all pertinent supply information should be furnished (Rqn No., FSN, fund status, and quantity).

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

6. REPORTING OF EXCESS MEDICAL MATERIEL TO DPSC.

The following information was distributed by NG-AFS Message 302138Z 30 April 1968, and is repeated for your information and compliance:

"1. Effective 1 July 1968, DPSC will not grant credit for reported excess medical materiel until after the materiel has been received, inspected and accepted by the DSA depot.

'2. To minimize the number of credit reversals, there will be a moratorium on the submission of excess reports to DPSC for the period 15 May 1968 through 30 June 1968.

'3. In view of the above, base medical supply officers should report excess medical materiel to DPSC as far in advance of 15 May 1968 as possible.

'4. Additional information pertaining to excess reporting procedures will be provided in AFMML 9-68, 3 May 1968."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

7. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

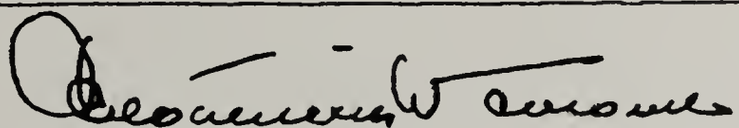
The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 100-32 C1	Military and Commercial Communications Systems	1 Apr 68
AFM 100-39	C-E Terminology	1 Apr 68

8. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 3 May 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 17	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	26 Apr 68
NGB PAM 51-1	Technicians - Manning Criteria, Army National Guard	28 Feb 68
ANGR 20-27 C1	Organization and Mission - General - Organization and Designation of Air National Guard Units	30 Apr 68



WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-971/49

19

335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 20, 68

17 May 1968

(Effective until 17 May 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
			Technician Employment	1	1
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.		Logistics		
			Reporting Equipment System on DA Form 2406	2	2
			Exceptions for Assignment of Issued Priority Designators	3	3
	VI.		Medical		
			Readiness of Selected Reserve Force (SRF)	4	3
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
			Autovon Completion Notices	5	4

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAY 28 1968

			Paragraph	Page
Section	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		Targets for Small Arms	6	4
		Mobility Requirements TACM 400-4, F-84F and TACM 400-7, F-100C/F	7	5
		TAC Weapons Loading Training and Certification Record	8	5
		2.75 Inch Rocket Containers	9	5
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
		Applicability of TCA OPLAN 207	10	6
	VI.	Medical		
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	11	7
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	12	8

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. TECHNICIAN EMPLOYMENT.

NGB letter, 8 May 1968, subject as above, is furnished for information to all concerned or interested:

"1. The National Guard Computer Center (NGCC) is recruiting ARNG and ANG technicians in a non-military status for positions as Digital Computer Systems Analysts to be filled beginning 1 July 1968. It is expected that grades will range from NGC 7 to NGC 13 and that positions will be converted to Civil Service on 1 July 1969. It is also hopeful that Civil Service spaces as Digital Computer Programmers will be made available for FY 1970.

2. While it is desirable to recruit personnel already qualified in these fields, it may be possible to employ individuals with analytical ability and then send them to military schools for technical training.

3. You are requested to inquire whether any persons in your State National Guard or in other assignments are interested in such employment. If they are, they should provide whatever evidence they may have of their analytical and technical ability and complete a Civil Service Form No. 57 obtainable at any Post Office. The Form should include the minimum grade or pay acceptable. These together with a statement of their military obligation status should be mailed without delay to the National Guard Computer Center, Defense Post Office Unit, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22046.

4. Applicants will later be required to take an aptitude test at a location to be designated."

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

2. REPORTING EQUIPMENT SYSTEM ON DA FORM 2406.

a. Reference paragraph 3-6c(2), TM 38-750.

b. Reportable components or end items of "multiple aspect" equipment will not be reported separately if included as a component of the major reportable system. Determination of serviceability will be in accordance with applicable published Equipment Serviceability Criteria (ESC).

EXAMPLE: A radio set which is mounted on a reportable vehicle, and the power for operation of which is derived from the vehicle power, is a part of the vehicle system.

3. EXCEPTIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT OF ISSUED PRIORITY DESIGNATORS.

a. Reference AR 725-50, Change 15.

b. Paragraph 2-20 of reference is quoted below for guidance of all concerned:

"2-20. Exceptions for assignment of issue priority designators. Authorized issue priority designator exceptions for requisition and issue transactions (when authorized by the commanding officer or designated individual authorized in writing) are as follows:

a. When requisitioning high value items required for immediate use, issue priority designator 03 will be used by all activities where urgency of need designator A or B apply regardless of the F/AD. Items eligible for this priority will be designated and disseminated by the commodity manager.

b. Issue priority designator 03 will be used by all requisitioning activities for medical or disaster supplies or equipment required immediately to save life or to prevent suffering or distress from injury, disease or natural emergency.

c. Issue priority designator 06 will be used by all requisitioning activities for the replenishment of high value items.

d. Issue priority designator 06 will be used by all requisitioning activities for individual and organizational clothing required to provide a minimum of essential clothing in the event active duty military personnel are without the clothing required.

These provisions apply to all ARNG requisitioning activities.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

4. READINESS OF SELECTED RESERVE FORCE (SRF).

Paragraph 2f, Personnel Guidance of NGB letter, subject as above, dated 20 February 1968 is amended to read:

f. "After accomplishing the above, repeat medical examinations for these SRF personnel should be performed annually while they remain assigned to the SRF."

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

5. AUTOVON COMPLETION NOTICES.

Paragraph 4, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No. 18, 3 May 1968, is corrected by changing word "formal" to "format" in line 5.

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

6. TARGETS FOR SMALL ARMS.

Numerous queries relative to silhouette targets used for small arms qualification have been received. The item is stocklisted under Federal supply class 6920 and item management is the responsibility of the U.S. Army Weapons Command, Rock Island Arsenal, Illinois. Two items have been procured for the Air Force as follows:

a. FSN 6920-951-3956, target 42" silhouette. This is a wax impregnated silhouette of a man standing with pointed pistol. It is a base funded item and the cost is $13.36 per box of 25 each.

b. FSN 6920-951-3963, target 11" silhouette. This is a wax impregnated target and is also base funded. The cost is $3.06 per box of 50 each. Point of contact is Mr. Bowden, autovon 551-1380.

7. MOBILITY REQUIREMENTS TACM 400-4, F-84F AND TACM 400-7, F-100C/F.

a. ANG F-84F and F-100 units are authorized to add additional small hand tools to the TACM 400-X weapons loading packing list. Additions should be limited to those items necessary to insure a complete and efficient munitions loading capability.

b. ANG F-100 units are authorized to reduce the number of microphone headsets (FSN 5965-577-6215), for weapons load crews, to one per load crew.

8. TAC WEAPONS LOADING TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION RECORD.

Recording of all loadings on the TAC Form 800 or 801 only tends to create an unnecessary administrative burden. TAC Forms 800 and 801 should only be used to record training, certification, recertification and Monthly Proficiency Requirements Loadings (MPRL). Neither form was intended to provide a monthly running total of loadings conducted by a certified loading crew.

9. 2.75 INCH ROCKET CONTAINERS.

a. The "Dsp" annotation of FSN 8140 038 9477 container, Rocket Motor, 2.75 in, MK1-0 contained in Air Force Stock List dated 3 November 1967 is correct. The Air Force is no longer procuring 2.75 in. rockets packed in the quadruple tubed aluminum containers.

b. These rockets are now in the "Army Pack." The rocket motors and warheads are packed in spiral wound fiber containers which are asphalt covered. These in turn are packed inside an over-pack wooden box with appropriate blocking and dunnage. These wooden boxes are presently carried as FSN 8140 ND000114G Container, Airmunition, MK40, Mod 0 for 2.75 in. Rocket. The Naval Ammunition Depot, McAlester, Oklahoma on AF production contracts can reuse these wooden boxes. Request that all these wooden boxes be opened carefully and after the rockets are removed, that the asphalt covered tubes and other dunnage be put back into the box and the lid nailed back down. Report these when your activity accumulates an economical shipment quantity.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

10. APPLICABILITY OF TCA OPLAN 207.

AFCS has requested that TAC Comm Area (TCA) OPLAN 207, 1 February 1968, be made applicable to the ANG units to be gained by TCA in an emergency. TCA OPLAN 207 was made applicable by NGB letter of 3 May 1968, except as noted in that correspondence.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

11. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 35-4D	Physical Evaluation for Retention, Retirement and Separation	2 Apr 68
AFR 45-4B	Award for Support of Reserve Forces	10 Apr 68
AFR 45-26 C1	Voluntary Entry on Extended Active Duty (EAD) of Commissioned Officers and Warrant Officers of the Air Reserve Forces	18 Mar 68
AFR 100-13	USAF Communications-Electronics Doctrine	19 Apr 68
AFCSR 45-6	Status and Activity Report (For Guidance Only)	19 Dec 67
MM 105-1	Airlift Weather Support	22 Apr 66
MM 105-2	Climatological Wind Factors and Temperatures for MAC Airlift Forces	20 Oct 67
PACAFR 400-3	Modernization of War Readiness Materiel (WRM) Assets	5 Dec 65
400-3A		6 Feb 67
400-3B		30 Jan 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAFM 65-1	Quality Control Manual for ACW Search PFEPR	15 Jul 62
PACAFM 67-2	War Readiness Material	1 May 62

VOL. XIX,
NO. 20, 68

12. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 10 May 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 18	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	3 May 68
NGB Pam 50-1	FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION - Fiscal Accounting and Reporting Army National Guard	20 Mar 68
ANGR 87-1	Real Property Management - ACQUISITION AND RETENTION OF REAL PROPERTY	7 May 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-871/50

#120

355
m335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX, NO. 21

24 May 1968

(Effective until 24 May 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	-- GENERAL		
		Technician Employment	1	1
PART	2.	-- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I	Personnel		
		MOS 09S and 09W	2	2
		Change to AR 611-201	3	7
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
		Prescribed Loads	4	7
		Vehicle Fire Extinguishers	5	8
		Conversion of Bus, 45 Passenger to 130 Amphere Charging System	6	8
	VI.	Medical		
PART	3.	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Waiver of Experience Criteria (902X0)	7	9
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 4 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	F-84F Munitions Loading Procedures	8	9
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	ANGR 160-19 (Medical Examinations and Medical Standards)	9	10
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	10	11
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	11	13

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. TECHNICIAN EMPLOYMENT.

NGB letter, 8 May 1968, subject as above, is furnished for information to all concerned or interested:

"1. The National Guard Computer Center (NGCC) is recruiting ARNG and ANG technicians in a non-military status for positions as Digital Computer Systems Analysts to be filled beginning 1 July 1968. It is expected that grades will range from NGC 7 to NGC 13 and that positions will be converted to Civil Service on 1 July 1969. It is also hopeful that Civil Service spaces as Digital Computer Programmers will be made available for FY 1970.

2. While it is desirable to recruit personnel already qualified in these fields, it may be possible to employ individuals with analytical ability and then send them to military schools for technical training.

3. You are requested to inquire whether any persons in your State National Guard or in other assignments are interested in such employment. If they are, they should provide whatever evidence they may have of their analytical and technical ability and complete a Civil Service Form No. 57 obtainable at any Post Office. The Form should include the minimum grade or pay acceptable. These together with a statement of their military obligation status should be mailed without delay to the National Guard Computer Center, Defense Post Office Unit, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22046.

4. Applicants will later be required to take an aptitude test at a location to be designated."

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

2. MOS 09S AND 09W.

a. DA message 862310, 2 May 1968 is quoted below, in part, for your information and guidance:

"Subject: Changes to AR 611-101, AR 611-201, and DA Circular 310-44, 1967.

"This message is in three (3) parts: Part I - Implementation of Changes to AR 611-101, Part II - Implementation of Changes to AR 611-201, and Part III - Changes to DA Circular 310-44, 1967, Concerning Exceptions to Grade Authorizations in TOE/MTOE/TDA/MTDA.

* * * * * * *

"PART II - Implementation of Changes to AR 611-201.

2. Under the provisions of paragraph 5-6, AR 611-1, the following changes to AR 611-201 are effective 10 May 1968. These changes will be published in the next change to AR 611-201.

a. Changes to AR 611-201.

(1) MOS 09S, Commissioned Officer Candidate (Added). This code (09S00) will be used as primary and duty MOS to report and identify enlisted personnel undergoing training in an officer candidate school, or similar training facility that upon successful completion will result in appointment as a commissioned officer. If such training does not result in appointment, code will be withdrawn and previously designated PMOS will be reported, unless other reclassification in accordance with AR 600-200 is appropriate.

(2) MOS 09W, Warrant Officer Candidate (Added). This code (09W00) will be used as primary and duty MOS to report and identify enlisted personnel specifically selected for and undergoing training in a warrant officer MOS-producing course, or similar training that upon completion will result in appointment as warrant officer. If such training does not result in appointment, code will be withdrawn and previously designated PMOS will be reported, unless other reclassification in accordance with AR 600-200 is appropriate.

(3) MOS 05C, Radio Teletype Operator (Revised). "ASI code J7, High Speed (International Morse Code) Transmission and Receiving" is authorized and added to the ASI paragraph of the MOS.

(4) MOS 32D, Fixed Station Technical Controller, 32E, Fixed Plant Carrier Repairman, 34D, ADP Repairman, 72B, Communications Center Specialist, 74F, ADPS Programming Specialist (All Revised). "ASI Code H4, Autodin" is authorized and added to the ASI paragraph of the above MOS.

(5) 35M, Avionic Navigation Equipment Repairman (Revised). "ASI code H5, Marine Navigation Equipment (Sperry-Gyroscope Compasses)", is authorized and added to the ASI paragraph of the MOS.

(6) 36H, Dial Central Office Repairman (Revised). ASI paragraph reflecting authorized use of "ASI code J6, Tandem Switch" added.

(7) Section XI, additional Skill Identifiers (Revised). The following ASI added to "ASI Listings by MOS" and to "Alphabetical ASI Listings":

ASI	SYSTEM	MOS
H 4	Autodin	32D, 32E, 34D, 72B and 74F
H 5	Marine Navigation Equipment (Sperry-Gyroscope Compasses)	35M

ASI	SYSTEM	MOS
J 6	Tandem Switch	36H
J 7	High Speed (International Morse Code) Transmission and Receiving	05C

(8) Section I, Introduction (Revised). Paragraph 5f (superseded). The grade authorizations listed herein and in AR 611-202 (Classified), are provided to insure equitable position grading in all authorization documents. Accordingly, agencies responsible for the preparation, review and approval of TOE/MTOE/TDA/MTDA will adhere to these grade authorizations to the maximum extent possible. Exceptions to grade authorizations will be accomplished as follows:

(1) Exceptions in TOE. No exceptions are authorized. TOE proponents, as defined in AR 310-44, may submit requests in accordance with Chapter 2, AR 611-1, for changes in grade authorizations which appear to have Army-wide implications. Requests will be processed by HQ DA in accordance with Chapter 5, AR 611-1.

(2) Exceptions in MTOE/TDA/MTDA.

(a) Exceptions to grades E-8 and E-9. MTOE/TDA proponents as defined in AR 310-44 and Appendix IV, AR 310-49, respectively, may request exceptions as prescribed in 1 and 2 below.

1 Exceptions which are considered warranted by local conditions or unusual requirements, and are unique to the specific unit. Exceptions are authorized by HQ DA only. Requests for such exceptions will not be incorporated into MTOE/MTDA submitted to HQ DA for approval in accordance with 310-44, as amended. Rather, they will be addressed to the Chief of Personnel Operations, ATTN: OPOPMO, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C. 20315, and will contain the following information:

a MTOE/TDA number.

b Current authorized duty position title, MOS code and grade.

c Proposed duty position title, MOS code and grade.

d The reasons why the position should be upgraded.

e The information shown in para 2-9 and 2-11, AR 611-1.

2 Exceptions which appear to have Army-wide implications. No exceptions are authorized. Requests for such exceptions will be submitted as prescribed in (1) above.

(b) Exceptions to grades E-7 and below. MTOE/TDA proponents as defined in AR 310-44 and Appendix IV, AR 310-49, respectively, may request and/or approve exceptions as prescribed in 1 and 2 below.

1 Exceptions which are considered warranted by local conditions or unusual requirements, and are unique to the specific unit.

a MTOE. Exceptions are authorized by HQ DA only. Requests for such exceptions will be incorporated into input summary MTOE submitted to HQ DA for approval in accordance with DA Circular 310-44, as amended. Justification will be attached as an inclosure to the input summary MTOE.

b TDA/MTDA. TDA proponents are authorized to make such exceptions based upon appropriate consideration that the job requirements exceed the currently authorized grade in the TDA/MTDA and that the higher grade is authorized in the standards of grade authorization (SGA). Exceptions are subject to final review by HQ DA. This does not constitute authority to change a currently authorized MOS code in TDA/MTDA to upgrade a position. An exception which also requires a change to the currently authorized MOS Code in the TDA/MTDA will be submitted as prescribed in a above.

2 Exceptions which appear to have Army-wide implications. No exceptions are authorized. Requests for such exceptions will be submitted as prescribed in (1) above.

(3) Documentation of exceptions. MTOE/TDA proponents will reflect HQ DA approved exceptions to grades E8 and E9, and approved exceptions to grades E7 and below, within TDA proponent approval authority, in proponent maintained detailed MTOE/TDA/MTDA and incorporate them in input summary MTOE/MTDA, in accordance with DA Circular 310-44, as amended.

b. Personnel reclassification and reporting.

(1) MOS 09S and 09W.

(a) The commandants of officer candidate schools and the commandants/commanding generals of aviation warrant officer training schools will take necessary action effective 10 May 1968 to reclassify into new MOS 09S00 or 09W00 those enlisted personnel who will continue in a candidate/student status beyond 25 May 1968. Reclassification actions will be completed and new Primary and Duty MOS will be reported NLT 25 May 1968 in accordance with current procedures. The Inventory and Projection of Army Strength Report (RCSOPO-45) for 31 May 1968 will be the first report reflecting the MOS changes directed by this message.

(b) The commandants of officer candidate schools and the Commandant, USA Primary Helicopter School will take continuous actions to reclassify and report enlisted personnel in accordanoe with the above instructions, upon entrance to school/training.

(2) ASI codes H4, H5, J6 and J7. Classification authorities will take necessary action effective 10 May 1968 to award new ASI codes to qualified personnel. Award actions will be completed and new ASI codes will be reported NLT 25 May 1968, in accordance with current procedures.

(3) Implementation in the Army National Guard will be announced by Chief, National Guard Bureau.

c. Position reclassification. None."

* * * * * * *

b. Conversion to MOS 09S and 09W for enlisted personnel who are in a candidate/student status will be accomplished not later than 30 June 1968. Issuance of an order to announce these MOS changes is not required. Entries will not be required on morning reports.

3. CHANGE TO AR 611-201.

The following provides instructions for the Army National Guard for MOS revisions contained in Appendix to DA Circular 611-34, 11 March 1968, (Implementation of Change 6, AR 611-201) with no change in strength of unit concerned authorized.

a. Effective date. All ARNG units will convert to revised MOS structure not later than 31 July 1968.

b. MOS revisions.

(1) Revisions of MOS will apply to primary and secondary MOS and to duty MOS if different from primary MOS.

(2) Reclassification action, when required will be accomplished as provided in paragraph 4, DA Circular 611-34, 11 March 1968.

c. Promotions. Reference paragraph 7, above cited reference, promotions of ARNG personnel will be accomplished in accordance with NGR 25-6.

d. Orders and morning reports. Issuance of an order to announce these MOS changes is not required. Entries will not be required on morning reports (DA Form 1).

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

4. PRESCRIBED LOADS.

Paragraph 2, National Guard Bureau Bul. VOL XIX, No. 17, 26 April 1968, subject as above is rescinded.

5. VEHICLE FIRE EXTINGUISHERS.

Paragraph 3, National Guard Bureau Bul. Vol XIX, No. 17, 26 April 1968, subject as above, is rescinded.

6. CONVERSION OF BUS, 45 PASSENGER TO 130 AMPHERE CHARGING SYSTEM.

a. Reference is made to paragraph 6, NGB Bul. Vol XIX, No. 14, 5 April 1968.

b. Several States have indicated that local GMC Dealers are not familiar with the new 130 Amp. charging system. Information from ATAC is that the necessary replacement parts have not been distributed and/or that pertinent procedures concerning the referenced system have not been fully disseminated to GMC Dealers in the field. The phrase "kit of parts", in paragraph 6b, and the use of the word "kit", in paragraph 6d, are misleading. The necessary individual parts are not being assembled into one package. If a State desires to change to the 130 Amp. charging system, the parts will have to be procured on an individual basis. Prices indicated in the referenced letter are not stable and the cost may vary greatly across the United States.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

7. WAIVER OF EXPERIENCE CRITERIA (902X0).

Reference is made to paragraph 3c, Specialty Qualifications, AFSC 90250, AFM 39-1. The National Guard Bureau has received approval from HQ USAF to waive the mandatory experience requirement of "one year of practical experience in care and treatment of hospitalized patients" for Air National Guard personnel assigned aeromedical evacuation duties (902X0). This bulletin item constitutes a blanket waiver and 902X0 personnel may be awarded the appropriate AFSC at CBPO level when otherwise qualified for the award.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

8. F-84F MUNITIONS LOADING PROCEDURES.

F-84F munitions loading procedures contained in the "F-84F Loading Procedures Conferences Minutes, 17-28 April 1967," remain valid until formal publications are received.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

9. ANGR 160-19 (MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS AND MEDICAL STANDARDS).

NGB Bul. No. 12, paragraph 7, Vol. XIX, dated 22 March 1968, is superseded by NG-AFS messageform dated 6 May 1968, addressed to the Adjutants General of all States.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

10. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 7-1 C1	Receiving, Distributing, Requisitioning and Warehousing Publications and Forms	17 Nov 67
AFM 10-3 C3	Administrative Orders	26 Apr 68
AFM 75-2 C19	Military Traffic Management Regulation	3 Apr 68
AFM 75-2 C20		4 Apr 68
AFM 75-2 C21		5 Apr 68
AFM 146-1 C1	Food Service Management	25 Apr 68
AFR 66-40 C1	Air Force Maintenance Award	5 Apr 68
AFR 67-24 C1	USAF Invoice - AF Form 15 and Invoice Envelope - AF Form 15A	12 Apr 68
AFCSUP 1 to AFM 7-1	Receiving, Distributing, Requisitioning and Warehousing Publications and Forms	5 Apr 68
AFCSUP 1 to AFR 127-3	Conduct and Coordination of the Safety Survey Program	1 Apr 68
PACAFR 100-16	Aircraft Control and Warning (AC&W) Site Status Report	25 Mar 68
PACAFR 127-1	PACAF Safety Program	2 Feb 68
PACAFR 127-1 C1		25 Mar 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAF SUP 1 C2 to AFM 7-1	Receiving, Distributing, Requisitioning and Warehousing Publications and Forms	24 Jan 68
PACAF Sup 1 to AFM 127-100	Explosives Safety Manual	15 Nov 67
PACAF Sup 1 (C1) to AFM 127-100		20 Dec 67
PACAF Sup 1 (C2) to AFM 127-100		25 Mar 68
PACAF Sup 3 (C1) to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents (For Guidance Only)	15 Nov 67
PACAF Sup 3 (C2) to AFR 127-4	(For Guidance Only)	15 Dec 67
PACAF Sup 1 to AFR 127-301	Reporting Operational Hazards	29 Dec 67
TAC SUP 1 to AFM 7-1	Receiving, Distributing, Requisitioning and Warehousing Publications and Forms	25 Aug 67
TAC SUP 1 (C1) to AFM 7-1		8 Jan 68
TAC SUP 1 (C2) to AFM 7-1		29 Jan 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 127-3	Conduct and Coordination of the Safety Survey Program	15 Jul 66
PACAF SUP 4 to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	5 Oct 66

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAF SUP 4A to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	22 Feb 67
PACAF SUP 5 to AFR 127-4		5 Oct 66

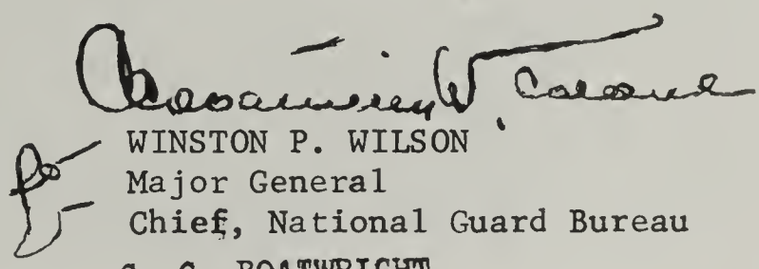
c. The following ANG publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 53-01	Radar Intercept Officer School	24 Sep 62

11. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 17 May 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 19	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	10 May 68
ANGR 50-01	Training - GENERAL	17 May 68



WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-871/51

35 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 22

31 May 1968

(Effective until 31 May 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
			Technician Employment	1	1
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
			Clarification of AR 725-50 as it applies to Aviation Items (NORs Requisitions)	2	2
	V.		Logistics		
			Wearout Date for Army Tan Uniform and Mandatory Ownership Date for AG 344 Uniforms for ARNG Officers	3	3
			Dimension of Print on Nametapes	4	3
			Kit, Repair Master Cylinder, FSN 2530-740-9317, Contract No. DA-20-113-AMC-03373(T)	5	5
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.		AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 11 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

			Paragraph	Page
Section	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		Flame Proof Protective Clothing for Weapons Loading Crews	6	6
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Army Master Data File, Management Data Lists and Consolidated Interchangeability and Substitutability List	7	8
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	8	9
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	9	12

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. TECHNICIAN EMPLOYMENT.

NGB letter, 8 May 1968, subject as above, is furnished for information to all concerned or interested:

"1. The National Guard Computer Center (NGCC) is recruiting ARNG and ANG technicians in a non-military status for positions as Digital Computer Systems Analysts to be filled beginning 1 July 1968. It is expected that grades will range from NGC 7 to NGC 13 and that positions will be converted to Civil Service on 1 July 1969. It is also hopeful that Civil Service spaces as Digital Computer Programmers will be made available for FY 1970.

2. While it is desirable to recruit personnel already qualified in these fields, it may be possible to employ individuals with analytical ability and then send them to military schools for technical training.

3. You are requested to inquire whether any persons in your State National Guard or in other assignments are interested in such employment. If they are, they should provide whatever evidence they may have of their analytical and technical ability and complete a Civil Service Form No. 57 obtainable at any Post Office. The Form should include the minimum grade or pay acceptable. These together with a statement of their military obligation status should be mailed without delay to the National Guard Computer Center, Defense Post Office Unit, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, Virginia 22046.

4. Applicants willlater be required to take an aptitude test at a location to be designated."

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. CLARIFICATION OF AR 725-50 AS IT APPLIES TO AVIATION ITEMS (NORS REQUISITIONS).

a. Paragraph 2-20, AR 725-50 states that a priority of "03" may be used for all activities with an urgency of need (UND) of "A" or "B" regardless of their force activity designator. This applies only to high dollar value items required for immediate use - NORS aircraft. Items eligible for this priority will be designated and disseminated by the commodity manager.

b. Items that may be requisitioned by ARNG activities with an "03" priority and are considered available under this exception for assignment of issue priority designators are listed in USAAVCOM Supply Letter SL 3-68, 9 January 1968. All items listed with a value code of "H" (High) in Column 1 and Code 1 or 2 checked in Column 5 (Management Codes) are eligible, and are the only items which should be included under the provisions of paragraph 2-20, AR 725- 50.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. WEAROUT DATE FOR ARMY TAN UNIFORM AND MANDATORY OWNERSHIP DATE FOR AG 344 UNIFORMS FOR ARNG OFFICERS.

a. Pending a change to AR 670-5, the wearout period of the present shirt and trouser uniform in all currently authorized fabrics listed in paragraph 6-4 of AR 670-5 is extended indefinitely. These items are generally referred to as "Tropical Worsted", "Army Tan", or "Gabardine." Wearout date for the Army tan coat is through the normal summer wear period of 1968 but no later than 31 December 1968.

b. The wearout period for Army beige for female officers is through the normal summer wear period of 1968 but no later than 31 December 1968.

c. The mandatory ownership date for the AG 344 uniform for officers is 1 July 1968.

d. A polyester/rayon uniform with durable press, Shade M-1, is now authorized for optional wear by officers and enlisted men. This uniform consists of a short sleeve shirt and long trouser combination. It is authorized on an optional basis in addition to the fabrics listed in paragraph 6-4, AR 670-5, for shirts and trousers. Approval of this uniform will provide a family of uniforms for summer wear which include AG 344 (Lightweight Army Green) and the Khaki uniforms listed in chapter five, AR 670-5. This uniform will not be issued to ARNG enlisted personnel.

4. DIMENSION OF PRINT ON NAMETAPES.

a. References:

(1) Para 4, NGB Bul. No. 8, Vol. XVIII, 24 Feb 1967

(2) Para 4, NGB Bul. No. 49, Vol. XVIII, 8 Dec 1967

(3) Para 1-6d, AR 670-5.

b. Reference a(1) established the mandatory change-over date to subdued nametapes as 1 January 1969.

c. Pending publication of change to reference a(3), the following revision is announced:

> "1-6d. Tapes, name. A nametape will be worn on each item of utility and field clothing on which the insignia, distinguishing "US Army", is authorized. The tape will be OG 107, approximately 4½ inches in width and 1 inch in height. Last names only will be used. Names will be black, block letters. Names consisting of 10 letters or less will be of Franklin Gothic Condensed print (48 point), ½ inch in height; names consisting of 11 letters or more will be of Franklin Gothic Extra Condensed print (48 point) ½ inch in height. Nametapes will be worn on the upper right breast parallel to the ground (¼ to 3/8 inch above, top point of pocket or comparable position on garment with no pocket). Upon entry into the service soldiers will be issued eight nametapes at Reception Stations."

(Costs incurred in this connection are chargeable to OMA Funds).

d. Mandatory change-over date to size of letters specified above is 1 January 1970. Mandatory change-over date to subdued name tape remains as 1 January 1969.

e. As indicated in reference a(1), additional funds will not be made available for the purpose of requisitioning nametapes, stencilling equipment, etc., in connection with the requirement to provide this item. Therefore all costs incurred must be absorbed from BP 3733 funds made available to the States. To reduce costs which will be incurred when specified size lettering becomes mandatory on 1 January 1970, it is recommended that all nametapes issued prior to that date conform to this new requirement.

f. As of this date, the National Guard Bureau has no information concerning a standard type nameprinter being considered for adoption by the Army for printing nametapes. Various types of printers procured locally are currently being used by Active Army installations. If Active Army installations cannot be of assistance in supporting a State's continuing requirement for nametapes and it is determined that purchase of a printer is the most economical means by which nametapes can be issued, the type printer required for this purpose should be included in the TDA to be developed when TAADS is implemented.

5. KIT, REPAIR MASTER CYLINDER, FSN 2530-740-9317, CONTRACT NO. DA-20-113-AMC-03373(T).

a. Several years ago when the subject repair kit was procured it was discovered that the kit contained an incorrect piston. Action was taken to clear the supply system of the defective item.

b. ATAC now advises that some of the original kits with incorrect pistons are still in the hands of the users. It is recommended when a kit, FSN 2530-740-9317, is required to repair a master cylinder on the five ton trucks and Contract No. DA-20-113-AMC-03373(T) appears on the container, the piston be measured. The correct piston should measure 3.539 - 3.531 inches long. If the short piston is in the kit, use the rubber components with the old piston or dispose of the kit IAW AR 755-20, Defense Disposal Manual, January 1964.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

6. FLAME PROOF PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR WEAPONS LOADING CREWS.

The dash 33 weapons loading checklist requires loading crews to have flame proof clothing readily available when certain types of munitions are being loaded. TA 016 is being amended to reflect one set of flame proof clothing per load crew; however, it is anticipated this requirement will be reduced to one set per four loading crews. Pending final coordination between TAC, OOAMA and USAF Director of Safety, ANG units will procure one set of flame proof clothing per four loading crews. Required items are as follows:

FSN	NOUN	COST	PROCUREMENT
4240-975-1269	Face Shield	$ 2.25	LP
8415-530-4079	Coat	$49.20	CP (S9T)
8415-531-2115	Trousers	$27.00	CP (S9T)
8415-988-5165	Gloves	$ 5.71	CP (S9T)

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

---

7. ARMY MASTER DATA FILE, MANAGEMENT DATA LISTS AND CONSOLIDATED INTERCHANGEABILITY AND SUBSTITUTABILITY LIST.

DA Message 865137, dated 22 May, is quoted for information and guidance:

* * * *

"a. Distribution of the revised Army Master Data File (AMDF) will be made during May 1968 with an effective date of 29 June 1968. This distribtuion will be in FSN sequence and not , repeat not, in FIIN sequence.

"b. Initial distribution of AMDF changes in FIIN sequence is scheduled for September 1968 with an October 1968 effective date.

"c. The AMDF will include an interchangeable and substitute item segment containing preferred stock numbers which should be utilized only in accordance with associated phrase codes. Relabeling of stocks and revision of bin locator cards should not be undertaken until receipt of order-of-use data scheduled to be available in Jan 69.

"d. Management Data Lists, designated C-ML-A, containing all Army used items except Medical, Subsistence, Clothing and Textile, Bulk Fuel and Nuclear Ordnance items will be published with an effective date of 1 August 1968. These MLs will be in FIIN sequence and will provide single I&S relationships including relationship phrases. An indicator code will also be listed referencing to the appropriate section of SB 700-25, Consolidated Interchangeability and Substitutability List (equivalent to the I&S segment of the AMDF) to be issued concurrently with the MLs. The SB will explain the structure and use of the I&S data, including preferred stock numbers and order of use. MLs for excepted items listed above will continue to be published by DSA in FSC Class (FIIN sequenced within the class). These specific MLs will contain single I&S relationships and relationship phrases. However, I&S indicator codes will not be provided. SB 700-25 should be consulted to obtain additional I&S data if any.

"e. The AMDF I&S segment to be distributed during May 1968 will also include an equivalent items section which provides conditional substitute data. These are identical items of supply having different units of issue.

"2. Additional guidance for sequencing files and other data by FIIN is under development and will be provided when available."

8. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 95-2 Vol IK	Air Force Film Directory - Motion Picture Films	18 Apr 68
AFR 8-2	Air Force Technical Order (TO) System	20 Mar 68
AFR 50-22	Ammunition Allowances for Individual Training and Pellet Training Authorizations	12 Apr 68
AFR 200-9	(C) (Gp 1) Disclosure of Classified Military Information to Foreign Governments and International Organizations	1 Sep 67
ADCR 51-4	SAC/ADC Fighter/Bomber Intercept Training	29 Apr 68
ADCR 51-6	Mission Employment Procedures	22 Dec 67
ADCR 55-18	Passenger-Carrying Pilot Qualifications and Currency Requirements (For Guidance Only)	9 Jan 68
ADCR 55-18 C1		30 Jan 68
ADC SUP 1 C1 to AFM 60-16	General Flight Rules	23 Apr 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information (For Guidance Only)	18 Apr 68
AFCSP 50-9 C1	Proficiency Training Guide for Ground Safety Officers (For Guidance Only)	8 Apr 68
AWSM 50-2	Supervision of Training ANG Weather Flights	20 Feb 68
AFCSR 900-4	Air Reserve Forces Trophies - Honors and Ceremonies	10 Apr 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AWSM 55-8 Vol I C1	Weather Warnings	15 Mar 68
AWSR 55-8A	Weather Support to Air Reserve Force Flying Units	19 Sep 66
AWSR 55-8B		21 Apr 67
AWSR 55-8C		12 Sep 67
NORADR 55-11	Initiation and Flight Following of Tracks Classified "Special(S)"	30 Apr 68
TACM 51-119	Aircrew Training Manual C-119	Apr 68
TACM 55-97	KC-97L Aircrew Operational Procedures	Apr 68
TACR 501-4	Flying Clothing and Survival Equipment	23 Apr 68
TACR 501-6	Life Support Equipment Maintenance and Inspection (For Guidance Only)	22 Apr 68
PACAFM 50-2 C1	Air Defense Training and Standardization/Evaluation for Weapons Director Staff Officers, Weapons Controllers and Weapons Technicians	24 Nov 67
PACAFM 50-2 C2		8 Jan 68
PACAFM 55-105	F-105 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Sep 67
PACAFR 51-2 C1	Intercept Training	6 Feb 68
PACAFR 51-3	Training Records Procedures	30 Sep 67
PACAFR 55-7	(C) (Gp 3) Fighter Interceptor Alert Commitments	15 Nov 67
PACAFR 501-1	PACAF Life Support System - Organization, Manning, and Responsibilities	8 Dec 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAFR 501-5	Functional and Emergency/Survival Equipment	8 Mar 68
PACAFR 501-6	Mesh Net Survival Vest (Type SRU-21/P)	11 Mar 68
PACAF SUP 1 TO AFM 55-13	The Air Force Notice to Airmen (NOTAM) System	28 Feb 68
PACAF SUP 1 TO AFR 205-6	Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations	8 Apr 68
PACAF SUP 1 TO AFR 205-24	Classification Management Program	15 Nov 67

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 66-7	Technical Order System	15 May 63
MR 55-8	Instructions for Alerting HF/DF Net	10 Jun 64
PACAF SUP 1 TO AFR 55-13	Unmanned Free Balloons, Moored Balloons and Kites, and Unmanned Rockets	1 Mar 67
PACAF SUP 1 TO AFR 55-30	APEX BEELINE Report of Serious Accident, Incident or Disturbance	6 Feb 67
PACAF SUP 1 TO AFR 205-2	Automatic, Time-phased Downgrading and Declassification System	9 Sep 66
PACAF SUP 1A TO AFR 205-2		2 Oct 66

9. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 24 May 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 20	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	17 May 68
NGB Pam 51-2 C 1	Technicians - Job Descriptions for Personnel in the ARNG Technician Program	30 Mar 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-871/52

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 23

7 June 1968

(Effective until 7 June 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 19 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1. --	GENERAL		
PART	2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Waiver of SKTs 42451/71 for KC-97 Personnel	1	2
		Annual Records Review	2	2
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
	VI.	Medical		
PART	3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		

		Paragraph	Page
PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS			
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	3	3
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	4	4

VOL. XIX,
NO. 23, 68

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. WAIVER OF SKTs 42451/71 FOR KC-97 PERSONNEL.

a. Waiver of SKT testing for AFSC 42451/71 for personnel performing on KC-97 aircraft has been approved by HQ USAF. This waiver will remain in effect until such time as SKTs 42451/71 are revised to cover KC-97 aircraft.

b. Airmen being considered for award of AFSCs 42451/71 will meet classification boards in lieu of testing under the provisions of Lines 6 and 8, Table 6-6, AFM 35-1.

2. ANNUAL RECORDS REVIEW.

a. Paragraph 3, NGB Bul Vol XVIII, No. 27, 7 July 1967 is rescinded.

b. The provisions of paragraph 39-7, Chapter 39, AFM 35-3, will apply with regard to annual records review.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

3. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 11-19	Use of Conference Facility at Ramey AFB, Puerto Rico	16 May 68
AFR 190-10	Release of Information on Accidents	16 May 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFM 127-101	Accident Prevention Handbook (For Guidance Only)	1 May 68
AFCSR 123-5	The Air Force Communications Service Self-Inspection Program (For Guidance Only)	9 Feb 68

b. The following ANG publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFCS SIG 123-127-1	Ground Safety	7 Jul 67
MR 55-8	Instructions for Alerting HF/DF Net	10 Jun 64

VOL. XIX,
NO. 23, 68

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 31 May 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 21	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	24 May 68
NGR 23-1 ANGR 25-02	Military Personnel-SERVICE RECOGNITION	30 Apr 68
NGR 25-1 C1	Enlisted Personnel-ENLISTMENT AND REENLISTMENT	30 Apr 68
NGR 45	Training-ARMY NATIONAL GUARD	15 Apr 68

Francis S. Greenlief, MG

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-272/54

#23

335/nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO 24

14 June 1968

(Effective until 14 June 1970 unless sooner superseded or rescinded).

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUN 25 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1. --	GENERAL		
PART	2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Results of February 68 MOS Evaluation	1	1
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
		Coverall, Flying Mens: Green Intermediate Weight (Lin F32124)	2	3
	VI.	Medical		
PART	3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		

		Paragraph	Page
PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS			
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	3	5
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	4	5

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. RESULTS OF FEBRUARY 68 MOS EVALUATION.

a. Overall results of February 1968 MOS testing are furnished below for information:

MOS BY CATEGORY

TYPE	PASSED NO.	PASSED %	FAILED NO	FAILED %
SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT (O)	265	84.7	48	15.3
TACTICAL OPERATIONS (1)	3628	95.7	163	4.3
MISSILE AND FIRE CONTROL ELECTRONIC MAINT (2)	379	92.9	29	7.1
GENERAL ELECTRONIC MAINT (9)	889	84.0	169	16.0
PRECISION MAINTENANCE (4)	371	82.6	78	17.4
AUXILIARY SERVICES (5)	196	92.9	15	7.1
MOTORS (6)	1614	95.2	81	4.8
CLERICAL (7)	3342	93.0	250	7.0
GRAPHICS (8)	842	90.3	90	9.7
GENERAL TECHNICAL (9)	3297	80.5	798	19.5
TOTAL	14823	*89.6	1721	10.4

TOTAL TESTED 16544

*When a prorated number of personnel in grades E-3 and below, who are considered MOS qualified be added to total tested, the ARNG attains a qualified rate of 94.0%.

b. ARNG personnel achieved acceptable results in all categories tested. An analysis of test results revealed that personnel failed to achieve satisfactory passing scores in the following:

MOS	TITLE
02C2	BARITONE OR EUPHONIUM PLAYER
02E2	TROMBONE PLAYER
02F2	TUBA PLAYER
26C2	GROUND SURVEILLANCE RADAR REPAIRMAN
26M2	AIRBORNE RADAR REPAIRMAN
35N2	AVIONIC FLT CONTROL EQUIP REPAIRMAN
35P2	AVIONIC EQUIP MAINT SUPERVISOR
45G2	TURRET ARTY REPAIRMAN
45J2&4	AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT REPAIRMAN
57F2	MEMORIAL ACTIVITIES SPECIALIST
63J2	QM LIGHT EQUIP REPAIRMAN
74D5	MACHINE ACCOUNTING SPECIALIST
91C2	CLINICAL SPECIALIST
91E2	DENTAL SPECIALIST
96B4&5	INTELLIGENCE ANALYST

c. It is requested that State Adjutant General urge all commanders to carefully evaluate the information furnished on each individual tested as recorded on EPEECO Form 10. This will serve as basis for placing emphasis in those areas where needed to improve an individual's proficiency.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

2. COVERALL, FLYING MENS: GREEN INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT (LIN F32124).

Pending inclusion in CTA 50-903, the above item is authorized for issue as follows and may be requisitioned:

a. ARCTIC ZONE - One (1) each per aviator, crew member, regularly assigned air observer, non-crew member.

b. ZONE 2 - One (1) each per aviator, crew member, regularly assigned air observer, non crew member WAB State Adjutant General.

The Army Materiel Command has advised that requisitioning may be initiated at this time.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

3. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 75-4 I	Movement of Personnel and Personal Property	14 May 68
AFR 74-7	Air Force POL Technical Assistance Team	15 May 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFM 7-1	Receiving, Distributing, Requisitioning and Warehousing Publications and Forms	27 May 68
ADCM 136-7 C1	Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) (For Guidance Only)	10 May 68
ADCR 136-2	Task Assignments for F-102A Loading Crew Members	28 May 68
TACR 67-2 C1	Special Purpose Clothing and Equipment	8 May 68

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 7 June 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 22	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	31 May 68
VOL. XIX, NO. 22-1 (SPECIAL)	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN (Air Units Only)	31 May 68
NGR 25-1 C1	Enlisted Personnel - ENLISTMENT AND REENLISTMENT	30 Apr 68
NGR 62	Medical Service - MEDICAL CARE	15 May 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-872/55

35 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 25

21 June 1968

Expires 21 June 1970

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 3 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
			Pershing Trophy Winner for the District of Columbia National Guard	1	1
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.		Logistics		
			Distinguishing Insignia "U.S. Army"	2	1
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
			Cleaning of Organizational Equipment	3	3
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		

		Paragraph	Page
PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS			
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	4	5
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	5	7

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

1. PERSHING TROPHY WINNER FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA NATIONAL GUARD.

a. The winner of the Pershing Trophy for the District of Columbia National Guard for 1967 is Company B, 171st Military Police Battalion. The figure of merit achieved by this unit was 94.62.

b. Administrative delay prevented this notice from being included in the forthcoming NGB Pam 44-2.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

2. DISTINGUISHING INSIGNIA "U.S. ARMY."

a. Reference: Para 4, NGB Bulletin No. 3, Volume XIX, 19 January 1968.

b. Additional funds are not available for the purpose of change-over to the new insignia. All costs incurred in change-over must be absorbed from BP 3738 funding made available to the States. The extent to which these funds will be utilized for this purpose will be determined by each State. As the cost of contractual service may prove to be exorbitant, it is suggested that States exhaust all other methods of accomplishing this alteration prior to utilizing contractual service.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

3. CLEANING OF ORGANIZATIONAL EQUIPMENT AND CLOTHING.

Paragraph 9 of NGB Bul, Vol XVII, No. 12, dated 25 March 1966 is superseded by the following:

a. The following articles may be laundered and dry cleaned at the expense of Air Force appropriations:

(1) Clothing, linens, and equipment from Class A and B dispensaries and hospitals, including:

(a) Air Force-owned clothing issued to civilian employees of Air Force medical facilities, and nurses' white uniforms, if they are processed in bulk quantities.

(b) Clothing worn by patients on admission to medical facilities, if a medical service officer certifies that the cleaning is necessary to prevent the spread of disease or infection.

(2) Linens and equipment issued to organizations; for example, sheets, pillow cases, blankets, mattress covers, comforters, bed sacks, canvas webbing, etc.

(3) White and other organizational clothing, such as cook's and baker's coats and trousers, cooks' caps and aprons.

(4) Flying clothing and equipment in stocks of BEMO.

(5) Shop wiping cloths, towels and rags.

(6) Linens for BOQ, VOQ, and guest houses, when they are operated by appropriated funds.

(7) Air Force-owned stocks requiring renovation, including clothing sales store items.

(8) All clothing and effects of deceased/missing personnel which require cleaning and pressing prior to disposition. This includes articles left in laundries and dry cleaning plants by personnel who are declared deceased/missing before the cleaned articles are delivered and paid for. In this case, prepare a laundry or dry cleaning list (in duplicate) with the following statement, for the signature of the individual's commander or a summary court officer:

> "I certify that the articles listed hereon are the personal effects of (name, grade, and service number) who is deceased, missing. These articles required cleaning prior to disposition."

(9) Authorized uniform articles in the possession of airmen that require water repellant treatment.

b. ANGR 67-03 and AFR 67-3 may be used as the authority for the expenditure of appropriated funds for the cleaning and laundering of items referenced above.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

\- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

\- - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

4. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 50-5 C 10	USAF Formal Schools Catalog	1 May 68
AFM 50-5 C 11		9 May 68
AFM 51-37 C 1	Instrument Flying	1 Apr 68
AFM 60-1 C 1	Flight Management	11 Apr 68
AFM 60-1 C 2		25 Apr 68
AFM 60-5 C 1	Air Traffic Control Procedures	29 Apr 68
AFM 60-16 C 1	General Flight Rules	19 Apr 68
AFM 64-2 Amnd 5	National Search and Rescue Manual (For Guidance Only)	1 Apr 68
AFM 95-2 Vol IL	Air Force Film Directory - Motion Picture Films	14 May 68
AFM 75-2 C 22	Military Traffic Management Regulation	9 May 68
AFR 60-15 C 1	Aircraft Cockpit and Formation Flight Signals	9 May 68
AFR 76-6B	Responsibilities and Policies for Movement of Traffic on Other Than MAC Scheduled Aircraft	24 Apr 68
AFR 76-10	Illegal Use of Aircraft for Transportation of Articles for Financial Gain	25 Apr 68
AFR 76-21	Preparation and Use of AF Form 96, "Passenger Manifest"	24 Apr 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 C 2 to AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	16 May 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 207-21	Systems Security Standard - Command/ Control Facilities and Communications Elements	17 May 68
AFCS SUP 1 to AFM 50-15	General Military Training (For Guidance Only)	25 Apr 68
AFCS SUP 1 to AFR 121-12	Special Subject Letters (For Guidance Only)	3 May 68
AFCSR 7-1	Requirements, Requisitions, and Distribution Procedures for Specialized Publications	24 Apr 68
MM 55-3 C 1	MAC Command Post Manual	4 Mar 68
MM 55-3 C 2		1 Apr 68
MM 55-3 C 3		17 Apr 68
MM		
MM 55-55 C 2	Aircrew Standardization Program	1 Apr 68
NORADM 55-1 C 5	(C) (Gp 1) NORAD Combat Surveillance and Tactical Action Reporting Procedures	26 Apr 68
NORADR 55-1B	(S) (Gp 3) Exercise Procedures and Terms	1 May 68
TACM 51-97 Vol I	Aircrew Training Manual KC-97	May 68
TACM 51-97 Vol II	Flying Training Mission Outlines and Training Record KC-97 Pilot	May 68
TACM 51-97 Vol III	Flying Training Missions Outlines and Training Record KC-97 Copilot	May 68
TACM 51-97 Vol IV	Flying Training Mission Outlines and Training Record KC-97 Navigator	May 68
TACM 51-97 Vol V	Flying Training Mission Outlines and Training Record KC-97 Flight Engineer	May 68
TACM 51-97 Vol VI	Flying Training Mission Outlines and Training Record KC-97 Boom Operator	May 68
TACM 55-22 C 6	Air Refueling Tracks and Areas	26 Mar 68
TACR 66-23	Calibration of Precision Measurement Equipment to be Packaged for Mobility	21 May 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 55-30	APEX BEELINE Report of Serious Accident, Incident, or Distrubance	1 Nov 66
AFR 55-88	Communications Instructions Reporting Vital Intelligence Sightings (CIRUIS)	13 May 66
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 55-30	APEX BEELINE Report of Serious Accident, Incident, or Disturbance	10 Feb 67
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 55-88	Communications Instructions Reporting Vital Intelligence Sightings (CIRUIS)	31 May 67
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 55-30	APEX BEELINE Report of Serious Accident, Incident, or Disturbance	19 Jan 67

5. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 14 June 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 23	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	7 Jun 68
NGR 21	Efficiency Reports - OFFICERS AND WARRANT OFFICERS	20 May 68
NGR 29	Military Personnel - RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA	20 May 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-872/56

Un335 n46

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 26

28 June 1968

Expires 28 June 1970

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	-- GENERAL		
		Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty at Headquarters, Sixth U.S. Army, San Francisco, California	1	1
PART	2.	-- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD		
Section	I.	Personnel		
		Record of Emergency Data (DA Form 41	2	2
	II.	Comptroller		
		Multiple Training Assemblies	3	2
	III.	Organization and Training		
		GUARDSTRIKE II	4	2
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
	VI.	Medical		
PART	3.	-- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 9 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section VI.	Medical		
	Disposition of Rodent Specimens	5	4
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	6	5
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	7	5

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists in Headquarters, Sixth U. S. Army, for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 265 of Title 10, United States Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Headquarters, Sixth U. S. Army, San Francisco, California.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel or Major.

(3) Date to be filled. 1 October 1968.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter, 13 June 1968.

(5) Closing date. 19 July 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

2. RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA (DA FORM 41).

a. NGR 29, 20 May 1968, requires Record of Emergency Data (DA Form 41) to be prepared as prescribed by AR 600-10.

b. DA Form 41, dated 1 October 1964, replaced DA Form 41 dated 1 January 1964. The 1 October 1964 edition of DA Form 41 contains additional information required in the preparation of official Report of Death.

c. It is requested that 201 files of all personnel be reviewed to insure that it contains the 1 October 1964 edition of DA Form 41. If review fails to reveal a 1 October 1964 edition of DA Form 41 on file, request one be accomplished.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

3. MULTIPLE TRAINING ASSEMBLIES.

Effective 1 July 1968, meals prepared for Army National Guard multiple training assemblies will be provided at a rate not to exceed 73 cents per meal.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

4. GUARDSTRIKE II.

a. The Air National Guard will conduct exercise GUARDSTRIKE II during the period 20 July through 3 August 1968. The first phase of this exercise provided valuable joint operations training to elements of many Army National Guard Units last summer. It is hoped that this year's exercise can provide the same kind of familiarization with close air support and reconnaissance procedures even at the platoon level.

b. During this year's exercise the Air National Guard intends to conduct simulated close air support strikes over Army maneuver areas and will conduct live ordnance firepower demonstrations where possible. The exercise will also supply aerial photo reconnaissance to test camouflage effectiveness and photography of limited areas for artillery target location and general intelligence.

c. Army National Guard units conducting training during the period of the exercise are urged to make use of the training available from GUARDSTRIKE II. Further information and training requirements may be discussed at any time with the exercise Army National Guard Liaison Officer, Colonel Walter Wilson, at Autovon 631-3780 Ext. 6 or P.O. Box 10038, Lambert Field, Missouri 63145.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

\- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

\- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

\- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

5. DISPOSITION OF RODENT SPECIMENS.

The following information was distributed by NG-AFS Message 03 2025 Z Jun 68, and is repeated for your information and compliance:

"PART I. Zoonoses Section San Francisco, California will not accept specimens submitted after 15 May 68. PART II. Until 30 June 68 rodent specimens will be shipped, as per instructions, referenced ltr, to: Dr. William Cherry, Bacteriological Section, NCDC, USPHS, 1600 Clifton Road, Atlanta, Georgia, N.E. 30333 (Tele: 404: 633-3311, Ext: 3563). PART III. Commencing 1 July 68, and until further notice, rodent specimens will be sent to: Zoonoses Section, Ecological Investigation Program, Box 551, Ft Collins, Colorado 80521. PART IV. For MAC: This message answers 1601st USAF Disp inquiry, para 3, ltr 17 May 68, subject as above."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

6. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFCS SUP 1 to AFR 100-13	USAF Communications - Electronics Doctrine	24 May 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 161-20	Medical Recommendation for Flying Duty (AF Form 1042)	23 May 68

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 21 June 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 24	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	14 Jun 68
NGR 56/ ANGR 355-01	Reports - Emergency Employment of the National Guard Domestic Emergencies	15 May 68
NGB Pam 51-1 C1	Technicians - Manning Criteria Army National Guard	20 May 68
NGB Pam 51-2 C2	Technicians - Job Descriptions for Personnel in the ARNG Technician Program	20 Apr 68

William C Norris
for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-872/57

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 27

5 July 1968

Expires 5 July 1970

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 18 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1. --	GENERAL		
		Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty at Headquarters, Sixth U.S. Army, San Francisco, California	1	1
PART	2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
		Requisition of Flight Cases	2	2
	V.	Logistics		
		Subdued Color Distinctive Army Insignia	3	2
	VI.	Medical		
PART	3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		Airmen Clothing	4	5

				Paragraph	Page
Section	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		
PART	4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
			Applicability of Air Force Directives	5	6
			Distribution of Publications	6	8

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, SIXTH U. S. ARMY, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists in Headquarters, Sixth U. S. Army, for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 265 of Title 10, United States Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Headquarters, Sixth U. S. Army, San Francisco, California.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel or Major.

(3) Date to be filled. 1 October 1968.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter, 13 June 1968.

(5) Closing date. 19 July 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. REQUISITION OF FLIGHT CASES.

a. Flight Operations Officers may requisition flight cases for Flip Products. Paragraph 4c, Supply Bulletin 55-10, dated 15 August 1966 authorizes one case for each flight kit.

b. Requisitions should be forwarded to:

Commanding General
U. S. Army Aviation Materiel Command
ATTN: AMSAV-ORAB
12th and Spruce Streets
St. Louis, Missouri 63102

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. SUBDUED COLOR DISTINCTIVE ARMY INSIGNIA.

a. Paragraph 3, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No. 11, 15 March 1968, is superseded.

b. Information contained in DA Message 868795, 19 June 1968, Subj: Subdued Insignia, is furnished for your guidance:

"1. References:

a. AR 670-5, Uniform and Insignia, Male Personnel

b. AR 670-30, Uniform and Insignia, Female Personnel

2. Pending revision of above cited regulations subdued insignia as specified herein are authorized. As items become available, authorization for world-wide wear by male and female personnel will be effective 1 July 1968 with the field jacket, tropical combat uniform, cotton sateen utility uniform, and shirt, wool OG.

3. Additional subdued items and the clothing on which wear is authorized, are as follows:

a. Pin-on insignia of grade for enlisted personnel is authorized for wear in lieu of sew-on insignia for the uniforms listed in paragraph 2 above. This insignia is to be worn on both collars point up for NCO's and ARC up for specialists, center of insignia bisecting point of collar, lower outside edge equally spaced one-half (1/2) inch from either side of collar; basis of issue is three (3) pair per individual. In addition, pin-on insignia of grade is authorized for wear on the utility and pile cap in lieu of distinctive insignia. Pin-on insignia of grade is also authorized for the white work uniform, (Medics and cooks whites and enlisted women's white hospital duty uniform).

b. Sew-on and pin-on insignia of grade and branch for officers and warrant officers.

c. Organizational shoulder sleeve insignia.

d. Sew-on and pin-on combat and special skill badges.

e. Ranger tab.

4. Mandatory wear date for subdued nametape and distinguishing "U.S. ARMY" insignia remains as previously established, 1 January 1969. All other subdued items authorized herein may be worn as they become available effective 1 July 1968. The mandatory wear date of subdued items (with exception of nametape and U.S. ARMY insignia) is 1 July 1969. Effective 1 July 1969, non-subdued items will not be worn on the uniforms specified herein, however, during the interim period a mix of subdued and non-subdued items is expected and authorized.

5. There is no change in insignia authorized for wear on uniforms other than on the uniforms specified herein.

6. Subdued organizational shoulder sleeve insignia and insignia of grade for issue to enlisted personnel will be MPA funded during FY 1969 and will be O&MA funded effective FY 1970. Individuals will not, repeat not, be required to purchase these items with personal funds.

7. Availability of line items and requisitioning instructions will be provided at a later date."

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

4. AIRMEN CLOTHING.

Airmen discharged from the ANG who have completed their military service obligation, are not required to turn in uniform clothing items.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

5. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 51-9	Aircraft Performance - Reciprocating and Turbine Engine Aircraft	25 Mar 68
AFM 100-11 C4	Basic C-E Concepts and Relationships	22 May 68
AFM 100-11 C5		14 May 68
AFM 100-22C	Commercial Communications Services	1 Nov 67
AFM 100-22D		22 May 68
AFM 100-42	(S) (Gp 1) USAF Command and Control Systems	28 Dec 65
AFM 100-42A		19 Jan 66
AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	10 Jun 68
AFR 100-42 C1	General Messages	8 Apr 68
ADCR 50-6 C1	Recognition Training for Aerospace Defense Command	3 Jun 68
ADCR 200-1 C2	Aerospace Intelligence Responsibilities and Functions	3 Jun 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 51-102	F-102 Aircrew Training (except subpara 7-2a(1) and subpara's 4a, 4b, 4g, and 4h of Figure 4-1.1)	29 Dec 67
ADC SUP 1 C1 to AFM 51-102	F-102 Aircrew Training (except subpara 4-5.1a)	22 Mar 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NORADR 55-3	(S) (Gp 3) (U) Defense Readiness Conditions, Air Defense Warnings, and Alert Requirements	20 May 68
NORADR 55-3A		7 Jun 68
TACM 55-22 C5	Air Refueling Tracks and Areas	7 Dec 67
TACR 50-4	Chaplain Training (Non-Active Duty)	21 Mar 68
TAC SUP 2 to AFM 123-5	Operational Readiness Criteria for Tactical Forces Functional and Mission Support Evaluation (Downgraded to unclassified 11 Jun 68)	14 Aug 67
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information	29 May 68
TAC SUP 1 C1 to AFR 205-1		13 Jun 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 100-42	USAF Command and Control Systems	24 Aug 66
AFM 100-42 C1		14 Jun 67
ADCR 50-4	Accredited Noncommissioned Officer Academy	3 Apr 67

VOL. XIX,
NO. 27, 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	3 Apr 67
ADC SUP 1 C1 AFM 207-1		29 Mar 68
ADC SUP 1 C2 AFM 207-1		16 May 68
MAC SUP 1 to AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	29 Mar 67
TACM 51-10	Aircrew Training Manual U-10	Aug 63
TAC SUP 1 to AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	21 Apr 65
TAC SUP 1A to AFM 207-1		23 Sep 65
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	25 May 67

6. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 28 June 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 25	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	21 Jun 68
NGB Pam 45-2	SERVICE PRACTICE - On-Site Air Defense Units	20 Apr 68

FOR
WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-861/1

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 28

12 July 1968

Expires 12 July 1970

			Paragraph	Page
PART	1. --	GENERAL		
		Change of Address, 101st Air Defense Wing, Maine ANG	1	1
PART	2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.	Logistics		
	VI.	Medical		
PART	3.	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV	Systems and Logistics		
		Base Accounting Balance Card	2	3
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JUL 25 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS			
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	3	4
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	4	5

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. CHANGE OF ADDRESS, 101ST AIR DEFENSE WING, MAINE ANG.

Effective 1 July 1968, new address and telephone numbers for the 101st Air Defense Wing, Maine Air National Guard, and subordinate units located at Bangor, Maine are as follows:

Bangor International Airport
Bangor, Maine 04401

Area Code 207 947-0141

AUTOVON 881-1644

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

2. BASE ACCOUNTING BALANCE CARD.

a. Reference Amendment 92, Chapter 17, Part One, Volume I, AFM 67-1, dated 24 June 1968.

b. Attachment B-1, Format for AF Form 156, "Base Accounting Balance Card" card column 19 is reserved for sensitive item codes. The term is meant to include codes for classified items.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

3. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 71-4	Packaging and Handling of Dangerous Materials for Transportation by Military Aircraft	29 May 68
AFM 75-7	Air Force Activity Address Codes Name/ Organization to Code	15 May 68
AFM 127-100I	Explosives Safety Manual	12 Jun 68
AFR 0-5	Index of Specialized COMSEC Publications	1 Apr 68
AFR 66-25 C 1	Qualification of Weldors	27 Oct 67
AFR 100-42 C 1	General Messages	10 Jun 68
TAC SUP 1 C 1 TO AFM 127-101	Accident Prevention Handbook (For Guidance Only)	3 Jun 68
PACAF SUP 1 TO AFR 127-3	Conduct and Coordination of the Safety Survey Program	20 Dec 67
PACAF SUP 5 TO AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	20 Dec 67
PACAF SUP 5 C1 TO AFR 127-4		6 Mar 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 67-146	Application of DD Form 250 Series Documents to Bulk Petroleum Shipments, Receipts and Services	20 Jan 64
PACAFR 127-2	Safety Red-Border Letters	24 Mar 65
PACAFR 127-2A		9 Aug 65

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publication was distributed during the week ending 5 July 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 26	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	28 Jun 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-861/2

335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 29, 68

19 July 1968

Expires 19 July 1970

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
			Audits Scheduled by U.S. Army Audit Agency	1	1
	III.		Organization and Training		
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.		Logistics		
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 12 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS			
	Revision of DA Forms	2	4
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	3	4
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	4	5

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

\- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

1. AUDITS SCHEDULED BY US ARMY AUDIT AGENCY.

Headquarters, U.S. Army Audit Agency has advised the Chief, National Guard Bureau that the States listed below are scheduled for audit during the period and by the USAAA Districts as indicated below:

State	Midwestern District Regular Audit
Oklahoma	Oct 68 - Dec 68
	Northwestern District
Massachusetts	May 68 - Oct 68
Connecticut	Jul 68 - Oct 68
New York	Jun 69 - Nov 69
New Jersey	Jun 69 - Nov 69
Maryland	Dec 68 - May 69
Pennsylvania	Dec 68 - May 69
ARADCOM	Apr 68 - Jul 68
	Pacific District
Hawaii	Oct 68 - Feb 69
	Southern District
Virginia	Apr 69 - Jun 69

	Western District
Utah	Nov 68 - Mar 69
Louisiana	Feb 69 - May 69
California	Apr 69 - Jul 69
ARADCOM	Mar 68 - Aug 68

NOTE: ARADCOM includes various ARNG Air Defense Units.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

2. REVISION OF DA FORMS.

a. Reference DA Form 2188-R (Firing Data Sheet) and DA Form 2399-R (Computer's Sheet).

b. The referenced forms are now being procured as DA Forms 2188 and 2399, with no change in title. Forms will be stocked within the next 30 days at the U.S. Army AG Publications Centers.

c. Since local reproduction will no longer be authorized, a separate requisition should be submitted, without delay, for the normal 120-day supply.

3. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 146-2 C 1	Flight Feeding	22 Nov 67
ADCM 100-45	(C) C-E Security Instructions (U)	15 Apr 67
ADCM 100-45 C1		date unknown
ADCM 100-45 C2		15 Apr 68
AFCSR 100-22	(C) AFCS Call Sign Allocations (U)	18 Jun 68
TACM 400-7 C1	Standard Personnel and Materiel Listings for Deployment of an Augmented F-100C/F Tactical Fighter Squadron	Jun 68

b. The following publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFCSM 100-2	(C) Call Sign Allocation Manual (U)	11 Apr 66

4. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 12 July 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 80	Nonappropriated Funds - UNIT FUNDS	30 Jun 68
NGB Pam 44-2	Announcement of Winners - National Guard Association Trophy, The Pershing Trophy, National Guard (State) Trophy	30 May 68
ANGR 35-18	Military Personnel - ANG Air Alert List	12 Jul 68
ANGR 50-07 C1	Training - Additional Inactive Duty Flying Training Periods	12 Jul 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-861/3

335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 30

26 July 1968

Expires 26 July 1970

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 12 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
			Entitlement to Pay While On Pass During AFT	1	1
	III.		Organization and Training		
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
			Equipment: Operationally Ready (OR), Not Operationally Ready Supply/ Maintenance (NORS/NORM)	2	2
			Piston Burning O-335-5D Engine of OH-23B C Helicopters	3	2
	V.		Logistics		
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
			Reporting to AFLC for RCS: 1-HAF-A1	4	4
			ANGM 174-01	5	5
	III.		Operations and Training		

Paragraph Page

Section IV. Systems and Logistics

V. Communications - Electronics and Weather

VI. Medical

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

Applicability of Air Force Directives o 6
Distribution of Publications (Army and Air) 7 8

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

1. ENTITLEMENT TO PAY WHILE ON PASS DURING AFT.

a. Paragraph 19, NGR 58 specifically provides that entitlement to pay and allowances will be determined under the provisions of part eight, Chapter 2, DODPM. Paragraph 80223a of the latter reference directs deduction of 1/30th of one month's pay for each day of "unauthorized absence."

b. Paragraph 21a, NGR 58 should therefore be construed to be consistent with the above policy and, although not stated, the word "absence" must be considered to be "unauthorized absence" until the next change to such regulation is published.

c. AR 630-20 defines a "pass" as "an authorized absence from post or place of duty for a relatively short time." Passes in excess of 24 hours authorized by Army National Guard commanders under the provisions and conditions prescribed in such regulation are permissive rather than obligatory.

d. In this regard, the provisions of AR 630-20 to the effect that passes should be limited to a period beginning with recall on one duty day and the first duty call on the next duty day, may be construed as authorizing a pass from Saturday noon to reveille Monday morning without loss of pay. In those cases where Sunday is a training day and Monday is a non-duty day, passes may also be authorized from recall on Sunday to reveille on Tuesday.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. EQUIPMENT: OPERATIONALLY READY (OR), NOT OPERATIONALLY READY SUPPLY/MAINTENANCE (NORS/NORM).

Message, DA867094 dated 06 2029Z June 68 subject as above is quoted for information and appropriate action.

"Ref: a. TM 38-750 b. AR 710-12 c. DA Msg 760110, DTG 140802Z Apr 66 Subject: AR 710-12.

"1. Equipment: "Operationally Ready (OR), Not Operationally Ready Supply/Maintenance (NORS/NORM)" are synonymous with the terms "Available Equipment, Non-available Time Supply, Non-available Time Maintenance." OR/NORS/NORM will be reported in accordance with definitions and examples contained in paragraph 1-4b TM 38-750, dated May 1967. Change 1 to TM 38-750 will reflect the acronyms OR/NORS/NORM.

"2. The worldwide NORS rate appears disproportionately high with respect to NORM. It is emphasized that the measure NORS assumes that all maintenance work has stopped on the reportable end item due to non-availability of parts/supplies. All other not operationally ready time is properly chargeable to NORM. The non-availability of a repair part required to complete maintenance on a component of an end item while the work is continuing on the remainder of the end item does not constitute NORS time.

"3. Paragraph 2 of reference c which defines the period an aircraft would be reported as NORS is hereby rescinded."

3. PISTON BURNING O-335-5D ENGINE OF OH-23B C HELICOPTERS.

a. The O-335-5D engine used in the OH-23B C helicopters is experiencing a problem of piston burning. Number three cylinder is the one most frequently involved. The burning is a result of detonation. One of the contributing factors to detonation is operation with a too lean fuel mixture.

b. The following procedures will prevent operation in the "too lean" area.

(1) Keep mixture control in full rich for all operations under 3000 ft altitude.

(2) Keep mixture control in full rich for all operations over 24.5 inches MAP.

(3) When leaning, stabilize manifold pressure, engine rpm, and altitude. Slowly adjust the mixture lever to obtain best power performance (max rpm). Advance mixture control slightly toward full rich after obtaining best power performance.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

\- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

\- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

4. REPORTING TO AFLC FOR RCS: 1-HAF-A1.

a. Numerous errors continue to occur in the daily reporting to AFLC for RCS: 1-HAF-A1. Separate correspondence is being generated to specific units through the State Adjutants General regarding the requirement to report all aircraft daily, also see paragraph 22 of NGB Bulletin 22-1 Special.

b. Specific errors to be covered in this section are those in the nature of card formats. The tail number field, columns 3-8, are to be preceded with zeros; as are the design field, columns 12-14, and organization number field, columns 16-19. Alphabetic fields such as organization kind and type, station location code and assignment status codes contain numeric data.

c. Numeric data in an alphabetic field indicates the lack of full utilization of the compare capability of the reproducer. If this is not the case, a second conclusion would be that the Aerospace Vehicle Master Deck needs to be reaudited for completeness and accuracy.

d. ACN 3-5, AFM 300-4, depicts proper organization, kind and type codes to be used. Many organizations are using incomplete and inaccurate data, i.e., ARFG should be ARFGP; TFGbP should be TFGGP.

e. In some instances bases who are responsible for reporting for on-base depot facilities are reporting the ownership command code as Z. This is incorrect. Also, when aircraft are owned by on-base depot facilities, they are sometimes reported twice by the ANG unit and for the depot team. Care must be taken to remove cards from master file during period aircraft is not owned by ANG.

5. ANGM 174-01.

a. ANGM 174-01 indicates the as of dates and due dates of all reports applicable to ANG bases. The Due Date shown in each case is the due at destination date unless specifically stated to the contrary on the reports notice.

b. When submitting reports the RCS number must be marked on all containers in large letters.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

\- - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

\- - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

\- - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

\- - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

6. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 35-8	Air Force Military Personnel Testing Manual	7 May 68
AFM 35-10	Service and Dress Uniforms for Air Force Personnel	26 Jun 68
AFM 35-22B	Leave	2 May 68
AFM 36-5	Appointment of Officers in the United States Air Force or as Reserves of the Air Force	29 May 68
AFM 36-10 C1	Officer Effectiveness Performance and Training Reports	16 Apr 68
AFM 95-2 Vol II	Air Force Film Directory - Directory of Air Force Films Cleared for Public and Television Exhibition	10 Jun 68
AFM 207-1 C1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	1 Jul 68
AFM 900-4	Recognition for Suggestions, Inventions and Scientific Achievement	17 Apr 68
AFR 30-20 C1	Issue and Control of Identification Cards	26 Jun 68
AFR 36-93	Official Photographs	5 Jun 68
AFR 45-12	Air National Guard Pilots Attached for Alert Duty (For Guidance Only)	27 Mar 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 45-21 C 1	Voluntary Entry on Extended Active Duty (EAD) of Airmen of the Reserves of the Air Force	1 May 68
AFR 45-26 C 2	Voluntary Entry on Extended Active Duty (EAD) of Commissioned and Warrant Officers	18 Jun 68
AFR 900-6	Honors and Ceremonies Accorded Distinguished Persons (For Guidance Only)	8 Dec 65
AFR 900-6A		18 Oct 66
ADCL 51-1	EC-121R Replacement Aircrew Training Program	1 Jun 68
ADCL 205-16	Quarterly Security Project	1 Jul 68
ADCM 50-8	Airborne Weapon System Verification Test	15 Jun 68
ADCR 55-24 C1	Alleged Violations of ADIZ Flying Rules	26 Jun 68
ADCR 501-2	ADC Aircrew Formal Life Support Training (For Guidance Only)	1 Jul 68
ADCR 501-5	ADC Aircrew Life Support Continuation Training Program (For Guidance Only)	27 Jun 68
ADCR 501-7	Minimum Life Support Equipment Requirements	25 Jun 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 60-1	Flight Management	17 Jun 68
ADC SUP 1 to NORADR 55-35	(C) (Gp 4) (U) Authentication Systems for Control of Aircraft and Surface-to-Air Missile Units	11 Jul 68

VOL. XIX,
NO. 30, 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFCSM 123-3 C1	AFCS Inspection Manual (For Guidance Only)	5 Jun 68
AFCSR 55-7 C1	Flight Inspection Procedures	6 Jun 68
AFCSUP 1 to AFR 45-6	Responsibilities for Training, Inspection and Safety Programs of Air Reserve Forces Units (For Guidance Only)	14 Nov 66
TAC SUP 1 to AFM 51-101	RF 101 Aircrew Training Manual Reconnaissance	28 Jun 68

b. The following ANG publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 171-01	Air National Guard Morning Reports	1 Jan 62

7. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 19 July 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 27	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	5 Jul 68
NGR 2-2 C1	Military Publications - Department of Defense and Department of the Army Publications and Blank Forms Requisition, Distribution, and Storage	30 Jun 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 67-07	Supply - Air National Guard War Readiness Spare Kit (WRSK) Reviews	15 Jul 68
	ANG Manpower & Organization Status of Units Report	1 Jul 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-861/4

nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 31

2 August 1968

Expires 2 August 1970

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 16 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

			Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL			
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS			
Section I.	Personnel			
	Promotion of Medical and Dental Corps Officers		1	1
II.	Comptroller			
	Full Time Training Duty (FTTD) National Guard Bureau		2	1
III.	Organization and Training			
	Structure Strengths and Authorized Strengths		3	2
	Additional Functional Category Codes		4	4
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation			
V.	Logistics			
VI.	Medical			
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS			
Section I.	Personnel			
II.	Comptroller			
III.	Operations and Training			
IV.	Systems and Logistics			
	Use of DD Form 1155 For Small Purchases		5	5

		Paragraph	Page
Section IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Bomb, Practice, MK 76, Mod 2, 25 lb. Inert Filled (FSN 1325-529-7566E969)	6	5
	Aircraft Electrical Potting Compound	7	6
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	Optical Fabrication Service	8	6
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	9	7
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	10	7

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. PROMOTION OF MEDICAL AND DENTAL CORPS OFFICERS.

a. In some cases, the provisions of paragraph 3a(1), NGR 20-1, which permits the assignment of Medical and Dental Corps officers one grade senior to that specified in the TOE, are being misinterpreted as a basis for recommendation for promotion under the unit vacancy (minimum years of promotion service) system contained in Section II, NGR 20-3.

b. Promotion to fill a unit vacancy is limited to the grade specified in the appropriate TOE. However, Medical and Dental Corps officers who have been recommended for promotion as a Reserve commissioned officer of the Army under AR 135-155 may be extended Federal recognition in the higher grade, provided promotion is to the grade of colonel or below and it is not more than one grade higher than that specified for the position in the TOE. This provision does not apply to MC or DC positions in State Headquarters and Headquarters Detachments. Procedures and documentation required are outlined in Section III, NGR 20-3.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

2. FULL TIME TRAINING DUTY (FTTD) - NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.

a. References:

(1) NGR 2-4

(2) DODPM

(3) AR 37-104-2

(4) NGB Message of Authority for FTTD

b. A review of full time training duty (FTTD) orders for duty in the National Guard Bureau reveals that there are instances of noncompliance with procedures and/or instructions prescribed in references cited in paragraph a above, as indicated below:

(1) Failure to indicate 0800 hrs as reporting time on first duty day.

(2) Failure to indicate period of duty as stated in NGB message of authority such as 20 May - 26 Jul 68 (89 days).

(3) Failure to indicate entitlement to Active Duty Uniform Allowance and to include accounting classification for same. Travel time is computed on the basis of period of duty and authorized mode of travel for the FTTD period. This travel time is added to period of duty to determine entitlement to Active Duty Uniform Allowance.

(4) Failure to furnish individual with Statement of Eligibility for Active Duty Uniform Allowance.

(5) Failure to indicate special instructions on availability of quarters as cited in NGB Message of Authority.

(6) Incorrect travel data cited for tours of more than 30 days but less than 90 days - ref (2) above.

c. Properly prepared orders will prevent delays in payment of MPV's and avoid the necessity to amend orders.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

3. STRUCTURE STRENGTHS AND AUTHORIZED STRENGTHS.

a. Recent directives from the Office of the Secretary of Defense require that the Army manage structure strength for manpower and accounting and budgeting reasons. The National Guard Bureau has been directed to reflect both structure and authorized strengths in Reorganization Authorities pertaining to the Army National Guard. This is being accomplished by replacing the notation "PAS" (Priority Aggregate Strength) with "Auth Str," and by adding the column heading "SRC Str" (Structure Requirement Code Strength at Level 1, Reduced, or Type B strength requirement).

b. Terminology.

(1) Structure Requirement Code (SRC). SRC is synonymous with Standard Requirements Code, a means of describing an organization's structure in more detail than by TOE description alone. It may vary from 9 to 13 elements, depending on the extent of detail needed for a particular usage. Twelve elements satisfy Army National Guard Force Accounting System requirements at this time, and consist of the following:

Positions 1-7: TOE and year of publication.

(07015E3 = TOE 7-15E, year 1963)

Positions 8-9: Variation; or for cellular G-Series TOE only, the Team.

(07015E300 = the basic TOE).
(07000E310 = Var 10 (Inf Div equip w/Mbl Aslt Brg)).
(08500G60A = Team OA (Med)).

Position 10: Strength level or "Type" organization.

(29137F500B = Type B).
(01077G6002 = Level 2 Strength Requirement).

Positions 11-12: Paragraph.

(01077G600106 = Para 06 (Comm Maint Sec) only)).
(01077G600100 = The entire company at level 1).
(05148E310104 = AVLB Platoon Headquarters only).

(2) Structure Strength.

(a) The strength required for sustained performance of a general war mission for TOE units or the prescribed mission of TDA units.

(b) TOE units: The required column of DA approved MTOE, Level one strength of "G" Series TOE (Type B column for appropriate units), or the full strength of "F" and earlier series TOE (Type B column or Reduced column for appropriate units).

(c) TDA Units: The required strength column.

(d) The combined strengths of (b) and (c) above result in State structure strength totals.

(e) The terms "TO/TD" and "Full/Required" are synonymous with structure strength.

(3) Authorized Strength. The total strength, in terms of military personnel spaces, provided to man a unit at a given strength level, as established by National Guard Bureau Reorganization Authority.

4. ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES.

Functional Category Code N will be used to designate State requirement add-on units, effective 1 August 1968. National Guard Bureau Reorganization Authorities are being prepared for each State concerned with this change. Since these units are organized from managerial overstrength, they will not be separately identified in the budgeting process.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

5. USE OF DD FORM 1155 FOR SMALL PURCHASES.

Stocks of DD Form 1155, dated 10 April 1964 are being depleted and AFPI Form 93 will be discontinued in October 1968. In order to use DD Form 1155, dated 1 August 1966, for small purchases the following procedure will be used:

a. A rubber stamp containing the blocks DATE, AMOUNT, PAYEE, BY and TITLE, in the same format as contained on the DD Form 1155, dated 1 April 1964, will be used on the face of the DD Form 1155 dated 1 August 1966 to provide a vendor's signature block where the vendor can sign in the manner previously used.

b. This procedure change will be included in the next revision to paragraph 3-607.4e of the AFPI and ANGR 67-03.

6. BOMB, PRACTICE, MK 76, MOD 2, 25 LB. INERT FILLED (FSN 1325-529-7566E969).

ANG units having assets of this practice bomb are to exhaust all stocks prior to utilizing the BDU-33/B Practice Bomb. The MK 76 Practice Bomb will be removed from the AF Stock List upon the expenditure of all stocks. This action will also alleviate the cost of disposition of the item.

7. AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL POTTING COMPOUND.

AFLC has determined that PRO-SEAL 777 and EC-2273 Potting Compound will no longer be used. A replacement for either of the rejected compounds is MIL SPEC 23586, Grade B, (RTV 8111 or 69220). In areas where environmental temperatures are known not to exceed 180 degrees F and resistance to contact with fuel is mandatory, materials conforming to MIL-S-8516C may be used.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

8. OPTICAL FABRICATION SERVICE.

The following letter from AFMSH is quoted for your information:

"1. Effective 1 August 1968, Air Force bases in Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio and Tennessee will submit prescriptions for the following types of single vision spectacles to the Optical Laboratory, Supply and Services Division, Ireland Army Hospital, Fort Knox, Kentucky 40120:

a. Standard heat tempered lenses in standard gray frames.

b. Standard gray tinted lenses in standard gray frames.

c. Standard lenses in optical inserts for protective masks.

d. Standard clear lenses in standard gray frames as currently being fabricated by the Optical Laboratory, Ireland Army Hospital.

'2. Air Force bases in the above states will continue to submit prescriptions for all other types of spectacles to the Optical Laboratory at Fitzsimons General Hospital.

'3. This letter remains in effect until 30 September 1968 unless sooner rescinded or superseded."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

9. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 100-21K	Management and Use of USAF Communications	3 Jul 68
AFCSR 45-5	Procedures for Mobilization of Air Reserve Forces	12 Apr 68
PACAF SUP 1 to AFM 100-28	Ground Radar Evaluation (Applicable to Hawaii ANG only)	1 Jun 68

b. The following ANG publications are rescinded and will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 5-1	Publications - General Index to ANG Standard Publications	24 Jul 61
ANGR 5-31	Publications Management - Maintaining Publications Reference Libraries or Files	26 Nov 63

10. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 26 July 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 28	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	12 Jul 68
ANGR 172-01	Budget - Financial Management	15 Jul 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-861/5

9nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 22 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

VOL. XIX,
NO. 32

9 August 1968

Expires 9 August 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Duty in Headquarters, Department of the Army	1	1
	State and Country Abbreviations	2	1
	Military Assignment of Army and Air National Guard Technician	3	2
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Interim Change to AR 135-25 (To be Published as a Revision)	4	5
	Records Review of ARNG Captains	5	7
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	GMC Bus Ambulance, Model DSPA 5019	6	8
	AR 710-12	7	8
	Repair Parts Support by Cannibalization Points	8	9
	GMC Bus Ambulance Conversion Model DSPA 5019	9	9
	Maintenance Expenditure Limits and Requests for Waiver	10	10
	Mission Support Plan	11	12
V.	Logistics		
	Authorization for the Army Blue	12	12
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		
	Reorganization of Army Installations Division	13	13

			Paragraph	Page
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS			
Section I.	Personnel			
	MAC NCO Academy		14	14
	Certification of Vacancies		15	15
II.	Comptroller			
III.	Operations and Training			
IV.	Systems and Logistics			
	Security of Ammunition		16	15
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather			
VI.	Medical			
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS			
	Applicability of Air Force Directives		17	17
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)		18	19

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY IN HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists in the Department of the Army for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 3033, Title 10, United States Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Headquarters, Department of the Army, Washington, D. C., Military Executive, National Guard Subcommittee of the Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee.

(2) Grade. Colonel.

(3) Date to be filled. 1 October 1968.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB Letter, 30 July 1968.

(5) Closing date. 19 August 1968.

2. STATE AND COUNTRY ABBREVIATIONS.

DA message 874316, 1 July 1968 is furnished for information and guidance of all concerned:

"Subject: State and Country Abbreviations

References:

a. AR 330-356

b. AR 330-357

1. Effective 9 August 1968 (cycle HA) the following abbreviations will be changed in accordance with DOD and POSTAL directives:

STATE	From	To
Delaware	DL	DE
Arkansas	AK	AR
Kansas	KN	DS
Michigan	MC	MI
Arizona	AR	AZ

COUNTRY	From	To
Alaska	AL	AK
Guam	GUM	GU
Hawaiian Islands	HAW	HI

2. The above changes will be reflected in the next publication of referenced AR's."

3. MILITARY ASSIGNMENT OF ARMY AND AIR NATIONAL GUARD TECHNICIAN.

a. In its deliberations on S.3865, the National Guard Technician Act of 1968, the Senate Armed Services Committee made certain observations concerning the use of general officers in the technician program and the military position of assignment of technicians. These observations are quoted in their entirety from the Committee's Report No. 1446, Calendar No. 1426, 22 July 1968.

"Although the subjects discussed below are not dealt in explicit language in the bill, the committee would make the following observations regarding them.

Use of Reserve general officers in the technician program

The committee observed during the course of the hearings on the technician program that there were 37 National Guard general officers who are technicians, or slightly more than one-third of the total of 101 in an active status. The committee is not suggesting any change in the promotion policy which would affect those technicians now holding general officer rank. It is the opinion of the committee, however, that with respect to the technician program as implemented in the future, there should be no general officers in the National Guard who are technicians unless they are assigned to a tactical combat unit organized to serve as such. In other words general officers should not be employed as technicians unless they are assigned to such units organized as such and are employed as a technician for that express purpose. Such technicians would be commanders only on the assumption that they would be called into active service in the event the unit which they command is ordered to active duty.

It should not be inferred from the foregoing that it is the committee position that general officers assigned to such units should necessarily be technicians. The committee is concerned that the non-technician officer be appropriately recognized in terms of assignments as a part of the National Guard program.

As a general rule joint regulations of the National Guard Bureau would specify the appropriate military position and grade to which technicians employed in the various position would be assigned. For instance, in the case of technician positions authorized for the Army or Air National Guard State headquarters, the maximum grade for officers employed would be that of colonel.

The Department of Defense has indicated its informal agreement to such a change in policy.

Requirement for mobilization position to be in unit in which the technician is working as a civilian.

The concept of the full-time technician program is that his civilian work will be performed in the same unit in which he holds a mobilization assignment. In other words, the technician would perform his civilian work, his training duty, and be mobilized to active duty in the same unit.

While the foregoing is the general practice the committee did learn in some instances technicians hold military assignments in units different from the units in which they are employed. It is the view of the committee, therefore, that technicians who are required to be military members of the National Guard should occupy a military position which is compatible with their civilian technician.

The Department of Defense has indicated its informal concurrence with this view."

b. In order to conform with the intent of Congress and notwithstanding any other regulation, the following policies will be implemented immediately:

(1) Technicians, who are required to be military members of the National Guard, must occupy a military position which is compatible with their technician position.

(2) In the case of technician positions which are authorized for the Army or Air National Guard State Headquarters, Joint Regulations of the National Guard Bureau will specify the appropriate military position and grade to which technicians employed in these positions will be assigned. Maximum grade for officers employed in these positions will be colonel.

(3) General officers may not be employed as technicians unless they are assigned as commanders of tactical combat units, organized to serve as such, and are employed as a technician for that express purpose.

(4) Technicians employed prior to 1 January 1969, who cannot be reassigned in accordance with the above, due to the absence of a comparable military position vacancy, may be continued in their present military assignment until reassigned or terminated.

c. Regulations currently being developed to implement S.3865, when it is signed into law, will incorporate the policy announced in paragraph b, above.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

4. INTERIM CHANGE TO AR 135-25 (TO BE PUBLISHED AS A REVISION).

DA message 158318, 22 July 1968 is furnished for information and guidance of all concerned.

"1. Page 2. Paragraph 5a third line insert after "conscientious objection" the following: "to participation in war, in any form."

2. Page 2. Sub-paragraph 5b(3) last line insert after "code" the following: "; or".

3. Page 2. Sub-paragraph 5b(4) is added as follows:

(4) Claims objection to a particular war.

4. Page 3. Sub-paragraph 7a(3) last sentence is changed to read as follows: "Reports of interview for nonunit Reservists will be mailed direct to the Commanding Officer, U. S. Army Administration Center, upon completion of interview."

5. Page 4. Sub-paragraph 7a(3)(c) is added as follows:

(c) The applicant will be afforded an opportunity to appear in person (with counsel retained by him if he desires) before an officer in the grade of O-3, or higher, who is knowledgeable in policies and procedures relating to conscientious objector matters. The officer conducting the interview will permit the applicant to be heard in support of his application and he will make such other inquiries into the merits of the application as he considers appropriate. The officer conducting the interview will submit in writing his recommendations and reasons therefor to the commander. If the applicant waives the opportunity to be heard, his waiver will be obtained in writing and made an inclosure to the application for discharge.

6. Page 4. Paragraph 7b through d are changed to c through e. Reference in para c is changed to d or e as appropriate. The following new paragraph 7b is added:

b. DD Form 1589 (Department of Defense Summary Sheet for Review of Conscientious Objector Application) will be completed and forwarded as inclosure to application for discharge in accordance with d or e below.

7. Page 4. Paragraph 7f is added as follows:

f. Application for conscientious objector classification received for disposition as indicated in d or e above will be referred to the Selective Service System (SSS) for an advisory opinion when the applicant has less than two (2) years of active service. When the applicant has more than two (2) years of active service, the SSS advisory opinion will be optional.

8. Pages 4 and 5. Paragraphs 8 through 12 are renumbered 9 through 13. The following new paragraph 8 is added:

8. Assignment. An individual who applies for discharge based on conscientious objection will be assigned duties providing the minimum conflict with his professed beliefs and will be required to maintain the same standards of performance and behavior as other personnel assigned to his unit pending a final decision on his application. This paragraph shall not be applicable when subsequent applications are filed by an individual based upon substantially the same supporting information as previously submitted and disapproved by Headquarters, Department of the Army. (para 12).

9. Page 4. Paragraph 9a (old 8a) sixth line insert after "discharged" the following: "For the convenience of the Government."

10. Page 4. Paragraph 9a (old 8a) new sentence is added: "Conscientious objection will be specifically cited in the discharge document as the supporting reason when that is the sole reason for discharge."

11. Page 4. Paragraph 9b (old 8b) third line of statement insert after "objector" the following: "within the meaning of the statute and regulations governing conscientious objectors."

12. Page 4. Paragraph 10 (old 9) fourth line as reads "so informed" is changed to read "furnished a logical reason for denial of his application."

5. RECORDS REVIEW OF ARNG CAPTAINS.

a. A review of the NGB Military Personnel Records Jackets of captains in the zone of consideration for mandatory promotion to major has been completed. The purpose of the review was to insure that the records of these officers were complete and current and that their opportunity for selection by the Department of the Army Selection Board would not be jeopardized by missing or incomplete data.

b. The review of the records of the 1,493 captains concerned showed that 224, or 15% had missing efficiency reports. This percentage exceeded 25% in 11 States, however, 9 States had no missing efficiency reports. These were:

Colorado	Indiana	North Dakota
Delaware	Nevada	Oklahoma
Idaho	New Hampshire	Wyoming

c. Although medical examination records are not considered by the Department of the Army Selection Boards, the status of these records was also reviewed. Of the 1,493 officers concerned, 168 or over 11% had no record of a medical examination conducted within the past four years. There were five States where more than 25% of the officers concerned did not have a current medical examination report in file. There were also nine States for which all medical examination reports were current. These States were:

Connecticut	Missouri	New Hampshire
Delaware	Montana	South Dakota
Indiana	Nevada	Tennessee

d. The improvement in submission of efficiency reports during the past year has been noteworthy and in some States, outstanding. However, because the efficiency report is the most important single document in an officer's file, continuing attention to this problem is essential. If the controls required by paragraph 6, NGR 21 have not been established, immediate action should be taken to do so.

e. Adjutants General of the States concerned have been requested to forward missing efficiency reports and current medical examination reports.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

6. GMC BUS AMBULANCE, MODEL DSPA 5019.

a. USATAC has received several inquiries concerning installation of exhaust mufflers after removal of turbocharger on subject vehicle.

b. The vehicle is equipped with a GMC DT-478 turbocharged Toro-Flow engine and a high pitched whine is characteristic of this engine when operating at a high RPM. This characteristic is acceptable to many users.

c. Experience with vehicles after removal of the turbochargers revealed no appreciable change in noise level. Vehicles with or without turbochargers may be operated without mufflers in areas where noise level is not objectionable. If the vehicle is operating in an area where noise level is objectionable, mufflers may be installed to reduce the exhaust noise.

d. Mufflers and parts are available for this vehicle along with installation instruction from the GMC parts warehouse in Pontiac, Michigan, under kit part number S 110101. Cost for this kit is $247.50, fleet net.

e. Initial installation requires the complete kit. After conversion, replacement mufflers, part number 8872996-7 (Drawing number T-9863-4) may be purchased individually from the following manufacturer: Nelson Muffler Corporation, P.O. Box 189, Stroughton, Wisconsin 53589.

f. Quantity of mufflers (not kits) purchased determines the acquisition cost as follows only from the above manufacturer:

1 - 4	$81.00 each	50 - 99	29.00 each
5 - 9	69.00 each	100 - 249	26.00 each
10 - 24	45.00 each	250 - 499	24.00 each
25 - 49	33.00 each		

g. As shown above, an order of mufflers in quantities, if required, will result in appreciable savings.

7. AR 710-12.

a. AR 710-12, 20 August 1965 has been superseded by AR 710-12, 20 May 1968.

b. The ARNG is preparing implementing instructions for the new AR 710-12. DA 1352 Forms 1 January 1964 will be used for reporting as outlined in AR 710-12, 20 August 1965 until such time as the new DA Form 1352 is available and NGB implementing instructions are published for the new AR.

8. REPAIR PARTS SUPPORT BY CANNIBALIZATION POINTS.

a. Several State Maintenance Officers have indicated a desire to exchange information with other States on availability of assets in cannibalization points. This interest has been generated because several items in the ARNG inventory, depend mostly upon cannibalization points as a source for repair parts. A lack of cannibalizated assets at a local level results in items urgently needed for training and other operational requirements being deadlined awaiting parts for unreasonable periods of time. Exchange of information between States on cannibalization point economically repairable assets should make available a source of parts supply, which NICPs no longer procured for stockage.

b. To accomplish this exchange of information the following is recommended:

(1) Interested States should, at least semi-annually, prepare a list of economically repairable assets at their respective cannibalization point(s) which are for issue to other States.

(2) As a minimum, exchange the listing with USPFOs of the States of the same Army area.

(3) Repair parts issued from the cannibalization point should be unfunded. For the purpose of accounting, reporting, and budgeting, however, the standard price of the item should be used.

(4) Shipping, packing and crating, if required, be paid by the requestor.

(5) Labor costs incurred during removal of parts and/or assemblies be reimbursed by the requestor, if deemed necessary.

9. GMC BUS AMBULANCE CONVERSION MODEL DSPA 5019.

a. Reference NGB Letter, dated 8 July 1968, subject as above.

b. Clarification has been requested of paragraph 3 of reference correspondence. The following guide lines are submitted. Replacement of the 14 inch single disc clutch and components with the new 13 inch double disc clutch assembly should be considered when one time repair cost of the old assembly exceeds 65% of its original acquisition value.

10. MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE LIMITS AND REQUESTS FOR WAIVER.

a. References:

(1) Letter NGB subject: Improving Readiness of ARNG Equipment and Repair Expenditure Limits dated 23 May 1968.

(2) NGR 71 - Reporting and Disposal of Excesses dated 10 August 1966.

b. Information contained in paragraph 9, letter reference a (1) above, concerning requests for waiver or for disposition instructions, is clarified as follows. Requests for waiver of expenditure limits and/or disposition instruction must contain, in addition to the appropriate technical inspection forms, copies of DD Form 1348 M-3 as outlined in reference a (2) above. Letters of transmittal are required and should contain as a minimum the following information:

(1) Complete nomenclature of equipment involved.

(2) Cost to repair equipment to a training serviceable condition.

(3) Request for waiver to exceed the expenditure limits or a request for authority to cannibalize the equipment.

c. For information of all concerned, the following TBs dealing with expenditure limits have been published or are in the process of being published. Receipt of these TBs should complete the library as of this date.

ECOM

TB-750-91-27
-58
-67

MISSILE

TB-750-92-

-10	25	44	53	71
-12	30	45	58	74
-13	34	47	59	79
-14	35	48	61	81
-15	39	49	62	
-16	41	51	66	
-17	43	52	69	

AMMUNITION

TB-750-94-10
-42

WECOM

TB-750-95-10 49
-12 66
-34 69

MOBILITY

TB-750-97-

-19	35	43	63
-22	36	44	66
-23	37	45	71
-24	38	46	73
-27	39	49	74
-32	41	54	77
-34	42	61	79
			81

ATAC

TB-750-98-

-12	24	28
-23	25	

AVCOM

TB-750-99-MISC GPS/1
MISC GPS/2
- 16
- 69

11. MISSION SUPPORT PLAN.

a. Reference NGB Messageform, dated 12 June 1968, subject as above.

b. Last sentence of paragraph 2 of referenced messageform should read as follows:

"The plan for items listed in references quoted above should be submitted to Commanding General, U.S. Army Tank-Automotive Command, ATTN: AMSTA-FD, Warren, Michigan".

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

12. AUTHORIZATION FOR THE ARMY BLUE UNIFORM FOR ARNG TOE BANDS.

a. Reference NG-ARLRR letter, dated 27 June 1968, above subject.

b. The allowance shown for shirt broadcloth white is a typographical error and should be corrected to read three (3) per individual.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

13. REORGANIZATION OF ARMY INSTALLATIONS DIVISION.

a. Effective 1 August 1968 the Army Installations Division was reorganized into two (2) Branches with functions as follows:

(1) Construction Branch - Responsible for all matters concerning construction utilizing MCARNG funds to include programming, funding, construction criteria, technical review and approval of contractual documents.

(2) Facilities Branch - Responsible for all matters concerning Army National Guard facilities involving O&MARNG funds. Included are Service Contracts, Field Training Site Contracts, O&M Minor New Construction, Real Estate, Inventory and Stationing Plans and real property statistical data.

b. Key personnel of the Division and their position or principal area of responsibility are listed below:

Position	Name	Oxford Telephone No.
Division Chief	LTC E. C. Mellett	71732
Deputy Division Chief	LTC F. J. Hamlin, Jr.	71732
	CONSTRUCTION BRANCH	
Chief	Mr. M. B. Pennock	74863
Civil Engineer	Mr. H. F. Dean	74863
Civil Engineer	Mr. J. N. Harris	72802
	FACILITIES BRANCH	
Chief	LTC J. E. Finney	78788
Contracts	Mr. D. Bernstein	73688
Minor Construction	Mr. D. L. Brennan	73688
Real Estate	Mr. J. Van Yuga	78788

c. New organizational symbols are as follows:

Installations Division	ARI
Construction Branch	ARIC
Facilities Branch	ARIF

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

14. MAC NCO ACADEMY.

a. For MAC units only.

b. The NCO Academy was established to prepare selected senior noncommissioned officers for more advanced leadership and management responsibilities. Present weapon systems are more sophisticated than those of the past. Future weapon systems will be more sophisticated than those of today. It is obvious that more preparation is required. We must concentrate on more refined management techniques, seek a higher level of individual education, and stress motivation and dedication to the task. The professional airman must constantly strive for self-improvement. Professional growth is essential to the successful accomplishment to the vast commitments of the Air National Guard.

c. The National Guard Bureau has secured quotas in subject course for fiscal year 1969 as follows:

Class Number	Starting Date	Graduation Date	Quota
69-3	11 Jan 69	14 Feb 69	1
69-4	22 Feb 69	28 Mar 69	1
69-5	5 Apr 69	9 May 69	1
69-6	17 May 69	20 Jun 69	1

d. If your headquarters has an individual who is eligible and available to attend, request NGB Form 65 be submitted. Applications must be received in accordance with the schedule outlined in NG-AFPS letter, "ANGR 53-02", dated 28 September 1965. Course prerequisities, general information and reporting instructions outlined in MM 50-1 will apply.

15. CERTIFICATION OF VACANCIES.

Officer certifying vacancies under the provisions of paragraph 3, attachment 2, ANGR 36-04, must exercise full caution that the certificate is valid and accurately states the authorization and manning of the unit concerned. CBPOs should review records of assignment and be prepared to assist unit commanders in making factual certifications.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

16. SECURITY OF AMMUNITION.

Due to concern for the security of ammunition and weapons intransit, particularly through areas threatened by or involved in a civil disturbance and to assure maximum security the following actions are effective immediately:

a. Identify for quick reference by origin carrier, GBL number (and route order as appropriate) those shipments in transit or enroute.

b. Advise carrier to avoid known civil disturbance areas.

c. Seek MTMTS assistance to divert or reroute those shipments which would transit areas of known civil disturbance.

d. Advise all munitions shippers within your geographical area to request motor carriers to circumvent areas of possible civil disturbance on all shipments of munitions. Further, carriers are to report all instances of motor movement interference and loss of theft immediately to the responsible shipper.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

17. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 75-1P	Transportation of Materiel	27 Jun 68
AFM 75-2 C23	Military Traffic Management Regulation	27 May 68
AFM 75-2 C24		28 May 68
AFM 75-2 C25		10 Jun 68
AFM 75-2 C26		31 May 68
AFM 75-4J	Movement of Personnel and Personal Property	28 Jun 68
AFR 64-3	(C) (Gp-3) Wartime Search and Rescue (SAR) Procedures	31 May 67
AFR 76-13	Management of System 463L Pallets and Nets	18 Jun 68
AFR 124-9	Authority to Administer Oaths	2 Jul 68
MM 51-124 C2	C-124 Aircrew Training Manual Airlift/ Tactical	20 Jun 68
MM 55-55 C1	Aircrew Standardization Program	1 Dec 67
MAC SUP 1 C1 to AFM 60-16	General Flight Rules	17 Jan 68
MAC SUP 1 C2 to AFM 60-16		10 Apr 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NORADM 55-1 C6	(C) (Gp 1 (U) NORAD Combat Surveillance and Tactical Action Reporting Procedures	1 Jul 68
NORADM 55-18	(S) (Gp 3) (U) NORAD IFF/SIF Operating Instructions	1 Jun 68
TACL 121-5	(C) (U) Special Subject for Inspection - Hazardous Handling of Munitions	1 Jul 68
TACM 55-5	Deployment	Jun 68
TACM 55-9	Aircraft Delivery Procedures	Jun 68
TACM 55-22 C7	Air Refueling Tracks and Areas	26 Jun 68
TACR 67-2 C2	Special Purpose Clothing and Equipment	12 Jun 68
TACR 67-2 C3		24 Jun 68
TACR 67-2 C4		27 Jun 68
TACR 200-3B	(C) (U) Distribution, Requisition, Control, and Use of Evasion and Escape (E&E) AIDS	8 Jul 68
TACM 400-4 C2	Standard Personnel and Materiel Listings for Deployment of an Augmented F-84F (ANG)Tactical	Mar 68
TACM 400-4 C3	Fighter Squadron	Jun 68
TACR 501-4 C1	Flying Clothing and Survival	25 Jun 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 55-89	Fighter Weapons Qualification (Non-Nuclear)	10 Jul 68
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 55-13	Unmanned Free Balloons, Moored Balloons and Kites, Unmanned Rockets, and Derelict Friendly Airborne Objects	29 Dec 67

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 55-30	APEX BEELINE Report of Serious Accident, Incident or Disturbance	15 Dec 67
USAFER 60-15 C1	Requirements for Flight Over France by US Military and US Federal Aviation Administration Aircraft	8 Jul 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 125-12	Security Police Reports and Forms (For Guidance Only)	27 Jul 66
AFR 125-12 C1		22 Nov 67
AFCSM 55-2 Vol I	The AFCS Command Post - Operational Reporting System	2 Oct 67
PACAFR 51-3	Training Records Procedures	30 Sep 67
PACAFR 501-1	PACAF Life Support System - Organization, Manning, and Responsibilities	8 Dec 67
PACAFR 501-6	Mesh Net Survival Vest (Type SRU-21/P)	11 Mar 68

18. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 2 August 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 25-3 C1	Enlisted Personnel - Discharge and Separation	15 Jul 68
NGR 51/ ANGR 40-01L C 12	Technicians - Army and Air National Guard	30 Jun 68
NGB Pam 51-2	Technicians - Job Descriptions for Personnel in the ARNG Technician Program	15 Jun 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-862/6

n 394n2

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 33

16 August 1968

Expires 16 August 1970

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AUG 29 1968
THE LIBRARY OF THE

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL		
			National Security Seminars (Army and Air)	1	1
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
			Support of All National Guard Marksmanship Teams	2	2
			Commander's Time	3	2
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
			Established TBO	4	3
	V.		Logistics		
			Assignment of Project Codes	5	3
			MWO 5-5130-224-50/1 (URGENT) Hammer, Electric L and M Manufacturing Company, Strunk Model GH2, FSN 5130-542-4545	6	4
			Launcher, Grenade 40MM M79	7	4
			Printing Error, CTA 130-4	8	5
			Differential Failures - Truck ¼ Ton M151	9	5
			USPFO ADP Mechanized Stock Accounting Procedures	10	7
	VI.		Medical		

				Paragraph	Page
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
			Airman Discharge	11	8
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.		Systems and Logistics		
			Errors in POL Reporting (RCS: HAF-S75)	12	9
			Stainless Steel Photo Processing Tray, FSN 6740-558-5860	13	13
	V.		Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.		Medical		
			Health Record to Accompany Student Attendees	14	13
PART	4.	--	PUBLICATIONS		
			Supply Procedures	15	14
			Applicability of Air Force Directives	16	14
			Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	17	15

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. NATIONAL SECURITY SEMINARS (ARMY AND AIR).

a. The Industrial College of the Armed Forces will conduct National Security Seminars during the Academic Year 1968-69 in accordance with the following schedules:

INCLUSIVE DATES	CITY AND STATE
14 - 25 Oct 1968	Provo, UTAH
11 - 22 Nov 1968	Sioux Falls, SOUTH DAKOTA
6 - 17 Jan 1969	Battle Creek, MICHIGAN
3 - 14 Feb 1969	San Diego, CALIFORNIA
3 - 14 Mar 1969	Dallas, TEXAS
14 - 25 Apr 1969	West Palm Beach, FLORIDA
5 - 16 May 1969	Columbia, SOUTH CAROLINA

b. The objective of these seminars is to foster a better understanding of the many national and international problems associated with our National Security. Since the scope of this course is beyond the level of training needed in National Guard organizations, available funds MAY NOT BE UTILIZED to support attendance of personnel. However, State Adjutants General are encouraged to lend full support to this program. Personnel who attend are entitled to retirement points for the period of instruction.

c. Personnel selected to attend should be field grade officers whose probable future assignment would be at the policy making level. Officers below field grade level, who hold a civilian position of sufficient importance to warrant attendance, may also be approved.

d. The National Guard Bureau has been allotted a quota for attendance of both Army and Air National Guard officers. Applications from qualified personnel should be submitted to Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: AROTS (Army) or AFPS (Air), so as to arrive not later than 45 days prior to the scheduled starting dates as outlined in Paragraph a, above. The location within each city where the seminar is to be held will be included in the reply from the National Guard Bureau, upon approval of the school application.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

2. SUPPORT OF ALL NATIONAL GUARD MARKSMANSHIP TEAMS.

a. Reference: NGB letter, subject Funds for Marksmanship Training, dated 18 July 1968.

b. The coordination of funding and logistical support as pertaining to the National Guard Marksmanship Teams should read THE ALL National Guard Marksmanship Teams. Individual State Rifle and Pistol Marksmanship Teams cannot be supported by this fund. Members of THE ALL National Guard Rifle and Pistol Teams are listed in NGB letter Subject, All National Guard Rifle and Pistol Teams dated 2 March 1968. Those States who have personnel that are members of THE ALL National Guard Rifle and Pistol Teams will submit payrolls and vouchers to the address as indicated in par 3, referenced letter.

3. COMMANDER'S TIME.

a. Commander's Time was not increased when the duration of unit training assemblies was increased from two to four hours.

b. Action is being taken at USCONARC which will formally change all ATP's to read: Reserve component units are authorized up to 10 per cent of the total training time each training year for commander's time; not more than 10 hours, however, will be scheduled during AFT.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

4. ESTABLISHED TBO.

a. Reference, paragraph 8, NGB Bulletin No. 45, 10 November 1967.

b. The entire paragraph is deleted. Further instructions for establishing TBO for components will be provided at a later date.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

5. ASSIGNMENT OF PROJECT CODES.

a. References:

(1) AR 700-20

(2) AR 725-50

(3) NGB Bulletin, VOL XVIII, No. 14 dated 7 April 1967

b. The following project codes are assigned to identify end items allocated to the Army National Guard and to facilitate identification of requisitions and control of initial shipment of repair parts in support of items listed below. Project codes are effective immediately and will be indicated in MILSTRIP requisitions card column 57-59 of DD Form 1348m.

(1) USATACOM - Project codes are applicable to all States possessing or allocated this equipment. Terminiation date for use of the following project codes is 1 August 1969.

JAO (Juliet-Alpha-Oscar) - 1½ ton trailer, M105A2
JAP (Juliet-Alpha-Papa) - 1½ ton trailer, M105A1
JAQ (Juliet-Alpha-Quebec) - 3/4 ton cargo trailer, M101A1
JAR (Juliet-Alpha-Romeo) - Tank semitrailer, M131A5
JAS (Juliet-Alpha-Sierra) - Tank semitrailer, M131A5C
JAT (Juliet-Alpha-Tango) - 1¼ ton truck, M715
JAU (Juliet-Alpha-Uniform) - Truck ambulance, M725

Termination date for use of the following project codes is 1 July 1970.

JBC (Juliet-Bravo-Charlie) - Trailer, cargo, ¼ ton, M416
JBD (Juliet-Bravo-Delta) - Truck, dump, 5 ton, wo/w, M51A2
JBE (Juliet-Bravo-Echo) - Truck, dump, 5 ton, w/w, M51A2
JBF (Juliet-Bravo-Foxtrot) - Truck, cargo, 1¼ ton, wo/w, M715

(2) USAWECOM - Termination date for use of the following project codes is 1 March 1969. Project codes are applicable only to the States listed. Special project codes will be assigned by the NICP to other States possessing or allocated like items upon receipt of a mission support plan from those states:

JAV (Juliet-Alpha-Victor) - Recovery Vehicle, FT, Lt Armored, M578, Military Dept., State of Washington
JAW (Juliet-Alpha-Whiskey) - Howitzer, heavy, towed, 8 inch, M115, Military Dept., State of Oklahoma
JAX (Juliet-Alpha-Xray) - Gun, self-propelled, 175mm, M107, Military Department., State of Oklahoma

c. States are again reminded to submit mission support plans to the appropriate NICP for items received or scheduled to be received in accordance with above references. Upon receipt of support list and card decks from NICP, determine support item requirements in accordance with paragraph 9, AR 700-70. The National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ARLMS, should be advised of additional repair parts funding required. Requirements should be separately identified as to the needs to support prescribed loads and/or contingency loads, shop stocks and USPFO stocks. This information is required by this Bureau in order to properly justify additional funding requirements.

6. MWO 5-5130-224-50/1 (URGENT) HAMMER, ELECTRIC L AND M MANUFACTURING COMPANY, STRUNK MODEL GH2, FSN 5130-542-4545.

a. References:

(1) Paragraph 9, NGB Bulletin Vol XVIII, No 14, 7 April 1967.

(2) Paragraph 6, NGB Bul, Vol XVIII, No 28, 14 July 1967.

b. It is imperative that subject MWO be accomplished prior to operation of the hammer.

c. All ARNG units and activities which have subject item on hand should ship it to the depot designated in reference a(2).

7. LAUNCHER, GRENADE 40MM M79.

The following letter from Headquarters, U. S. Army Weapons Command, Rock Island, Illinois is quoted for information and action of all concerned:

"1. All (wooden) Stock Assemblies, FSN 1010-957-4052, have been reclassified to obsolete and are to be replaced with (fiberglass) Stock Assemblies, FSN 1010-951-4531, P/N 11010343, prior to overseas deployment or domestic issue.

2. This letter is authorization for replacing the wooden stock with fiberglass stock until the information appears in the next change of the Department of the Army Technical Bulletin, TB 9-1000-247-35."

8. PRINTING ERROR, CTA 130-4.

The following correction of a printing error on page 22, CTA 130-4, 19 August 1966 is furnished:

Current allowance column (Col 3a) of LIN 621320, Intercommunication Station LS-130/F1 is changed to read 12.

9. DIFFERENTIAL FAILURES - TRUCK ¼ TON M151.

a. Reports from several States have indicated that a large number of differentials on the Truck ¼ ton M151 have failed.

b. NGB has discussed this problem with U. S. Army Tank-Automotive Command (NMP). They indicate their's and the manufacturer's analysis of the EIRs submitted by the several States, to include a physical examination of differentials received as exhibits, show that failures were attributed to the trucks being operated with insufficient lubricants in the differentials. This was evident by the presence of a "tar" like substance on the interior wall of the differential.

c. In view of the above it is recommended that when new, used, or reconditioned vehicles are first received in the State, support level maintenance should determine whether the vehicles have been properly prepared for service by the issuing agency (NICP). Paragraph 2-1 TM 9-2320-218-10 and paragraphs 7 through 11, TM 9-2320-218-20 prescribe services to be performed upon receipt of the M151A1 truck. Paragraph 2-2 TM 9-2320-218-10 provides guidance to operators on servicing and operating the truck during break-in period.

d. The most common differential trouble to be expected are loss of adjustment setting due to wear, noisy operation, bearing failures, and broken gear teeth. Since most differential troubles generate noise, operators and maintenance personnel should be thoroughly indoctrinated during their introductory training in recognizing early warning of trouble by the sound. Table VI, page 41, TM 9-2320-218-34 provides a guide for recognizing noises that predict the trouble. It is recognized the reference cited is a support maintenance publication. However, all operators and maintenance personnel who are responsible for operation and maintenance of this vehicle should receive training discussed above. These personnel must be made to understand that when unusual noises are detected at the differential the vehicle is to be rendered inoperable immediately and qualified technicians summoned to make the necessary diagnostic checks.

e. Operators and maintenance personnel should be thoroughly oriented on the following:

(1) How to perform a visual inspection of the running gear components before and after operation to eliminate possible troubles or failures, and being especially alert during operation for unusual noises.

(2) Make frequent checks of oil levels of the differentials and as required fill to correct level prescribed by the lubrication order. Report oil leaks immediately. A leak is indicative when, at any time, excessive amounts of lubricant is detected. (Lubricants can be seen dripping in the form of drops or beads of oil).

(3) Render the vehicles inoperable at any time unusual noises are detected and notify maintenance personnel.

f. When a mechanical failure is determined, the using activity will submit an EIR to NMP as soon as possible. Furnish as many details as possible to include samples of defective parts and photographs as exhibits to the EIR. These items are invaluable to NMP personnel and may well provide information to engineers for early correction of defective designs.

10. USPFO ADP MECHANIZED STOCK ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES.

a. It is requested that a current carbon copy of the following machine listings made after each State's next scheduled stock record posting be furnished the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ARLRR.

(1) Transaction Register.

(2) Availability Listing.

b. Listings required for study and evaluation so that the National Guard Bureau can be made aware of the progress being made within each State.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

11. AIRMAN DISCHARGE.

a. ANG airmen mobilized in January 1968 being released from active duty for lack of sufficient retainability for permanent change of station and being declared surplus to the needs of the active duty unit will be processed by the ANG units as follows:

(1) Airmen who have more than thirty days military service obligation (MSO) remaining as of the date of release from EAD will be discharged from the State ANG and transferred to the Air Force Reserve (para 24, ANGR 39-10). (Records of these airmen will be forwarded to ARPC in accordance with AFM 35-12).

(2) Airmen with less than thirty days remaining MSO will be discharged from the ANG and as a Reserve of the Air Force. (Records of these airmen will be forwarded by the Adjutant General to the NPRC, St. Louis, Missouri).

b. Pending establishment of Replacement Training Squadrons for reconstitution of mobilized ANG units, personnel being released from active duty under early release policies may, at the option of the Adjutant General, be retained and assigned to the ANG State Headquarters. However, they will not be authorized, nor required, to participate in inactive duty, field training or active duty until such time as the RTS is organized and granted federal recognition.

c. Personnel affected by the above will be gained to PDS in the normal manner.

d. It is anticipated RTSs will be authorized within the next 120 days. This authority is provided to retain personnel with critical skills or in anticipation of future ANG needs.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

12. ERRORS IN POL REPORTING (RCS: HAF-S75).

a. Reference NG-AFSS letters to all TAGs dated 8 Feb, 29 Mar, 4 Apr and 24 June 68, subj: ANG Errors in POL Reporting (RCS: HAF-S75).

b. In November 1967 the overall ANG error rate in POL reporting was 55.9%, in December it increased to 65.5%. At that time all units were apprised of these deficiencies and in the next three months the error rate dropped to a low of 5% in March 1968. Since March the error rate has slowly increased from 5.4% in April to 10.2% in June far exceeding the maximum of 2.5% set as the desired norm by the Air Force and the Air National Guard.

c. NG-AFSS monitors the RCS: HAF-S75 error listings each month and forwards error listings by base to each fuels account. To improve our present error rate request each fuels account take the following action:

(1) The Base Fuels Officer give close supervision to his account.

(2) A daily edit of AF Forms 1238 be made to insure correctness of all entries.

(3) Prepare weekly listings and make quality control edits until all errors in preparation are corrected.

(4) Before submission of RCS: HAF-S75 make quality control edit, checking against previous error listings.

(5) Meet the required dates of submission.

d. NG-AFSS will continue to monitor the RCS: HAF-S75 and publish the error list in an effort to improve our reporting system. The following is a list of error percentages by fuels account:

ERROR RATES IN PERCENT

FP ACCOUNT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
6011 Birmingham	6.9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6012 Montgomery	16.2	15.6	16.0	0	0	0	0	0
6021 Phoenix	LATE	4.0	4.6	5.8	9.4	4.6	9.2	2.5
6022 Tucson	8.5	10.3	9.6	7.1	0	0	0	8.3
6032 Ft Smith	15.7	16.6	10.3	7.6	6.2	12.5	22.2	37.5
6041 Hayward	21.4	20.0	16.0	26.0	11.5	0	4.1	8.3
6042 Ontario	0	2.6	8.5	6.9	12.0	4.7	0	23.8
6043 Van Nuys	14.5	LATE	2.0	6.9	1.9	0	0	2.0
6044 Fresno	5.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	0	0	0	0
6061 Denver	.5	.5	3.8	1.5	.9	.9	.4	.4
6071 Windsor Locks	93.7	100.0	33.0	60.0	0	0	8.5	85.2
6081 New Castle	0	0	LATE	14.8	0	3.3	0	0
6091 Jacksonville	0	8.3	0	2.7	0	0	0	17.1
6102 Savannah	13.5	11.3	10.6	0	5.4	0	0	0
6112 Boise	6.3	10.0	6.5	0	0	0	0	1.9
6121 Chicago	13.0	13.0	16.0	5.7	0	.3	8.8	6.6
6122 Peoria	8.6	LATE	34.7	0	0	0	1.9	2.0
6123 Springfield	22.2	15.1	12.9	0	2.6	0	0	3.7
6131 Terre Haute	0	25.0	22.2	6.4	9.6	3.2	9.6	0

FP ACCOUNT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
6132 Ft Wayne	17.6	31.5	28.1	0	8.5	0	0	0
6141 Des Moines	4.8	4.5	7.8	0	0	0	0	0
6161 Louisville	10.0	9.9	309.0	6.6	6.6	0	6.0	5.6
6191 Baltimore	68.1	151.4	142.5	19.0	4.4	30.9	0	22.2
6201 Westfield	12.0	11.5	15.6	4.0	0	3.4	0	0
6202 Boston	5.4	43.2	7.5	0	0	0	0	0
6221 Detroit	7.8	7.1	16.1	23.0	51.7	11.2	51.3	27.4
6222 Battle Creek	5.7	21.0	17.6	6.5	28.5	0	0	2.3
6223 Alpena	31.8	12.5	36.3	0	0	0	0	0
6241 Meridian	116.0	0	117.3	25.9	23.0	7.6	17.2	6.6
6243 Gulfport	2.7	13.7	4.4	6.8	0	13.6	0	0
6251 St Louis	5.0	4.6	71.4	17.0	2.2	0	4.1	7.1
6252 St Joseph	10.0	6.2	6.8	0	0	12.5	0	4.3
6261 Great Falls	12.5	16.6	12.5	0	4.7	0	7.6	25.0
6271 Lincoln	2.4	0	0	5.4	0	0	0	0
6281 Reno	0	0	9.2	3.8	0	4.1	0	5.5
6322 White Plains	52.9	78.4	50.0	62.5	60.0	0	12.5	128.0
6323 Schenectady	63.3	256.3	252.1	20.0	0	0	12.9	84.3
6324 Syracuse	18.7	37.9	112.0	90.6	5.5	8.8	42.5	29.0
6325 Brooklyn	14.2	18.9	13.0	84.0	1.9	68.7	34.1	75.5
6331 Charlotte	0	0	0	13.4	0	5.0	0	0
6341 Fargo	0	0	7.1	0	0	0	0	0
6352 Springfield, Oh	0	2.8	3.1	0	0	4.3	0	0
6353 Mansfield	14.8	13.7	13.7	0	3.7	37.9	0	0
6355 Toledo	7.6	0	15.0	0	13.0	0	9.6	8.0

FP ACCOUNT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
6383 Olmsted	92.0	93.3	100.0	2.9	33.3	3.5	0	5.8
6391 Providence	0	LATE	0	7.6	12.0	6.8	11.7	0
6401 McEntire	3.4	4.3	8.4	0	0	0	0	0
6411 Sioux Falls	10.5	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	2.3
6421 Nashville	5.5	7.1	11.5	0	12.1	0	0	5.2
6422 Memphis	5.4	5.5	6.0	0	0	0	0	0
6423 Knoxville	5.8	10.1	5.3	12.6	12.2	0	0	0
6431 Dallas	36.1	33.3	36.6	3.4	2.5	14.2	0	0
6441 Salt Lake City	2.6	0	0	0	0	2.2	10.8	2.4
6451 Burlington	257.9	256.7	5.8	5.8	0	0	11.1	6.3
6461 Richmond	20.0	11.5	0	0	0	4.1	0	0
6471 Spokane	9.0	11.5	9.6	0	2.3	0	7.8	6.0
6481 Charleston	17.6	10.7	28.0	33.3	20.0	LATE	13.3	104.0
6482 Martinsburg	0	94.4	0	0	3.8	0	0	8.6
6491 Milwaukee	11.1	12.2	7.8	7.4	0	0	1.7	0
6492 Madison	N/A	N/A	1.9	4.0	13.9	1.9	3.3	0
6493 Volk	40.0	29.6	LATE	0	0	0	0	0
6501 Cheyenne	25.2	31.7	14.6	4.1	0	0	0	35.1
6540 San Juan	4.7	7.6	30.0	5.5	6.6	17.2	7.0	53.5
6562 Okla City	LATE	7.6	11.3	2.3	0	60.7	3.7	2.1

13. STAINLESS STEEL PHOTO PROCESSING TRAY, FSN 6740-558-5860.

a. New stainless steel trays, size and type as listed below, are available for requisitioning from Prime Account at Hill Air Force Base.

b. Units having a requirement for this type item should submit requisitions for desired amounts in MILSTRIP format to FGZ.

c. Description of item is: Tray, Processing, Photographic, Steel, Corrosion Resisting, Inside Dim. at bottom, 21 inch min. wide by 25 inch min. long by 3¼ inches min. deep, with sloping sides, with beaded top edges, Spec Fed RRT646, Type 1, Size 4, for general purpose use.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

14. HEALTH RECORD TO ACCOMPANY STUDENT ATTENDEES.

a. The Health Record is a subgroup of the Field Personnel Records Group of each officer and airman on active duty with the Air Force. This important Health jacket-file provides a current, concise and comprehensive account of the individual's military medical history.

b. The Health Record will accompany all selectees who attend a military school or training session for one week or more. This step will greatly reduce correspondence to obtain medical records; make it easier to evaluate the patient's physical condition; and eliminate unnecessary repetition of expensive diagnostic procedures.

c. It is incumbent upon the organizational medical officer and/or Air Medical Technician to ascertain that medical and dental examinations are completed and that student selectees are physically qualified for the course he has been selected to attend, i.e., for one week or more.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

15. SUPPLY PROCEDURES.

a. Reference AR 711-5 and NGR 75-2-3.

b. A revision of NGR 75-2-3 will require the use of AR 711-5 at property book level. This AR was initially distributed to the ARNG under Class "B" formula.

c. The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, has been requested to make a supplemental bulk shipment of AR 711-5, with changes, to each State adjutant general. Quantity received will provide adequate copies for distribution to other units and activities of the State required to maintain a property book.

16. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 65-110	Standard Aerospace Vehicle and Equipment Status Reports	28 Jun 68
AFM 65-110 C1		19 Jul 68
ADCR 136-1	Explosives Safety and Ammunition/Explosive Materiel Quality Assurance Program	24 Jul 68
ADCR 136-10	Aerospace Defense Command Explosive Ordnance Disposal Standardization and Evaluation Program	10 Jul 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAF SUP 1 (C3) to AFM 7-1	Receiving, Distributing, Requisitioning, and Warehousing Publications and Forms (Applicable to Hawaii ANG)	24 May 68
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 182-15	Official Mail - Policies and Procedures (Applicable to Hawaii ANG)	31 May 68

b. The following publication will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADCR 66-15	Air Defense Command Munitions Assistance and Standardization Program	1 Apr 67

17. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 9 August 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 29	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	19 Jul 68
VOL. XIX NO. 30	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	26 Jul 68
NGR 25-4 C2	Enlisted Personnel - PERSONNEL RECORDS	15 Jul 68
ANGR 67-57 C1	Supply - UNIFORM CLOTHING ALLOWANCE FOR ANG AIRMAN	29 Jul 68

VOL. XIX,
NO. 33, 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 300-862/7

355
Un335nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 34

23 August 1968

Expires 23 August 1970

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 10 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

			Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL			
	Correction for State and Country Abbreviations		1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS			
Section I.	Personnel			
II.	Comptroller			
III.	Organization and Training			
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation			
V.	Logistics			
	MWO 10-1670-240-20/1, Static Line, Cargo, Parachute Breakaway		2	2
	Gun, Field Arty, Sp, 175mm, M107 Howitzer Heavy Sp 8 Inch M110 and Recovery Vehicle, Light Armored M578		3	3
	Ground Stake and Warning Plate For Semi-Trailer, Expansible Side M313 and M4 Van Body		4	4
	LO-9-2320-224-12 - Lube Order for Carrier M114		5	4
	Command Maintenance Management Inspections (CMMI)		6	5
VI.	Medical			
VII.	Installations			
	Preparation of Preliminary Designs and Outline Specifications for Armory and Non-Armory Projects (Attention: Construction Officers)		7	5
	Revision in Armory and Non-Armory Finish Schedule		8	7

			Paragraph	Page
PART	3.	-- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.	Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
		Report of Obligations by Element of Expense, RCS: ANG-S4	9	8
		MAFR Reporting	10	10
		Transportation Account Codes	11	15
	III.	Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		AFM 66-1 Reporting	12	15
		Orders for Munitions Loading Certifying Officials in TAC Gained Units	13	16
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
		Local moves and/or Modifications to AUTOVON Facilities	14	16
		Completion Notices for AUTOVON	15	17
	VI.	Medical		
PART	4.	-- PUBLICATIONS		
		Correction of Printer's Errors in NGB Pam 2-2-1, 30 June 1968	16	18
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	17	18
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	18	18

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. CORRECTION FOR STATE AND COUNTRY ABBREVIATIONS.

a. Reference paragraph 2, NGB Bul. 32, Vol. XIX, 9 August 1968.

b. Abbreviation for the State of Kansas should read "KS".

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

2. MWO 10-1670-240-20/1, STATIC LINE, CARGO, PARACHUTE BREAKAWAY.

The following AVCOM message No. 08-1814 is published for guidance of all concerned:

"1. Information received by AVCOM reports the modified static lines are causing malfunctions during test operations. The report indicates the static lines are being damaged and the new release knives are prematurely cutting the connector straps.

"2. Request subject MWO be held in abeyance until further notice.

"3. Static line, breakaway FSN 1670-473-5115 will continue to be used in the system until the problem with the new knife is resolved. These static lines are still available through supply channels.

"4. All action and information addressees pass to subordinate elements."

3. GUN, FIELD ARTY, SP, 175mm, M107 HOWITZER HEAVY SP 8 INCH M110 AND RECOVERY VEHICLE, LIGHT ARMORED M578.

The following ATAC message number 8-11602 subject as above, is published for guidance of all concerned:

"1. One incident was recently reported where steering control was lost on a M11Ø vehicle while underway. Investigation revealed the steering was lost as a result of the steering control rod becoming detached from the steering control lever illustrated on page 80, Fig 49 of TM 9-2300-216-20P, dated July 1962. This uncommon condition was apparently caused by an excessively worn, damaged or otherwise defective bearing, ball, rod end FSN 3110-173-5077. This allowed the rod end eye to separate from the bearing assembly and pass over lockwasher FSN 5310-582-5965 and nut FSN 5310-012-0367 used with cap screw FSN 5305-012-3737 to secure the rod end bearing to the steering control lever.

"2. In an effort to prevent recurrence of the condition outlined above it is essential that the preventive maintenance inspection instructions as described in the publications listed below be strictly adhered to. Any worn or otherwise faulty rod end bearings should be replaced immediately.

TM 9-2300-216-10, Section III
TM 9-2300-216-20, Change 1, Table 11.1, sequence No 30
TM 9-2320-238-10, Change 2, Table 0.1
TM 9-2320-238-20, Change 1, Table 1.1, Sequence No 39

"3. Bearing, rod end FSN 3110-173-5077 is a highly durable item; however to positively insure against separation of the rod end eye from the bearing it is recommended that flat washer FSN 5310-058-1305 (1 inch od. .250 id .089 thickness) or any common flat of equal dimensions be installed under lockwasher FSN 5301-582-5965 and nut FSN 5310-012-0367 (ref fig 49 TM 9-2300-216-20P). In the event that a longer cap screw is required to compensate for the thickness of the added flat washer, replace cap screw FSN 5305-012-3737 with cap screw FSN 5305-267-8976. Check for linkage binding and/or interference. Alter flat washer FSN 5310-058-1305 as required to eliminate interference or binding.

"4. The above recommended corrective measure will be published in TB 750-981-4 as a simple field fix."

4. GROUND STAKE AND WARNING PLATE FOR SEMI-TRAILER, EXPANSIBLE SIDE M313 AND M4 VAN BODY.

The following message #8-11800 from US ATAC is published for information and guidance of all concerned:

"1. Requirement for an additional electrical ground stake has been discovered for subject vehicles manufactured under contract No. DA-20-113-AMC-08775(T), dated 31 Mar 66.

"2. The electrical ground stake must be applied prior to connecting electrical input of 208 volt, 3 phase, AC power into rear of the M4 van body.

"3. The second plate, ground stake warning, was introduced early in 1965 in addition to a new electical design, however, were not furnished under above contract.

"4. Recommendations are adherence to vehicular receptacle and electrical ground stake requirements prior to operations.

"5. Requests for initial required number of ground stake warning plates part number 10937530 will be directed to the contractor, Boyertown Auto Body Works, 3rd and Walnut Streets, Boyertown, Pa 19512, Attn: Mr. Gordon Rose, who has agreed to furnish the initial plates at no expense to the Government.

"6. The ground stake warning plates will be installed in the most conspicuous space available adjacent to the power cable receptacle utilizing attaching hardware furnished."

5. LO-9-2320-224-12 - LUBE ORDER FOR CARRIER M114.

The following message #8-11606 from ATAC is published for the guidance of all concerned:

"1. Request that a pen and ink change be made to correct typographical error in subject lubrication order. Change from OE-1Ø to OE-3Ø in key chart lubricating oil, internal combustion engine above plus 32 degrees F.

"2. Error will be corrected in next revision of subject lubrication order."

6. COMMAND MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT INSPECTIONS (CMMI).

a. CMMI scoring and reporting forms for FY69 should be in conformance with figures 9 through 13, DA Pam 750-10 dated June 1966. Current directives are under revision and new CMMI guidance will be published in NGR 76.

b. General guidance is as follows:

Upon completion of inspections, a State consolidated report will be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ARLMS. This State report will include:

(1) A consolidation of the unit scores, by secondary equipment commodity category. (See Para 4-22c, TM 38-750 and Figures 9 through 12, DA Pamphlet 750-10).

(2) A narrative report of maintenance operations (See Figure 13, DA Pam 750-10, less Section A-Materiel). This narrative will include the number of units assigned, those inspected and number found to be unsatisfactory. Explanations are required for unsatisfactory unit ratings, units not inspected, and in cases when inadequate maintenance support is indicated. This report must also include a summary of CSMS operations stating any problem areas such as excessive backlog, repair parts shortages or excesses and inadequate facilities.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

\- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

7. PREPARATION OF PRELIMINARY DESIGNS AND OUTLINE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ARMORY AND NON-ARMORY PROJECTS (ATTENTION: CONSTRUCTION OFFICERS).

a. In order to insure compliance with space criteria, funding and general construction standards, preliminary designs for armory and non-armory projects which are submitted to the National Guard Bureau for review and approval will contain the following information:

(1) PRELIMINARY PLANS:

(a) SITE PLAN TO SHOW:

1. Property boundaries, streets and general area surrounding the site.

2. Base line and location of proposed structure(s).

3. Contours plotted at two-foot intervals for original and finished grades within the building area. Elsewhere, contours may be plotted at greater intervals, but in sufficient detail to show the general topography in relation to the proposed building and site.

4. Elevations of finished floors.

5. Walks, roads, parking areas and fencing.

6. Utilities such as water, gas, storm drainage, sewage, septic system and electrical service (Federal participation limited to 200 linear feet maximum).

7. Area reserved for construction expansion.

8. Schedule of calculations of paved areas for military vehicles and off-street parking. Quantities for walks and access roads.

(b) FLOOR PLAN TO SHOW:

1. Fenestration.

2. Overall dimensions, room dimensions and functional use of each room.

3. Room finish schedule. Substitutions for finishes listed in Appendix V, NGB Pam 74-1 will be listed as alternates.

(c) ELEVATIONS TO SHOW:

1. Mass relationship, architectural design, treatment and use of materials.

2. Typical building sections to show interior design, floor and ceiling heights, changes in elevation and structural systems.

3. Typical wall sections to show foundations, floor systems, wall construction, window details, ceiling systems, structural framing, eave and roof details.

4. A Building Utility Plan to show by single line schematic diagram the type of heating, ventilating and air conditioning or evaporative cooling systems proposed.

(2) PRELIMINARY SPECIFICATIONS:

A specification brief is to be prepared. For convenience of references and to facilitate awarding of contracts the specifications shall be separated into titled sections by trade or specialty, and otherwise arranged the same as the final specifications. Any substitutions of items or finishes listed shall be listed as alternates.

(3) PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE:

An estimate of construction costs is to be prepared in the same format as the Bid Form, Appendix III, NGB Pamphlet 74-1. Items which exceed authorization, General Construction Standards as outlined in NGB Pamphlet 74-1 and NGB letter, 21 August 1967, Subject: "Construction Standards for Non-Armory Construction Funded with Federal Funds," shall be listed separately as alternates to be bid and included at contractor's option, at no increase in cost, or as State option with the additional cost supported with State funds.

b. Two sets of the preliminary plans, specifications and estimate will be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau for review and approval before incurring the expense of preparing final plans, specifications and bid documents.

c. The above does not void any of the required project steps, i.e., submittal of certificate of availability of funds, Federal-State Agreement, Certificate of Title, vicinity sketch, site survey certificate, etc. The above submittals should be made prior to or with submittal of preliminaries.

8. REVISION IN ARMORY AND NON-ARMORY FINISH SCHEDULE.

Vinyl asbestos floor tile is authorized in lieu of Grade "B" asphalt tile wherever asphalt tile is specified.

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

9. REPORT OF OBLIGATIONS BY ELEMENT OF EXPENSE, RCS: ANG-S4.

a. RCS: ANG-S4, Report of Obligations by Element of Expense, have not been received at DPC, St. Louis, Missouri, for the period ending 30 June 1968.

b. Page 18 of ANGM 174-01 indicates the reporting requirements and are to be followed with the exception that for the as of 30 June 1968 report only, submit data cards to ANG Data Processing Center, Robertson ANG Base, P.O. Box 6246, Lambert Airport Branch, St. Louis, Missouri, 63145.

c. Expeditious forwarding of delinquent reports is required to complete NGB reporting requirements.

d. Delinquent States and Stations are:

STATE	ADSN
Alabama	410101, 410102
Alaska	410201
Arizona	410301
Arkansas	410401, 410402
California	410501, 410502, 410504
Colorado	410601
Delaware	410801
Dist of Col	410901
Florida	411001
Georgia	411102
Idaho	411301

STATE	ADSN
Illinois	411401, 411402, 411403
Indiana	411501
Kansas	411701, 411702
Kentucky	411301
Louisiana	411901
Maine	412001
Maryland	412101
Massachusetts	412201, 412202, 412203
Minnesota	412401
Mississippi	412501, 412502, 412503
Missouri	412601
Montana	412701
Nebraska	412801
Nevada	412901
New Hampshire	413001
New Jersey	413101, 413102
New Mexico	413201
New York	413301, 413302, 413303, 413306
North Carolina	413401
North Dakota	413501
Ohio	413601, 413602, 413603, 413604, 413605
Oklahoma	413701, 413702
Oregon	413801
Pennsylvania	413901
Puerto Rico	414001

STATE	ADSN
Rhode Island	414101
Tennessee	414401, 414402, 414403
Texas	414501
Virginia	414801
Washington	414901
West Virginia	415001, 415002
Wisconsin	415101, 415103
Wyoming	415201

10. MAFR REPORTING.

MAFR reporting has shown substantial improvement. However, constant attention must be given to the accuracy of this critical financial report. The following table reflects the type and quantity of errors still prevalent. Recommend each activity review this table and make every effort to achieve zero defects.

SUMMARY OF ANG ERRORS MAY 196 8

ADSN LOCATION	ERROR CODE					TOTALS			CURRENT MONTH ERRORS EXCLUDED FROM TOTALS			
	G	H	I	J	K	MONTH	CURRENT FY TO DATE	PRIOR FY TO DATE	F	HEADER, TRAILER/EOT CARDS	RECON DIFFS CURRENT	RECON DIFFS PRIOR
410101 - Montgomery, Alabama							8	5				1
410102 - Birmingham, Alabama							1	7				
410201 - Anchorage, Alaska							2	22	2		4	6
410301 - Phoenix, Arizona							2	5				
410302 - Tucson, Arizona							1	3				2
410401 - Jacksonville, Arkansas				1		1	13	2	1	1		
410402 - Fort Smith, Arkansas				1		1	6	0				
410500 - Sacramento, California							5	5				
410501 - Fresno, California							2	2				
410502 - Hayward, California							9	5			1	
410503 - Ontario, California							3	1			2	
410504 - Van Nuys, California							1	1				
410601 - Denver, Colorado				1		1	1	1				
410701 - Windsor Locks, Conn				1		1	5	12				
410801 - New Castle, Delaware							2	2	1		5	
410901 - Washington, DC							12	8				
411001 - Jacksonville, Florida							2	1		1		
411101 - Dobbins AFB, Georgia							2	7				1
411102 - Savannah, Georgia							2	2				
411103 - Savannah, Georgia							1	0				
411201 - APO San Francisco, Calif				2		2	7	3				
411301 - Boise, Idaho							1	14				
411401 - Chicago, Illinois							0	0				
411402 - Peoria, Illinois							6	8				
411403 - Springfield, Illinois							0	1				

AFAFC FORM MAY 68 2031

SUMMARY OF ANG ERRORS MAY 196 8

ADSN LOCATION	ERROR CODE G	H	I	J	K	TOTALS MONTH	CURRENT FY TO DATE	PRIOR FY TO DATE	CURRENT MONTH ERRORS EXCLUDED FROM TOTALS F	HEADER, TRAILER/EOT CARDS	RECON DIFFS CURRENT	PRIOR
411501 - Fort Wayne, Indiana							2	5				
411502 - Terre Haute, Indiana							5	7	2			1
411601 - Des Moines, Iowa							1	8				
411602 - Sioux City, Iowa							3	2				
411701 - Hutchinson, Kansas							4	9				1
411702 - McConnell AFB, Kans							1	14				
411801 - Louisville, Kentucky							1	5				
411901 - New Orleans, Louisiana							4	1				
412001 - Dow AFB, Maine							1	0				
412101 - Baltimore, Maryland							1	2				
412201 - East Boston, Mass							2	6				
412202 - Westfield, Mass			2			2	5	27			3	
412203 - Otis AFB, Mass							0	8		1		
412301 - Inkster, Michigan							11	30			2	
412302 - Battle Creek, Michigan							2	5				
412303 - Alpena, Michigan							1	4				
412401 - Duluth, Minnesota	1		2			3	6	4			1	
412402 - St Paul, Minnesota							3	4				
412501 - Gulfport, Mississippi							2	5		1	2	
412502 - Jackson, Mississippi							2	1				
412503 - Meridian, Mississippi							0	4			1	
412601 - St Joseph, Missouri							5	2				
412602 - St Louis, Missouri							3	7				
412701 - Great Falls, Montana			1			1	4	6				
412801 - Lincoln AFB, Nebraska							2	2				

AFAFC FORM MAY 68 2031

SUMMARY OF ANG ERRORS MAY 1968

ADSN LOCATION	ERROR CODE					TOTALS			CURRENT MONTH ERRORS EXCLUDED FROM TOTALS			
	G	H	I	J	K	MONTH	CURRENT FY TO DATE	PRIOR FY TO DATE	F	HEADER, TRAILER EOT CARDS	RECON DIFFS CURRENT	RECON DIFFS PRIOR
412900 - Carson City, Nevada							0	0				
412901 - Reno, Nevada							4	11	1		2	
413001 - Manchester, N.H.							1	3				
413101 - Atlantic City, N.J.	1					1	14	7			2	2
413102 - McGuire AFB, N.J.	1					1	12	6			2	
413201 - Albuquerque, New Mexico							5	6	1			
413301 - Brooklyn, New York							3	13	2		2	6
413302 - Niagara Falls, New York			1			1	3	2			2	
413303 - Schenectady, New York							2	8			2	
413304 - Syracuse, New York			1			1	11	10				
413306 - White Plains, New York							8	0			1	
413401 - Charlotte, North Carolina							4	8				1
413501 - Fargo, North Dakota							4	16	1		1	
413601 - Wilmington, Ohio							9	0				
413602 - Lockbourne AFB, Ohio							2	5				
413603 - Mansfield, Ohio				2		2	7	2			2	
413604 - Springfield, Ohio			1			1	1	0				
413605 - Swanton, Ohio							22	4				
413701 - Oklahoma City Oklahoma							3	0			1	2
413702 - Tulsa, Oklahoma							0	0				
413801 - Portland, Oregon							2	6	8	1	1	
413901 - Coraopolis, Pennsylvania							7	6	2			
413902 - Willow Grove, Pennsylvania				1		1	11	5			1	
413903 - Olmsted AFB, Pennsylvania							2	0				2
414001 - San Juan, Peurto Rico							5	8				

AFAFC FORM 2031 MAY 68

SUMMARY OF ANG ERRORS MAY 196 8

ADSN LOCATION	ERROR CODE					TOTALS			CURRENT MONTH ERRORS EXCLUDED FROM TOTALS			
	G	H	I	J	K	MONTH	CURRENT FY TO DATE	PRIOR FY TO DATE	F	HEADER, TRAILER/EOT CARDS	RECON DIFFS CURRENT	RECON DIFFS PRIOR
414101 - Hillsgrove, Rhode Island						0	1	1				
414201 - Eastover, South Carolina						0	3	11	9			2
414301 - Sioux Falls, South Dakota						0	9	27	5			
414401 - Knoxville, Tennessee						0	3	13	1		1	1
414402 - Memphis, Tennessee						0	0	0				
414403 - Nashville, Tennessee						0	4	4			7	3
414500 - Austin, Texas						0	0	2				
414501 - Dallas, Texas						0	2	2			1	
414502 - Houston, Texas						0	7	11				
414503 - Kelly AFB, Texas						0	4	5	7		8	
414601 - Salt Lake City, Utah						0	1	0				
414701 - Burlington, Vermont						0	2	3				
414801 - Sandston, Virginia						0	2	1				
414901 - Spokane Intl Aprt, Wash						0	0	1	1		1	
415001 - Charleston, West Virginia						0	0	4				
415002 - Martinsburg, West Virginia						0	16	6			2	1
415101 - Truax Field, Wisconsin						0	1	0			2	
415102 - Milwaukee, Wisconsin						0	1	7			1	
415103 - Camp Douglas, Wisconsin						0	3	4				
415201 - Cheyenne, Wyoming						0	2	15	2		1	
415300 - Washington, DC						0	1	2			5	1
TOTAL	3	0	8	9	0	20	369	530	46	5	69	33

14

AFAFC FORM MAY 68 2031

11. TRANSPORTATION ACCOUNT CODES.

Air Force ALMAJCOM 1274/68 is quoted for your information and action:

"For: Comptrollers and Transportation Officers, Subject: Transportation Account Codes.

"1. Following Transportation Account Codes (TAC'S) have been assigned for the movement of Air Force stock funds items:

Code	Items	Funds
FSSD	General Support Division	57X4921.070
FSSD	Systems Support Division	57X4921.080

"2. Above codes apply to movements via airlift service, MSTS and Logair. Codes also apply to terminal services performed by MTMTS."

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

12. AFM 66-1 REPORTING.

Use of wrong work unit codes is causing erroneous reporting against 6115 generator sets. FIIN designator AL2, ALA, AKP, AKG, AGM, AGN, AIA, and AIC. Work unit codes AAICQ (push rods) and AAICR (push rod housing) being used to report actions against push rod housing seal, Part No 536410. Use work code AAICS which was added to TO 00-26-06-2-2, revised 15 January 1968. This type reporting is causing difficulty in determining which item is at fault. Request personnel be advised to correctly code actions in the future.

13. ORDERS FOR MUNITIONS LOADING CERTIFYING OFFICIALS IN TAC GAINED UNITS.

A forthcoming revision to TACM 136-1 will eliminate the requirement for publication of orders designating Munitions Loading Standardization Crews and Certifying Officials. Letters will be used to document such actions. Pending receipt of revision to TACM 136-1, TAC gained units may use either orders or letters to designate Certifying Officials and Standardization Crews.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

14. LOCAL MOVES AND/OR MODIFICATIONS TO AUTOVON FACILITIES.

a. A maximum-limits CSA has been issued by DCA (DECCO) to the common commercial communications carriers establishing maximum limits under which a local authority may order minor modifications, moves and changes to existing AUTOVON facilities. Therefore, permission is granted to ANG installations to initiate requests for local on-base moves or modifications to AUTOVON telephone service and equipment within the following limitations:

(1) When the nonrecurring charge(s) will not exceed $75.00 per year per circuit, and/or

(2) When service will not exceed $15.00 per month per circuit recurring charge(s).

b. Requests should be initiated in accordance with CED 2224.3 (AFM 100-22) on DD Form 1367, Commercial Communications Work Order (CCWO) and forwarded direct to:

(1) American Telephone and Telegraph Company, Long Lines Dept., 2055 L Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036, three (3) copies.

(2) DECCO (D331), Scott AFB, Illinois 62225, one information copy.

(3) AFCS (CSOCCV), Scott AFB, Illinois 62225, one information copy.

(4) NGB (NG-AFTC), Washington, D. C. 20310, one information copy.

15. COMPLETION NOTICES FOR AUTOVON.

It is imperative that upon satisfactory completion and acceptance of the AUTOVON service, the requesting ANG activity will immediately forward a completion notice to all addressees, action and information, listed on the Telecommunications Request (TSR), in accordance with CED 2224.6 (AFM 100-22). The following format is presented for information:

SUBJECT: Completion Notice, AUTOVON

TO: DECCO (D312), Scott AFB, I11 62225

DCA (Switchman-314.25), Wash, DC 20305

GEEIA (GEOCB), Griffiss AFB, NY 13440

AFCS (CSOCCF), Scott AFB, I11 62225

NG (NG-AFTC), Wash, DC 20310

The following information is furnished in accordance with CED 2224.6:

1. Requesting Command: ANG/AFCS

2. Command Service Designator (CCSD): JUBV_____

3. Commercial Circuit Number: GP_____

4. End Terminals (If known):_____

5. Completion Date:_____

6. AUTOVON Dial Number_____

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

16. CORRECTION OF PRINTER'S ERRORS IN NGB PAM 2-2-1, 30 JUNE 1968.

a. Para. 6e, page 5, is corrected by changing the word, "of" in the sixth line, to read, "or".

b. Para. 7c(2)(c)4, page 7, is corrected to read: "A Division and Division Headquarters Company. . . . . by the adjutant general, should be entered for the adjutant general's office and. . . . . "

c. Para. 7d(1), page 8, is corrected by changing the word "light" to read "flight".

d. Para. 7i(1)(a), page 8, is corrected by changing the word "of" to read "or".

17. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publication is applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
MAC SUP 1 to AFM 177-111	Reports of Survey and Air Force Freight Loss and Damage Claims	24 Jun 68

18. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 16 August 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 31	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	2 Aug 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 32	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	9 Aug 68
NGR 63-2	Deceased Personnel - REPORT OF DEATH	15 Jul 68
NGB Pam 2-2-1	MILITARY PUBLICATIONS - Administrative Guidance for Army National Guard	30 Jun 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-862/8

Dn335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 35

30 August 1968

Expires 30 August 1970

			Paragraph	Page
PART 1. -- GENERAL				
		Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty in Headquarters, First U.S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland	1	1
		Service Contract Act of 1965	2	1
		Change of Address, 102 Tactical Fighter Wing, Massachusetts Air National Guard	3	2
PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS				
Section I.		Personnel		
	II.	Comptroller		
	III.	Organization and Training		
		Corrections to NGB Pam 44-4	4	3
	IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
		Waiver of Flight Minimum Requirements	5	5
		Flying Evaluation Boards	6	5
	V.	Logistics		
	VI.	Medical		
PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS				
Section I.		Personnel		
		Chaplain Training Courses	7	6
		Technical Instructor Course, ARR 75100-2	8	6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 16 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section II.	Comptroller		
	Recertification of DD Form 137-1, at Time of Annual Records Review	9	7
	Travel and Transportation Entitlements under P. L. 90-168	10	7
III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Mailing Address at SAAMA for SBECR Submission	11	7
	Modification of SA20 Seat Type Parachutes to accept URT-27/33 Beacons	12	8
	Reparable Item Processing Procedure	13	8
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	Use of Autodin	14	9
	Direct Dial Autovon Services	15	9
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Civil Engineering		
	Fire Prevention	16	10
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	17	11
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	18	11

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY IN HEADQUARTERS, FIRST U. S. ARMY, FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists in Headquarters, First U. S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 265 of Title 10, United States Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Headquarters, First U. S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel.

(3) Date to be filled. 31 January 1969.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB Letter, 16 August 1968.

(5) Closing date. 25 November 1968.

2. SERVICE CONTRACT ACT OF 1965.

a. With reference to the inclusion of the provisions of the Service Contract Act of 1965 (P. L. 89-286), as amended, in National Guard Service and AFT Site Contracts for Fiscal Year 1969, ASPR 12-1005 requires that Standard Form 98, NOTICE OF INTENTION TO MAKE A SERVICE CONTRACT AND RESPONSE NOTICE, shall be submitted to the Administrator, Wage and Hour and Public Contracts Divisions of the Department of Labor. This form should be submitted by the United States Property and Fiscal Officer, contracting officer for the United States, under the service contract and AFT site contracts.

b. During informal conversations with representatives of the Wage and Hour and Public Contracts Divisions of the Department of Labor, the Bureau was advised that in the event a response is not received within thirty (30) days after submission of Standard Form 98, the wage rates currently being paid may continue to be followed for FY 1969 contracts; however, in no case will the wage rate be less than the minimum wage specificed by Section 6(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act, i.e., $1.60 per hour. From these conversations it was clear that because of the complexities peculiar to the National Guard type of contracts, the Wage and Hour and Public Contracts Divisions of the Department of Labor does not expect to be able to issue the required wage determination within the thirty-day period mentioned above;

if this is the situation no change in the present rate will be necessary unless necessitated by minimum wage requirements specified in Section 6(a)(1) of the Fair Labor Standards Act, i.e., $1.60 per hour.

c. Since this will in all probability clear up the perplexing problems for FY 1969 contracts which have resulted from the Service Contract Act of 1965, Standard Form 98 should be submitted at once.

3. CHANGE OF ADDRESS, 102 TACTICAL FIGHTER WING, MASSACHUSETTS AIR NATIONAL GUARD.

Effective 25 August 1968, new address and telephone numbers for the 102 Tactical Fighter Wing, Massachusetts Air National Guard, and subordinate units relocated to Otis Air Force Base are as follows:

Otis AFB, MA 02542
Area Code 617 968-1000
AUTOVON 881-3330

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

4. CORRECTIONS TO NGB PAMPHLET 44-4.

The following corrections are made to NGB Pam 44-4, dated 15 September 1967:

a. SUPERSEDED: Page 36, Para 16 National Winning Team

Hq Co B, 2d How Bn, 157th Arty
Colorado Army National Guard
Denver, Colorado

	TOTAL SCORE
	1404
TEAM MEMBERS	INDIVIDUAL SCORE
CPT F. W. MARKLE	290
MAJ W. D. BROWN	287
CPT W. R. HAYS	277
1SG J. C. MAY	276
SSG H. D. WALKER	274
	1404

b. SUPERSEDED: Page 37, Para 17 Army Area Winning Team

ARMY AREA	TOTAL SCORE
First	1351

143d Combt Spt Sqdn
Rhode Island Air National Guard
Warwick, Rhode Island

TEAM MEMBERS	INDIVIDUAL SCORE
CPT JOHN L. GANNON	286
SSG ERNEST S. GRASSO	281
MAJ THOMAS W. CAMPBELL	272
SSG RICHARD E. WAGNER	263
A2C THOMAS DELLO IACANO	249
	1351

c. DELETE: Page 38, Para 18, State Teams - Pennsylvania.

d. SUPERSEDED: Page 49, Para 23, Army Area Individual Winner.

ARMY		INDIVIDUAL	SCORE
First	(1st Place)	1Lt Charles M. Byers Co E. 19th SF Gp New York Army National Guard White Plains, New York	285
	(2d Place)	1Lt Bernard M. Shuman 181st Engr Bn Massachusetts Army National Guard Sharon, Massachusetts	284
	(3d Place)	SFC Gerritt H. Stekeur Hq & Hq Det New York Army National Guard Latham, New York	284

e. DELETE: Page 51, Para 24, Individual State Winners - Pennsylvania.

f. DELETE: Line 12, Page 55, Para 27, Individual Match Entries.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

5. WAIVER OF FLIGHT MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS.

Commanders are reminded that aviators who fail to meet semi-annual or annual flight minimum proficiency requirements are to be suspended from flying status in accordance with paragraph 4a(1), AR 600-107. Request for waiver of flight minimums forwarded to National Guard Bureau must contain, in addition to justification, type and number of hours requiring a waiver.

6. FLYING EVALUATION BOARDS.

Reports by Flying Evaluation Boards are being received in the National Guard Bureau without the entire proceedings being attached. In cases where qualifications for continued flying duty, flying deficiencies, or other disqualifying conditions are in question, the entire board proceedings including all evidence considered must be forwarded to Chief, National Guard Bureau, in order to approve or disapprove the board recommendations.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

7. CHAPLAIN TRAINING COURSES.

a. The following Chaplain courses will be available during FY 1969:

Chaplain Orientation Course

1 October - 5 November 1968, 5 spaces
10 February - 18 March 1969, 5 spaces
15 April - 20 May 1969, 5 spaces

Senior Chaplain Course

7 January - 28 January 1969, 5 spaces

Advanced Chaplain Course

19 November - 10 December 1968, 5 spaces

b. In accordance with ANGR 265-1, para 7g(3)(a), a schedule of Chaplain courses are listed above. Officers desiring to attend will forward necessary NGB Form 65 to the Bureau, ATTN: NG-AFPS. Each school application should reflect Chaplains religious denomination.

8. TECHNICAL INSTRUCTOR COURSE, ARR 75100-2.

Personnel of all Air units is being screened in order to determine how many spaces are going to be required, for the remainder of FY 69, in the Technical Instructor Course ARR 75100-2 conducted at Chanute AFB, Illinois. Screening should be consolidated at State level to include State and the number of spaces required by month through June 1969 and forwarded to reach the National Guard Bureau, ATTN: NG-AFPS NLT 30 October 1968.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

9. RECERTIFICATION OF DD FORM 137-1, AT TIME OF ANNUAL RECORDS REVIEW.

Paragraph 81319g, Vol III, AFM 177-105, which presently requires annual recertification on 1 January, of all DD Forms 137-1, Application for Basic Allowance for Quarters for Members with Dependents, is being changed to provide for recertification at the time of the normal records review. This change is expected by 1 September 1968.

10. TRAVEL AND TRANSPORTATION ENTITLEMENTS UNDER P. L. 90-168.

The Per Diem and Travel Allowance Committee is formally considering a revision to the Joint Travel Regulation which would preclude payment of per diem and transportation allowance for any duty performed at the location of a Reserve member's unit. They are also considering a revision which would permit the payment of reduced per diem rates when a member is serving in a field training status away from his unit of assignment and government quarters and mess are available. Pending the results of these considerations, the NGB instructions outlined in letters NG-AFCA/68-4, dated 1 April 1968, and NG-AFCA/68-7, dated 17 April 1968, remain in effect. It has come to our attention that contrary to National Guard Bureau instructions, some units have been submitting vouchers involving transportation allowance entitlements for members performing duty at their home station. The results of the Per Diem and Travel Allowance Committee's considerations will be published as soon as they complete their action.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

11. MAILING ADDRESS AT SAAMA FOR SBECR SUBMISSION.

a. Some difficulty is being encountered at San Antonio Air Materiel Area due to untimely submission of the Quarterly Stock Balance and Consumption Report by ANG Bases. The primary cause is credited to the recent change in the mailing symbol for SB & CR reports, thus delaying the reports.

b. Request all bases use the following mailing address for submission of SB & CR data:

SAAMA/SANPRS
ATTN: SB & CR Control Unit
Kelly AFB, Texas 78241

12. MODIFICATION OF SA20 SEAT TYPE PARACHUTES TO ACCEPT URT-27/33 BEACONS.

a. An error has been discovered in Technical Order 14D1-2-161, 15 Dec 67, figure 4-38, regarding the webbing to be used in the modification of SA 20 parachutes to accept the URT 27/33 beacons.

b. Corrective action will be taken to publish a technical order change reflecting the appropriate webbing to be used. The proposed date of publication is 19 August 1968. Further, the proper webbing to be used in the modification is available and may be requisitioned as follows:

(1) FSN 8305-641-5599, webbing nylon tubular 6 inches long and 9/16 inch wide, MIL-W-5625. Authorized sub is FSN 8305-261-8582.

(2) FSN 8315-753-6144, webbing nylon tape, 13 1/2 inches long and one inch wide, MIL T-5038.

13. REPARABLE ITEM PROCESSING PROCEDURE.

In order to clarify AFM 67-1 and AFM 66-1 regarding responsibility for the proper marking and tagging of items moving from maintenance to supply the following guidance is established:

a. When an item is bench checked and declared NRTS, appropriate remarks to describe the nature of the malfunction and reasons for inability to repair the item at base level will be recorded on the AFTO form 350 by the maintenance personnel concerned in accordance with instructions contained in T.O. 00-20-3, securely attached to the item, and subsequently returned to base supply.

b. When an item is placed in a shipping container by the maintenance personnel performing the bench check or inspection, the AFTO form 350 will remain attached to the item and a DD form 1577-2 or DD form 1577-3 will be prepared by maintenance to serve as a reparable status identification tag for the outside of the container.

c. In all other instances it will be the responsibility of supply personnel to properly accomplish the DD forms 1577 series tags in preparation for returning to stock or off base shipment.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

14. USE OF AUTODIN.

a. It has come to the attention of the National Guard Bureau that ANG bases are not utilizing the services of the AUTODIN through the nearest AUTODIN facility. Consideration should be given to the transmission of all data, supply requisitions, reports, et cetera, through these facilities. Data transmitted via AUTODIN arrives at its destination in the proper format and mode eliminating further handling prior to machine processing.

b. Utilization of AUTODIN service is necessary in the military forces today because it effects a savings in time, effort, and manpower. However, it is realized that all ANG bases do not have ready access to AUTODIN services and facilities; those that do should utilize the services to the maximum extent possible. Those bases that do not have ready access should make every effort to utilize the AUTODIN in accordance with National Guard Bureau (NG-AFTC) letter, 7 July 1967, subject: AUTODIN Service for ANG Units. This letter assigned an active USAF communications center having AUTODIN capability to handle data transmission requirements for specific ANG bases.

c. On those occasions where the timeliness and priority of the traffic are of the essence and transmission via AUTODIN would induce undue delay, transmission via airmail direct to the data recipient is permissible. In such instances, the use of airmail versus AUTODIN will be a local determination.

15. DIRECT DIAL AUTOVON SERVICES.

a. The National Guard Bureau has received numerous requests concerning direct dialing of AUTOVON through local PBX in lieu of operator control. These services are known as:

Network in-dial (NID)
Network out-dial (NOD)
Network in-out dial (NIOD)

b. AUTOVON policy established by the JCS and DCA limits these direct dialing modes to only those switchboard/central office telephone facilities serviced by seven (7) or more AUTOVON access lines. Therefore, operator control of AUTOVON calls is the only mode of operation authorized for ANG AUTOVON services terminated in local switchboard. This policy, however, does not affect those ANG organizations having direct subscriber service utilizing DTMF "touch tone" subsets, and those organizations collocated on active military bases and serviced by the active base switchboard having NIOD capability.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
CIVIL ENGINEERING

16. FIRE PREVENTION.

The following message from Hq TAC is quoted for your information and guidance:

"Subject: Fire Prevention.

"1. On 12 June 1968, an S-80 Shelter and electronic equipment contained therein were destroyed by fire. Loss estimated at $500,000.

"2. Because of the relative vulnerability to fire of the S-80 Type Shelter, recommend immediate action be taken to insure tactical control units are complying fully with Section D, AFR 92-1 and attendant local regulations."

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

17. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 127-200C	Missile and Space Systems Mishap Investigation	24 Jul 68
AFR 105-4	Flight Weather Briefing	6 Aug 68
ADCL 127-2	Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program (SOAP)	1 Aug 68
AFCSR 100-22 C1	(C) AFCS Call Sign Allocations (U)	13 Aug 68
TACR 67-2 C5	Special Purpose Clothing and Equipment	19 Jul 68
TAC SUP 1 (C1) to AFM 127-100	Explosives Safety Manual	17 Jul 68

b. The following publication has expired and will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADCL 127-1	Special Subject Safety Survey - Torque Discipline	15 Mar 68

18. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 23 August 1968:

VOL. XIX,
NO. 35, 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 33	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	16 Aug 68
NGB PAM 51-2 C4	Technicians - Job Descriptions for Personnel in the ARNG Technician Program	30 Jul 68
NGB PAM 51-4	Technicians Performance Data Army National Guard	1 Jul 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-862/9

nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 36

6 September 1968

Expires 6 September 1970

				Paragraph	Page
PART	1.	--	GENERAL Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty in Headquarters, First U.S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland	1	1
PART	2.	--	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
			Incorrect Efficiency Reports	2	2
	II.		Comptroller		
	III.		Organization and Training		
	IV.		National Guard Army Aviation		
	V.		Logistics		
			DA Circular 725-11 Removal of Components from Assemblages and Sets of Equipment	3	3
	VI.		Medical		
PART	3.	--	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section	I.		Personnel		
			Aeromedical Technician Course AAY 90170	4	4
	II.		Comptroller		
			RCS ANG-S4, Report of Obligations	5	4
			RCS 1-HAF-A1 Reporting	6	4
			ANG-T8 Report (Special Training)	7	6
			ANG Flight Operations Pamphlet	8	6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 19 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

			Paragraph	Page
Section III.		Operations and Training		
	IV.	Systems and Logistics		
		Investigation of Thefts of Arms and Ammunition	9	6
		TCTO 35D3-18-10-501	10	7
		Control of Priority Designator	11	7
		RT 220C/ARN-21	12	7
		Requisition Pipeline Time	13	7
		Forecast of Requirements for Missile Propellants	14	8
	V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
	VI.	Medical		
PART	4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
		Applicability of Air Force Directives	15	9
		Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	16	10

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY IN HEADQUARTERS, FIRST U.S. ARMY, FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists in Headquarters, First U.S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 265 of Title 10, United States Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Headquarters, First U.S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel.

(3) Date to be filled. 31 January 1969.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB Letter, 16 August 1968.

(5) Closing date. 25 November 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

2. INCORRECT EFFICIENCY REPORTS.

a. Over 600 Efficiency Reports; DA Form 67-6, have been returned for correction of administrative errors during the 60 day period ending 15 August 1968. The most common errors were:

(1) Submission of duplicates, rather than the originals.

(2) Failure to check the appropriate block in Part IIIc.

(3) Incorrect and omitted entries in Part IX.

(4) Omission of entries in Part X.

(5) Incomplete and incorrect entries in Part XII.

b. The 600 incorrect efficiency reports represent about 20% of the total of 3,000 efficiency reports reviewed during the 60 day period. This error rate indicates the need for more careful preparation, for better understanding of the provisions of NGR 21 and AR 623-105, and for closer scrutiny of efficiency reports prior to submission of the reports.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. DA CIRCULAR 725-11 REMOVAL OF COMPONENTS FROM ASSEMBLAGES AND SETS OF EQUIPMENT.

a. Reference DA Circular 725-11, Removal of Components from Assemblages and Sets of Equipment, dated 8 May 1967.

b. Message received from Department of the Army, U.S. Army Materiel Command states that provisions of subject Circular remain in effect pending publication of revision being staffed for publication.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

4. AEROMEDICAL TECHNICIAN COURSE AAY 90170.

The Air National Guard has been allocated the following spaces in Course AAY 90170, Aeromedical Technician, conducted at Brooks Air Force Base, Texas. Course prerequisites are outlined in AFM 50-5.

No of Spaces	Starting Date
2	6 Jan 69

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

5. RCS ANG-S4, REPORT OF OBLIGATIONS BY ELEMENT OF EXPENSE.

Reference TWX NG-AFCM, for Base Comptroller, No. 291756Z July 68. Above referenced TWX required the addition of the code A or D into card column 38 of the appropriation accounting data cards. In the preparation of the quarterly RCS ANG-S4 report this code will be punched into column 20 of the element of expense card summarized by Federal Supply Group.

6. RCS 1-HAF-A1 REPORTING.

a. For the 16 day period ending 11 August 1968 Aerospace Vehicle Status reports from the ANG flying bases contained 324 reporting errors. In all instances errors detected were caused by units not reporting every aircraft every day. Units making these errors are listed below:

b. In addition, indications are that the reporting deadlines as established in paragraph 16-7i, ANGM 171-12 are not being adhered to. Except for weekends or holidays, 1-HAF-A1 Reports are due out of reporting installations via AUTODIN or Air Mail, whichever is most expeditious, not later than 1600 local the day following the as of date. Even though an aircraft may be on an extended mission it must be reported as possessed. Upon return to home station add/delete cards may be used to correct previous reports.

c. Error listings received from Wright-Patterson AF Base, Ohio, SGDDPA, are being forwarded to respective Adjutants General for corrective action.

Unit	State	No. of Errors
122 Tac Ftr Gp	Indiana	27
104 Tac Ftr Gp	Massachusetts	26
103 Ftr Gp	Connecticut	21
140 Tac Ftr Gp (Holding Det)	Colorado	1
158 Ftr Gp	Vermont	1
153 Mil Alft Gp	Wyoming	6
160 Air Rfl Gp	Ohio	1
127 Tac Recon Gp	Michigan	22
191 Tac Recon Gp	Michigan	23
116 Mil Alft Gp	Georgia	8
147 Ftr Gp	Texas	1
190 Tac Recon Gp	Kansas	2
120 Ftr Gp	Montana	2
182 Tac Ftr Gp	Illinois	1
166 Mil Alft Gp	Delaware	1
172 Mil Alft Gp	Mississippi	5
114 Ftr Gp	South Dakota	1
130 Spec Ops Gp	West Virginia	2
110 Tac Recon Gp	Michigan	1
149 Ftr Gp	Texas	21
186 Tac Recon Gp	Mississippi	9
179 Tac Ftr Gp	Ohio	28
135 Spec Ops Gp	Maryland	2
170 Mil Alft Gp	New Jersey	1
108 Tac Ftr Gp	New Jersey	1
164 Mil Alft Gp	Tennessee	8
133 Mil Alft Gp	Minnesota	2
159 Ftr Gp	Louisiana	1
106 Mil Alft Gp	New York	10
112 Ftr Gp	Pennsylvania	1
193 Tac Elec Warfare	Pennsylvania	6
163 Ftr Gp	California	1
156 Tac Ftr Gp	Puerto Rico	20
Reno Holding Det	Nevada	1
109 Mil Alft Gp	New York	2
Sioux City Holding Det	Iowa	1
Louisville Holding Det	Kentucky	1
143 Spec Ops Gp	Rhode Island	11
165 Mil Alft Gp	Georgia	7
115 Ftr Gp	Wisconsin	13
162 Ftr Gp	Arizona	24
137 Mil Alft Gp	Oklahoma	1
		324

7. ANG-T8 REPORT (SPECIAL TRAINING).

a. An analysis of the 30 June 1968 T-8 reports revealed numerous discrepancies indicating a general lack of understanding on the part of personnel responsible for its preparation. The two most common errors noted were the reporting of quarterly information rather than cumulative through the as of time of the quarters, and mandays total of detail cards not balancing with the reported total on the AF Form 903.

b. Due to budget cuts for FY 69 all programs must be more closely monitored during the year if maximum and proper utilization of resources is to be obtained. To insure this end, accurate and timely reporting is considered an absolute "MUST". Consequently, personnel at all levels should review reporting requirements contained in ANGR 50-09 and establish internal procedures that will provide for administrative review and certification of accuracy prior to dispatch. All ANG Base Comptrollers are encouraged to give this matter their personal attention.

8. ANG FLIGHT OPERATIONS PAMPHLET.

It has been brought to the attention of this Bureau that certain ANG flying groups are not receiving the monthly ANG-A-35, Flight Operations Pamphlet. As this document is an important management tool to ANG flying organizations, request action be taken as required to insure distribution to all flying activities within your State. If additional copies of the A-35 are required to accomplish the desired distribution, advise NG-AFCM of your needs.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

9. INVESTIGATION OF THEFTS OF ARMS AND AMMUNITION.

The loss of any weapons or ammunition must be considered a major offense as defined in para 5a, AFR 124-1, 18 April 1963, and therefore immediately referred to the appropriate OSI servicing unit for investigation.

10. TCTO 35D3-18-10-501.

SAAMA message, SANRTC 261615Z Aug 68, is quoted for your information and action:

> "Subject TCTO directs modification of Hydraulic Filler/ Pressurization unit Randall Model 8000 FSN 4910-895-5394. SAAMA supply records reflect a balance of 170 kits still remain in stock indicating less than 50 per cent compliance by using activities. (Ref SANRTC ltr, dated 19 Jun 68). Request you interrogate activities within your command to determine (a) number of units modified, (b) number of units not modified. Advise SANRTC of any assistance you may require to effect complete compliance prior to TCTO rescission date."

11. CONTROL OF PRIORITY DESIGNATOR.

a. Reference paragraph 9, Chapter Two, Part Four, Volume 1, AFM 67-1. The USP&FO of each State concerned may authorize the Assistant USP&FO (Property) and the Supplies Management Officer (SMO) to accomplish the approval of all priority requisitions.

b. This updates NG-AFSS messageform dated 25 July 1967.

12. RT 220C/ARN-21.

Warner Robins Air Materiel Area advises the RT 220C/ARN-21 is in a critical support position. T.O. 12R5-2ARN21-2-1, dated 20 February 1968 lists those aircraft authorized use of the RT 220C, all other aircraft requiring an RT 220 ( ) should use only the RT 220A/B. Your assistance in gaining and maintaining the correct configuration is solicited.

13. REQUISITION PIPELINE TIME.

AFLC AMA's are experiencing difficulty in filling requisitions from ANG supply accounts within the specified time frames established for the various priorities. This is due in part to lack of AUTODIN facilities at ANG bases and the number of days enroute by mail. Request all ANG Chiefs of Supply and Services make a concerted effort to use the most expeditious method available to forward requisitions to the depots in order to alleviate the above. Further, request all Chiefs of Supply and Services insure all requisitions are mailed on the day the document number is assigned.

14. FORECAST OF REQUIREMENTS FOR MISSILE PROPELLANTS.

a. The next report of forecasts of requirements RCS: 2-LOG-S223 (formerly 2-AFLC-S233) is due in SAAMA (SAOR) NLT 28 September 1968.

b. Requirements should be forecasted IAW Amendment 27, paragraph 15, Chapter 4, Part Three, Volume I, AFM 67-1, dated 1 July 1968. Attachment D-1 contains a list of approved and current missile propellant and related items. Where no requirements exist a negative report must be submitted.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

15. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 51-10	Aircrew Training and Special Air Warfare	11 Dec 67
AFR 205-7	Communications Security	1 Aug 68
AFCSM 123-3 C 2	AFCS Inspection Manual	25 Jul 68
ADC SUP 1 to NORADR/CONADR 55-35	Authentication System for Control of Aircraft and Surface-to-Missile Units	5 Aug 68
MM 127-1	Guide for Investigation of Aircraft Accidents (For Guidance Only)	9 Jul 68
MAC SUP 1 C1 to AFM 127-100	Explosive Safety Manual	9 Apr 68
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 62-3	Report of Aircraft Arresting Barrier Contact, AF Form 1526, RCS: HAF-CDI-F7	20 Mar 68
MAC SUP 3 C1 to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	3 Apr 68
MAC SUP 4 to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents (For Guidance Only	17 May 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADCR 55-101	Control and Warning Equipment Report-RCS:ADC-V24	12 Oct 67
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 32-7	Private Vehicle Accident Prevention	26 Apr 66

16. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publication was distributed during the week ending 30 August 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGM 66-1	Depot, Field and Organizational Maintenance - Maintenance Management	27 Aug 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-863/10

nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
No. 37

13 September 1968

Expires 13 September 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty at Hq. First U.S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Md.	1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Rotor and Transmission Systems, OH-23 B and C Heliocopters	2	2
	Electrical System, Main OH-23B and C Heliocopters	3	3
V.	Logistics		
	Nametape Printer Kits	4	5
	Equipment Status Reporting and Requisitioning of Mortars when Installed in Carrier Mortar S.P.	5	5
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Operations and Training		
	Results of Fiscal Year 68 Spaatz Trophy Competition	6	6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
SEP 24 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS (Continued)

		Paragraph	Page
Section IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Air Force Recoverable Assembly Management System (AFRAMS)	7	6
	Reorganization of Air Systems and Logistics Division, NGB	8	7
	Revised AF Form 359, AFM 65-110	9	8
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	Waivers for Overweight and Underweight	10	8
	Training Aid - Anatomical Chart	11	8
	Air Transportable Dispensary (ATD)	12	9
	Inclusion of New Items and Basis of Issue in TA 006A	13	9
VII.	Aerospace Safety		
	Aerospace Safety Council Minutes	14	10
VIII.	Civil Engineering		
	Use of Airfields during Civil Disturbances	15	10
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Change to ANGM 66-1, Dated 27 August 1968	16	11
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	17	11
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	18	12

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY AT HQ, FIRST U.S. ARMY, FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MD.

a. Vacancy. Vacancy exists at Headquarters, First U.S. Army, Fort George G. Meade, Maryland, for a qualified ARNGUS officer for a four year tour of active duty under the provisions of Section 265 of Title 10, United States Code.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Headquarters, First U.S. Army Fort George G. Meade, Maryland.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel.

(3) Date to be filled. 31 January 1969.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter, 16 August 1968.

(5) Closing date. 25 November 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - - - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - - - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - - - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. ROTOR AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, OH-23 B AND C HELICOPTERS.

a. Deficiency - Fitting (74184-7) wears excessively after a relatively short period of time. In some instances the fan gear box (74118-3) input shaft (74112-1), upper fitting (74184-9) and/or the transmission fan pinion shaft (23330-3) are also worn.

b. Comments -

(1) Cited deficiency has been attributed to the fit of the splines which allows chattering.

(2) A certain amount of spline looseness must exist to allow installation and removal of the splined fittings (74184-7 and 74184-9). This looseness will increase as the splines wear.

(3) To alleviate excessive wear, the following is recommended --

(a) Inspect coupling installation for excessive spline backlash (maximum 0.025 inch at either end).

(b) Remove coupling (JC-9096-4) and fittings (74184-7 and 74184-9).

(c) Modify new and/or serviceable (preferably new) fittings (74184-7 and 74184-9) as follows:

1. Midway between the flat surfaces of each fitting, drill two (2) holes approximately 180 degrees apart using a No. 3 (0.213 inch diameter) drill. Special care must be taken to assure the drill point center comes through between the bases of two (2) adjacent spline teeth (both holes).

2. Using a 1/4 - 28 tap thread the holes completely through the fitting wall.

3. Remove any rough tooling marks using a fine stone or emery cloth.

(d) Reinstall coupling in accordance with paragraph 2-214, page 206.1 or TM 1-1H-23C-2, dated 27 December 1960.

(e) Install two AN4H6A bolts in each (upper and lower) fitting. Tighten bolts to 50/70 inch-pounds torque and lockwire together with 0.032 inch diameter steel lockwire.

NOTE: Both upper and lower fittings (74184-7 and 74184-9) must be secured. Securing only one fitting will intensify the spline wear at the unsecured fitting.

1. Recommend that any used fitting(s) (74184-7 or 74184-9), modified in accordance with the above instructions, be replaced with new fitting(s) as soon as possible to improve reliability.

2. Future, replacement, fittings will have to be similarly modified.

3. ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, MAIN, OH-23 B AND C HELICOPTERS.

a. Deficiency - New generator assy (E-2422) is not modified in accordance with (rescinded) TM 1-1H-23-1010.

b. Comments --

(1) Generator manufacturer was not informed of the special military requirements.

(2) Commercial generators procured meet all modification requirements except the drain holes in the brush end.

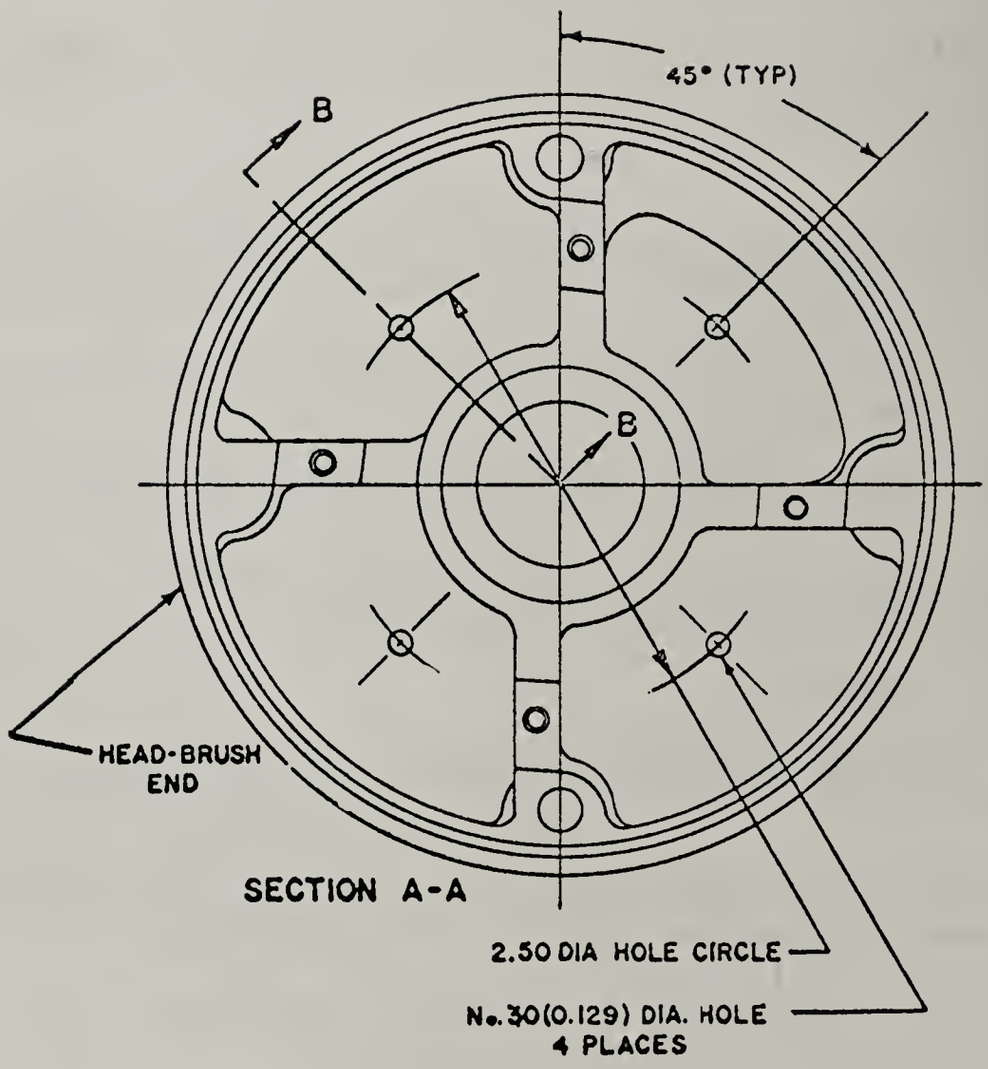
(3) All generator assemblies, P/N E-2422, serial numbers 02522 thru 02815 should be modified as follows:

(a) Remove the head-brush end from the generator in accordance with instructions in the applicable maintenance manual.

(b) Drill four (4) equally spaced drain holes (as indicated on inclosed figure) in the head-brush end using a #30 (0.129 inch diameter) drill.

(c) Remove burrs from drilled holes.

(d) Reassemble generator.


45° (TYP)
B
B
HEAD-BRUSH END
SECTION A-A
2.50 DIA HOLE CIRCLE
No.30(0.129) DIA. HOLE
4 PLACES

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

4. NAMETAPE PRINTER KITS.

a. Reference is made to paragraph 4, NGB Bul. VOL. XIX, No. 22, 31 May 1968, subject: "Dimension of Print on Nametapes."

b. If local active Army installations can not be of assistance in supporting the requirements of a State for printed nametapes, authorization for procurement of tape printing kits is hereby provided pending publication of the allowance in an equipment authorization document. Authorization of issue is one Lone Star marking and engraving printer or equal, per battalion, separate company, or armory, when authorized by the State adjutant general.

c. Kits of the type authorized above cost approximately $50 each, plus shipping charge, and consist of a printer body, type slugs, printer roller, inking roller, and an initial supply of marking ink. Printed tapes are made by moving the printer roller along printer body rails and over the tape which is placed on the inked type.

d. Care should be taken to procure only those kits that will accept regulation size nylon tape and solvent type marking ink, and will print letters prescribed by referenced bulletin. Procurement will be within BP 3733 funds available to the State.

5. EQUIPMENT STATUS REPORTING AND REQUISITIONING OF MORTARS WHEN INSTALLED IN CARRIER MORTAR S.P.

a. Reference SB 700-20.

b. Mortars, when installed in Carrier Mortar S.P., are not to be reported as part of the vehicle in the AR 711-5 (Equipment Status Report). They are to be reported as a separate line item under line item number, FSN and nomenclature as indicated in SB 700-20, and for which an item master card (IMC) has been provided by USAMIDA.

c. Separate property book pages will be maintained at property book level for the mortars.

d. Mortars authorized with Carrier Mortar S.P. will be requisitioned at all levels as a separate line item, utilizing the appropriate line item number and FSN.

e. The authorization and authority for reporting and requisitioning mortars will be the TOE authorizing the Carrier Mortar S.P.

f. The above information is not intended to authorize requisitioning of mortars from the Commodity Manager without the approval of the National Guard Bureau.

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

6. RESULTS OF FISCAL YEAR 68 SPAATZ TROPHY COMPETITION.

a. Results of Fiscal Year 68 Spaatz Trophy Competition are announced.

(1) Winner of the Spaatz Trophy is the 133d Military Airlift Group, Minnesota ANG.

(2) Winner of the Most Operationally Ready ANG/ADC Unit Plaque is the 142d Fighter Group (AD), Oregon ANG.

(3) Winner of the Most Operationally Ready ANG/MAC Unit Plaque is the 133d Military Airlift Group, Minnesota ANG.

(4) Winner of the Most Operationally Ready ANG/TAC Unit Plaque is the 187th Tactical Reconnaissance Group, Alabama ANG.

(5) Winner of the Most Operationally Ready ANG/CE&W Unit Plaque is the 187th Communications Flight (Spt), Alabama ANG.

b. Units noted above will be presented their awards at the annual conference of the National Guard Association of the United States to be held 7-10 October 1968 at Hot Springs, Arkansas.

c. Announcement of winners of the AFA Outstanding Unit Trophy, Winston P. Wilson Trophy, and McCallister Trophy is withheld pending determination and disposition of a proposed revision to ANGR 900-2.

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

7. AIR FORCE RECOVERABLE ASSEMBLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (AFRAMS).

Many Air National Guard bases have experienced duplicate redistribution orders from AFLC Air materiel areas since the implementation of AFRAMS. AFLC has corrected this with a program patch, effective 10 August 1968.

8. REORGANIZATION OF AIR SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS DIVISION, NGB

Written and telephonic communications relative to propulsion systems and vehicles continue to be misdirected to the Maintenance Branch (NG-AFSM) or the Supply Branch (NG-AFSS). As stated in NGB letters, 11 March and 14 May 1968, subject as above, a new branch designated the PROPULSION SYSTEMS AND VEHICLE BRANCH (NG-AFSP) has been established.

BRANCH CHIEF	-	LTC LEWIS E. WHEELER
DEPUTY BRANCH CHIEF AND CHIEF OF PROPULSION MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SECTION	-	MR. PETER DOWNEY
CHIEF OF VEHICLE MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT SECTION	-	CAPT. WILLIAM E. MEADOR

Recently a FIELD SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE, MR. VERNON HOOVER, has been assigned to the Branch to assist in Engine technical matters.

PHONE NUMBERS: AUTOVON 22-56763 or 22 56827

COMMERCIAL: AREA CODE 202, telephone OXford 5-6763 or OXford 5-6827

OFFICE SYMBOL: NG-AFSP

9. REVISED AF FORM 359, AFM 65-110.

a. A revised AF Form 359 which requires the same entries as the present form should have been in distribution centers during August 1968. Present editions of the form should be utilized until stocks are exhausted.

b. Basically, revisions are confined to areas of terminology, format, and command options. Terminology is compatible with AFM 65-110, 28 June 1968 and format of data on form is divided into assigned organization, maintenance, operations, and gain and loss data. At command option, IRAN data are available from the assigned organization data section of the form.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

10. WAIVERS FOR OVERWEIGHT AND UNDERWEIGHT.

a. Paragraph 9, NGB Bul, Vol. XIX, No. 2, 12 January 1968 is rescinded.

b. All requests for waivers concerning overweight or underweight conditions will be forwarded to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: NG-AFS for approval. State adjutants general no longer have the authority to grant waivers. Weight tables as listed in AFM 160-1E, 14 August 1968 will be used for all military examinations.

11. TRAINING AID - ANATOMICAL CHART.

a. Authority has been granted by Hq, USAF to all Air National Guard units authorized medical personnel to procure Anatomical Chart, stock number 6910 774 9010. This item will be reflected in change to TA 014.

b. Some medical units may have this item on hand as excess with authorization by NG-AFS in certain justified cases. Now this can be listed as EAID.

c. In view of the above authorization, medical units should requisition the item for OJT programs, an excellent training aid.

12. AIR TRANSPORTABLE DISPENSARY (ATD).

a. The Air Transportable Dispensary, fully equipped and manned, will be maintained for possible deployment with each Tactical Flying Squadron deploying in support of rotations, exercises, maneuvers, and contingencies unless contraindicated in mobility plans.

b. This ATD has been assigned FSN 6545 L 990101, and will be accounted for on the EAID listing as a single line item with a unit cost of $3,364.00. This listing will be included in TACM 400-10, Medical Mobility Support, which is currently being developed.

c. TAC manuals in the 400 series identify mobility requirements, including medical, to support units where deployed. These manuals specify how the mobility items are to be identified, documented, etc, and are applicable to medical units of the Air National Guard.

d. Communication directly with the Surgeon's Office, 9AF, 12AF and 19AF is encouraged for information concerning ATD materiel. Information copy will be sent to NG-AFS.

13. INCLUSION OF NEW ITEMS AND BASIS OF ISSUE IN TA 006A.

The following letter from Hq. Warner Robins Air Materiel Area (AFLC) - WRNSEC-11 is quoted for information of all concerned:

"1. The following change has been initiated by WRAMA (WRNSEC) for inclusion in Part A, TA 006.

ACT	FSN	NOUN	BOI
A	6545 935 7093	Medical Instrument and Supply Set, Field Casualty Treatment	1 per Field Ambulance Assigned to a Tactical mission 1 per ambulance assigned Crash-Rescue Mission Additional WAB MEMO

"2. This letter constitutes interim authority for EAID implementation, citing ASC 006A. The above change will appear in the revision of TA 006, tentatively scheduled for 15 Oct 68 publication."

SECTION VII

AEROSPACE SAFETY

14. AEROSPACE SAFETY COUNCIL MINUTES.

ATTN: All Flying Units for action.

Request one copy of the minutes of subsequent safety council meetings be forwarded to this Bureau (NG-AFOS). Copies are not received from a few of the units. They will be informational only; however, action will be taken if the particular item calls for National Guard Bureau action, e.g., construction, command assistance, etc. This will not relieve the unit of taking normal action associated with the minutes; for example, if an aircraft modification is recommended, the unit must submit a standard request for modification.

SECTION VIII

CIVIL ENGINEERING

15. USE OF AIRFIELDS DURING CIVIL DISTURBANCES.

The National Guard Bureau and the State adjutants general have requested that the Air Force provide a Memorandum of Understanding when airfields containing Guard facilities are to be used during civil disturbance operations. Hq, USAF has determined that the scope of surveys previously conducted in conjunction with local ANG personnel for this purpose constitutes a Memorandum of Understanding. Therefore, the National Guard Bureau has requested that copies of existing and future surveys be provided the local unit commander. Hq, USAF has directed each Air Force Command to provide a copy of all written surveys to the local ANG unit commanders.

16. CHANGE TO ANGM 66-1, DATED 27 AUGUST 1968.

Change paragraph 14-17h, AFM 66-1, 11 March 1968, to read:

"As it is not economical to duplicate skills and facilities, vehicular components of equipment such as A/S48A-1 wheel drive unit and the MB-3 (AF/S32M-1) spray deicing unit, used in direct support of aerospace vehicles and training equipment will be primarily maintained by the activity designated by the ANG commander. Local directives will be prepared defining responsibilities, procedures , and recording of maintenance data."

This change to be posted in ANGM 66-1, 27 August 1968.

17. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NR.	SUBJECT	DATE
Ch E, AFM 160-1	Medical Examination and Medical Standards	14 Aug 68
C 1, AFM 65-110	Standard Aerospace Vehicle and Equipment Status Report	7 Aug 68
AFR 400-33	Requisite Characteristics for Wartime Readiness of the US Air Force Logistics System	8 Aug 68
TACM 136-1	Munition Services Management	Aug 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NR.	SUBJECT	DATE
TACR 136-9 C 1	Identification of Aircraft Containing Ammunition	13 Sep 67 11 Mar 68
TACR 136-10	Munitions Loading Training and Certification Requirements, Loading Technical Orders, and Standardization Assistance Program	25 Jan 68

VOL. XIX
No.37,68

18. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 6 September 1968:

NR.	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX No. 34	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	23 Aug 68
NGR 6	Mobilization - Procedures	15 Aug 68
ANGP 177-1-1	Air National Guard Guide for Military Pay and Allowances and Air Technician Pay and Allowances	27 Aug 68

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-863/11

335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 38

20 September 1968

Expires 20 September 1968

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Corrections to Printer's Errors in Change 5, NGB Pamphlet 51-2	1	1
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
	Reserve Component Officer Candidate Courses- US Army Infantry School and US Army Artillery and Missile School.	2	1
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
V.	Logistics		
	Prescribed Load List (PLL)	3	2
	Issue of Sidearms to Army Advisors during Civil Disturbance Operations	4	3
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Rescinded T.O. File	5	4
	Excess Coveralls, Flying, Indian Orange and Sage Green	6	4

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS (Continued)

		Paragraph	Page
Section V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

Supplemental Distribution of AR 614-202	7	6
Applicability of Air Force Directives	8	6
Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	9	8

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. CORRECTIONS TO PRINTER'S ERRORS IN CHANGE 5, NGB PAMPHLET 51-2.

Change 5, 15 August 1968, NGB Pam. 51-2 (Technicians - Job Descriptions for Personnel in the ARNG Technician Program) is corrected as follows:

Cover page - Insert pages should read: 5 through 8.1.

Page 8 - Change job numbers "488 31 04", "488 31 07" and "488 41 01" to "448 31 04", 448 31 07" and "448 41 01."

Page 9 - Renumber page 8.1.

Page 370.1 - Para. A1, line 7. Change "or" between "organization" and "work" to "of."

Para. C1, line 5. Correct spelling of "improving," and in

line 10 - After the word "safety" add "and."

Page 549. Para. C3. First sentence, correct spelling of "Material" to "Materiel" and delete the "s" from "instructions."

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

2. RESERVE COMPONENT OFFICER CANDIDATE COURSES - US ARMY INFANTRY SCHOOL AND US ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL.

a. The Winter and Summer classes of the Reserve Component Officer Candidate Courses will be conducted in accordance with the following schedule:

SCHOOL	REPORTING DATE	CLOSING DATE
US Army Infantry School	16 Mar 69	20 May 69
	15 Jun 69	19 Aug 69
US Army Arty and Msl School	7 Mar 69	24 May 69
	16 Jun 69	30 Aug 69

b. Prequisites for attendance at these courses are prescribed in NGR 46. Particular attention is invited to paragraph 4b(2), NGR 46, regarding special prerequisites for personnel attending the Artillery OCS. Past academic experience indicates that all applicants for this course should complete Subcourse 526 "Artillery Mathematics" prior to attendance, regardless of previous completion of high school trigonometry. School applications submitted for the Artillery OCS must include a statement regarding completion of this subcourse.

c. A medical examination and medical history (Standard Forms 88 and 89) must be included with each application for these courses. Past experience indicates Items 46, 60 and 71 (SF 88) have been omitted. These medical examinations must be verified prior to submission to the National Guard Bureau in order to insure that all appropriate items are complete

d. Any application requiring a waiver must be accompanied by complete justification to include record of military service, both active and reserve component; civilian education (if college graduate, indicate degree); civilian occupation; GT and OCT scores and appropriate recommendations of all commanders. If the request requires a waiver of court record, documentary evidence citing the offense, the court action and judgment rendered, must also be submitted. No waiver will be granted for medical or educational requirrments (reference para. 4g, NGR 46).

e. Deadlines for submission of applications are:

Winter classes -- 6 Dec 68
Summer classes -- 28 Feb 69

It is recommended that all applications be submitted under one cover letter which indicates the desired priority for selection.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

\- - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. PRESCRIBED LOAD LIST (PLL).

a. Reference paragraph 25, NGR 75-2-3.

b. The preparing and maintaining of Prescribed Load List (PLL) for Army National Guard TOE units not authorized to stock a Prescribed Load (PL) is suspended until 1 July 1969.

c. This suspension period is due to reorganization of the Army National Guard. During this period assets and authorizations are not finalized pending completion of lateral transfers, National Guard Bureau redistribution program and published MTOEs.

4. ISSUE OF SIDEARMS TO ARMY ADVISORS DURING CIVIL DISTURBANCE OPERATIONS.

a. Hq, CONARC indicates following information and policy relative to ARNG Advisory Groups participating in civil disturbance missions with ARNG units:

(1) Pistol Cal. .45 will be provided through TDA's being prepared by CONUSA commanders.

(2) Organizational clothing and equipment will be provided from within TA 50-901 authorizations from Active Army sources.

b. Addresses are requested to provide suitable small arm storage space for weapons issued to Army Advisor personnel for civil disturbance purposes.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

- - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

\- - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

\- - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

\- - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

\- - - -

5. RESCINDED T.O. FILE.

Authority is granted for all Air National Guard units to retain a file of rescinded technical orders applicable to equipment on hand. This is in accordance with paragraph 6-27 of T.O. 00-5-1.

6. EXCESS COVERALLS, FLYING, INDIAN ORANGE AND SAGE GREEN.

a. The following items are available for redistribution at FB 6341, Fargo, North Dakota, on a first-come, first-serve basis. Contact is Col. Johnson, CS&S, Autovon 897-1492, Extension 31.

Indian Orange (Summer Weight)

S/N	Size	Quantity
8415-656-1282	Large, short	10
8415-656-1283	Large, regular	18
8415-656-1284	Large, long	21
8415-656-1286	X-large, regular	1
	Sage Green	
8415-576-3408	Small, long	3
8415-576-3405	Medium, short	8
8415-576-3406	Medium, regular	23
8415-576-3407	Medium, long	4
8415-576-3403	Large, short	1
8415-576-3404	Large, regular	1

b. Available for redistribution at FB 6441, Salt Lake City, Utah, also on a first-come, first-serve basis, are the following. Contact is CWO Angus, BEMO, Autovon 553-3680, Extension 7.

Indian Orange (Summer Weight)

S/N	Size	Quantity
8415-656-1278	Small, long	23
8415-656-1282	Large, short	1
8415-656-1283	Large, regular	16
8415-656-1284	Large, long	15
8415-656-1286	X-Large, regular	8
8415-656-1287	X-Large, long	5

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

7. SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRIBUTION OF AR 614-202.

a. Procurement action has been initiated by the National Guard Bureau for a supplemental distribution of AR 614-202 (Enlisted Personnel Requisitioning System). Quantity procured will allow for distribution to the headquarters element of each unit. An additional 25% has been added for staff and activity requirements.

b. This supplemental distribution is based on C4 to AR 135-300 (Mobilization of Army National Guard of the United States and Army Reserve Units). Regulation will be required in each company/battery library.

c. Until supplemental distribution has been completed, requisitions for this regulation will be restricted to the immediate needs of the State adjutant general, division and brigade headquarters.

d. Shipment will be made to State 1Publications stockroom for redistribution to units and activities of the State. Distribution should be completed by the Baltimore Center prior to 30 November.

8. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NR.	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 3-21 C 1	United States Air Force Strategic Airlift	24 Oct 66 24 Jul 68
AFM 50-23 C 1	Guide for Planning and Conducting On-the-Job Training (FGO)	22 Jul 68
AFM 55-2 C 1	Airspace Assignment, Flight Facilities, and Air-Traffic Control Coordination Procedures with the Federal Aviation Agency	9 Jul 68
AFM 55-3	Air Force Integrated Command and Control System Operational Management Procedures (FGO)	1 Aug 68
AFM 65-110 C 2	Standard Aerospace Vehicle and Equipment Status Report	29 Aug 68

Nr.	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 71-4 C 1	Packaging and Handling of Dangerous Materials for Transportation by Military Aircraft	7 Aug 68
AFR 60-25 C 2	Individual Flight Records and Individual Flight Records Files	9 Aug 68
AFR 67-79	USAF Ammunition Reporting System	1 Sep 68
ADCM 51-89 Vol 1C	F-89J Aircrew Training	1 Sep 68
ADCR 55-25	Emergency Procedures in Case of Jettison Inadvertent Release and/or Bailout (FOUO)	30 Aug 68
ADCR 66-15	Aerospace Defense Command Munitions Assistance and Standardization Program	30 Aug 68
AFM 60-16/ADC Sup 1 C 2	General Flight Rules	27 Aug 68
AFM 207-10/ADC Sup 1 C 2	System Security Standard-Nuclear Weapons in Storage, Surface Movement and Logistics Transport Status	23 Aug 68
MM 55-55	Aircrew Standardization Program (Training and Evaluation)	2 Aug 68
TACR 55-38	Weapons Controller Information File	1 Aug 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NR.	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 66-36	Daedalian Maintenance Trophy Award	18 Sep 67
AFR 205-7/ADC Sup 1	Communications Security	8 Apr 68
ADCR 55-25 ADCR 55-25A	(C) (Gp4) Emergency Procedures in Case of Jettison, Inadvertent Release and/or Bailout	17 May 62 26 Apr 63

9. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 13 September 1968:

NR.	SUBJECT	DATE
Vol. XIX No. 35	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	30 Aug 68
NGR 5	Historical Activities - Military History - Army National Guard	15 Aug 68
NGR 62	Medical Service - Medical Care	20 Aug 68
ANGP 55-2 (C1)	Operations - Airlift of National Guard Personnel and Equipment	10 Sep 68
NGB Pam 45-5 (C1)	Air National Guard - Alert List	1 Aug 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-863/12

Un335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 39

27 September 1968

Expires 27 September 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Reservists Exchange and Commissary Privileges (Army and Air)	1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Correction to Printer's Error, NGR 63-2	2	2
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
	Mobilization General Staff Officer Course (1-25-C3)	3	2
	Infantry Field Grade Officer Refresher Course (2-7-C8)	4	2
	Army War College Course - Class of 1969 - 70	5	3
	FY 70 Regular Course, US Army Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas	6	3
	US Army War College Correspondence Course, Academic Years 1970/71	7	4
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Aviation Safety	8	
V.	Logistics		
VI.	Medical		
	Influenza Immunization for SRF II Personnel	9	6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 15 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Spaces for Course 3AAR 23470, Precision Photographic Processing Control	10	7
	Officer Effectiveness Reports	11	7
	Errors in Officer Effectiveness Report Preparation	12	7
II.	Comptroller		
	Lateral Support Shipments to Air Force Bases	13	9
	AFRAMS Transactions	14	9
	Aerospace Vehicle Inventory Change Reporting (RCS: 1-HAF-A1)	15	10
III.	Operations and Training		
	Reduction of Administrative Workload Generated by Overwater Training/Support Flights	16	10
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Monetary Allowance for Personal Items (Women) ANGR 67-57	17	12
	GSA Excess Materiel, RCS: DD-DSA(SI)-840(L)	18	12
	Errors in POL Reporting (RCS: HAFS-75)	19	13
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	Conversion of Audiometers	20	15
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Distribution of USAF Publications	21	16
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	22	16
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	23	18

1. RESERVISTS EXCHANGE AND COMMISSARY PRIVILEGES. (ARMY AND AIR).

The following letter, 3 September 1968, from the Assistant Secretary of Defense, Manpower and Reserve Affairs, is quoted for the information of all personnel --

"Reserve members on active duty for periods of less than 30 days are complaining that their dependent wives are being denied exchange and commissary privileges.

"The Armed Services Exchange Regulation, promulgated as DoD Directive 1330.9, authorizes unlimited exchange privileges to members of the Reserve Components while on extended active duty and while undertaking active duty for training. The phrase "active duty for Training" applies to a period of training in excess of 72 hours. The dependents of these Reserve Component members are likewise authorized unlimited exchange privileges for the full periods of their sponsors' active duty for training.

"The Armed Services Commissary Store Regulations (ASCSR), statutorily based, accords commissary store privileges to members of the Reserve Components while on active duty for periods in excess of 72 hours. The ASCSR further provides that an authorized patron may designate an agent to purchase for him, and it is through this "agency" designation that any dependent wife acquires the privilege of access to a commissary store.

"Request that the provisions of this memorandum be disseminated to all installation commanders in order that exchange and commissary privileges are accorded to authorized dependents of Reservists of all Services consistent with the above procedures."

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

2. CORRECTION TO PRINTER'S ERROR, NGR 63-2.

NGR 63-2, 15 July 1968, is corrected by changing the number "6-32" in the upper left hand corner of the cover page to read "63-2."

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

3. MOBILIZATION GENERAL STAFF OFFICER COURSE (1-25-C3).

a. Reference paragraph 1e, NGB Bul., Vol. XVIII, No. 40, 6 October 1967.

b. The reporting and closing dates for the summer of 1969 are as follows:

PART I

REPORTING DATE	CLOSING DATE
16 Jun 69	13 Jul 69

PART II

14 Jul 69	9 Aug 69

c. Based upon the results of the survey conducted by the Commandant, US Army Command and General Staff College, the Chief, National Guard Bureau, will be allotted quotas for both the four and eight week blocks of instruction. Applications for qualified National Guard officers to attend both of these resident phases must be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for approval. Such applications should include a copy of the letter which the officer has received from the C&GSC certifying his eligibility to attend.

4. INFANTRY FIELD GRADE OFFICER REFRESHER COURSE (2-7-C8).

The following message from CG USCONARC, 28 Aug 68, is quoted for the information and guidance of all concerned:

"Ref DA Pam 350-10, US Army Formal Schools Catalog, as amended.

"1. Pending change to reference, the following changes to POI 2-7-C8, Infantry Field Grade Officer Refresher Course are announced: Special Clothing Requirement Statement is changed to read: All periods of instruction require the work and field uniform (fatigue). Officers should bring five sets of fatigues and at least one pair of combat boots.

"2. The above change is effective immediately.

"3. Request that this information be passed to subordinate agencies."

5. ARMY WAR COLLEGE COURSE - CLASS OF 1969 -70.

a. It is anticipated that a limited quota will be allotted to the National Guard Bureau for the enrollment of senior Army National Guard officers in the US Army War College, Class of 1969-1970. Specific opening and closing dates are not available at this time, however the class normally reports during the month of August and graduates the following June.

b. Prerequisites for the Army War College are listed in DA Pamphlet 350-10 (US Army Formal Schools Catalog).

c. Graduates of the US Army War College are normally considered for assignment to tours of duty in the National Guard Bureau and the Department of the Army staffs. It is strongly urged that each State adjutant general carefully review the files of all lieutenant colonels and colonels within the State and encourage highly qualified officers to apply for this senior service college.

d. The deadline for submission of applications is 3 January 1969. Each application must be accompanied by a final type physical examination taken at an active installation.

6. FY 70 REGULAR COURSE, US ARMY COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE, FT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS.

a. It is anticipated that a limited quota will be allotted to the National Guard Bureau for the enrollment of Army National Guard officers in the US Army Command and General Staff college for the FY 70 Regular Course. Specific opening and closing dates are not available at this time, however the class normally reports during the month of August and graduates the following June.

b. Prerequisites for the Regular Course at USAC&GSC are listed in DA Pamphlet 350-10 (US Army Formal Schools Catalog).

c. It is strongly urged that each State adjutant general carefully review the files of all qualified applicants within the State and encourage officers with long range potential to apply for this senior service college.

d. The deadline for submission of applications is 31 January 1969. Each application must be accompanied by a final type physical examination taken at an active installation.

7. US ARMY WAR COLLEGE CORRESPONDENCE COURSE, ACADEMIC YEARS 1970/71.

a. Reference is made to DA Circular 350-63, 20 March 1968. In addition to this circular, one copy of the Curriculum Pamphlet published by the US Army War College for the US Army War College Correspondence Course for Academic Years 1969 and 1970, has been furnished each State adjutant general.

b. The circular and the Army War College pamphlet outline the objectives, scope and enrollment procedures for the new program as well as provide an outline of the subject material. The following are the prerequisites for participation:

(1) Lieutenant colonel or higher.

(2) Have completed at least 15 but not more than 25 years service (except general officers) as of 1 September of the year of entry into the course. Service prerequisites may be waived for deserving officers.

(3) Have successfully completed and been awarded the diploma from the US Army Command and General Staff College Resident or Non-resident Courses or equivalent.

(4) Although not a prerequisite, successful completion of the requirements for a baccalaureate degree is highly desirable.

(5) Final TOP SECRET clearance.

(6) An outstanding record of performance as indicated in personnel records.

c. It is recommended that information relative to this program be furnished to all prospective students for this high level course of instruction. As indicated in the pamphlet, the capacity of the correspondence course will be limited to 200 students, both active and reserve components.

d. The US Army War College Correspondence Course is structured for completion in approximately two years, running concurrently with two consecutive resident classes. Plans for this correspondence course include two resident phases. The program includes three volumes. Volume I, with 49 lessons, plus one - Two Week Resident Phase; Volume II, with 11 lessons and no Resident Phase, and Volume III, with 36 lessons and a final Two Week Resident Phase. Each resident phase will last approximately two weeks. Currently, only the first resident phase has been approved. Tentative dates for the first resident phase of the first course are 7-18 July 1969. Information concerning the second resident phase will be published at a later date.

e. Successful completion of the correspondence course will be recognized by award of a diploma distributed through enrollment channels. The Commandant, US Army War College, will notify the State adjutant general concerned, requesting that this diploma be presented at a suitable ceremony.

f. Retirement point credit will be credited at the rate of one point for each lesson (3 credit hours) satisfactorily completed. Points will be granted when all requirements for a total subcourse have been satisfactorily completed. Specific procedures for awarding retirement point credit for National Guard officers are outlined in NGR 23.

g. Applications for enrollment in Academic Years 1970/71 should be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: AROTS, not later than 31 January 1969. It is requested that each State adjutant general submit not more than one application in view of the limited capacity of this program.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

8. AVIATION SAFETY.

a. USAAVCOM Supply Letter 56-68 designates activities to perform evaluation of components or parts suspected of contributing to Army aircraft accidents, incidents, forced landings and precautionary landings. Additional procedures for recommending improvement of suspected parts or components are outlined in this document.

b. It is recommended that a copy of USAAVCOM SL 56-68 be made available for use by investigation boards and by each Flight Activity and Aviation Maintenance Shop.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

— — — — —

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

9. INFLUENZA IMMUNIZATION FOR SRF II PERSONNEL.

a. All SRF II personnel are required to receive an influenza immunization during the month of October 1968.

b. Information recently received from the DPSC, Philadelphia, Pa. reveals that the Federal Stock Number of the influenza vacine to be used this fall is:

FSN 6505-935-7240

This vacine comes in 30cc vials and the cost is $5.38 per vial.

c. This vacine should be administered by giving one (1) cc intramuscularly in the area of the deltoid muscle of the upper arm. After receiving this "flu shot,"it is recommended that personnel immediately take two (2) aspirin tablets, following which another two (2) aspirins should be taken about four (4) hours later. After this, a final two (2) aspirins should be taken in about another four (4) hours, which would be about eight 8 hours after having received the immunization.

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

10. SPACES FOR COURSE 3AAR 23470, PRECISION PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSING CONTROL.

The Air National Guard has been allocated the following spaces in Course 3AAR 23470, Precision Photographic Processing Control, conducted at Lowry AFB, Colorado. Course prerequisites are outlined in AFM 50-5.

No of Spaces	Starting Date
2	8 Jan 69
2	5 Mar 69
2	2 Apr 69
2	30 Apr 69

11. OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS.

Item 24, Attachment 3, AFM 35-9N, 10 June 1968, pertaining to placement of officer effectiveness reports in the Field Personnel Records Group does not apply to Air National Guard officers not on extended active duty. Table 4-2, AFM 36-10, 25 July 1967, applies.

12. ERRORS IN OFFICER EFFECTIVENESS REPORT PREPARATION.

A majority of officer effectiveness reports received by the Bureau have errors in preparation. Most of these errors occur because rating and reviewing officials are not complying with recent changes in AFM 36-10. Here is a list of items frequently in error along with the references in AFM 36-10 which apply:

a. Organization, Section I, Failure to comply with format specified for ANG officers in paragraph 6-1b(2).

b. Aeronautical Rating and Code, Sections I, VIII and IX are not being entered as prescribed in paragraphs 6-1c, 6-8a and 6-9f. If officer is not rated, enter "Nonrated" under Aeronautical Rating and leave the "code" blank. Do not enter aeronautical designation (such as "Flight Nurse") under Aeronautical Rating. In the block entitled "Code" only the flying category, a single number, may appear for persons with aeronautical ratings. Alphabetical characters such as A, B, or C should never appear in the "Code" block. See ADE FL-960, Volume I, AFM 300-4 for flying category data elements.

c. Reason for Report, Section I. Use exact wording or abbreviation required by Column C, Table 5-4, i.e. "Annual Report", "CRO", etc.

d. Duty Title, Section II, should be entered exactly as shown in Item 8, AF Form 11. Level of Duty should appear before the Duty Title. See paragraph 6-2b.

e. Corrections are being made in Sections III, IV, V, and VI in violation of paragraph 5-11g. Reaccomplishment is required.

f. Headings in Section VII, comments, are being underlined in violation of paragraph 6-7e. Use only those headings and format authorized in Figure 6-25. Except for referral reports, confine comments to the space provided in this section.

g. Reporting and Indorsing Officials, Sections VIII, IX and AF Form 77a (paragraphs 5-5, 6-8 and 6-9):

(1) Include State affiliation followed by gaining major command in "Organization" block.

(2) Do not sign or date before closing date of report.

(3) Indorsing officials should include any information that will contribute to a more complete report. Significant disagreements must be explained.

(4) Officer effectiveness reports which are outstanding or referral reports as defined in paragraph 3-5 or 3-6 will be indorsed by an official as determined from Table 5-8. This frequently overlooked in instances of company grade officers.

(5) All officer effectiveness reports that are not prepared or indorsed by an officer in a higher grade than that of the ratee must be additionally indorsed by an officer in the chain of command who is serving in a higher grade than the ratee.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

13. LATERAL SUPPORT SHIPMENTS TO AIR FORCE BASES.

Reference NG-AFSS message R022315F, August 1968. ADSN's should process monthly billings to AF bases involved for such shipments. Machine listings on other appropriate documentation will be attached in support of the SF1080 billing prepared by the ADSN. Payments received for such shipments will be processed as appropriation refunds.

14. AFRAMS TRANSACTIONS.

Hq AFLC advises that some ANG units are not reporting AFRAMS transactions properly. The following items will clarify the existing instructions. Future revisions to AFM 171-14 will contain these changes.

a. AFRAMS Non-Directed Shipment Reproduction Format, see page 30-A5-29, AFM 171-14:

As reads:

Supplemental address/consignor	45-50	not punched
	51-59	

Should read:

Supplemental address/consignee	45-50	key punched by supply
Signal code	51	DO
Blank	52-59	

NOTE: In the ANG the indicated keypunching will be accomplished by DS&S from information furnished by Supply. The SRAN number in columns 45-50 will be the ship to or consignee SRAN. The signal code is "M".

b. AFRMS Daily Change Report Transaction Data Card, see page 30-A5-31, AFM 171-14:

As reads:

Note 2: ----------
Note 3: ----------

Should read:

Note 2 and Note 3 will be combined into one Note, i.e., Note 2.

NOTE: The only instance requiring an 11 (x) over-punch in the units position of quantity fields is when a reverse post transaction is processed through the account. All other instances must be a 12 over-punch.

15. AEROSPACE VEHICLE INVENTORY CHANGE REPORTING (RCS: 1-HAF-A1).

a. AFM 65-110, dated 1 September 1968, implements a new system of aerospace inventory change reporting. It is imperative to the system that the losing organization prepares both the gain and loss transaction in card format for submission to AFLC. Data Services personnel must be familiar with the provisions of AFM 65-110 for processing of reports until Chapters 16 and 17 of ANGM 171-12 are revised.

b. At the time of processing, a copy of the gain or loss transaction of an ANG aircraft, in AFLC format, will be forwarded to the National Guard Computer Center. In addition to the data contained in the AFLC format, card columns 64-68 will contain the year and day of last TRAN (YYDDD) and 72 will contain a "T" for temporary losses or a "P" for permanent losses.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

16. REDUCTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE WORKLOAD GENERATED BY OVERWATER TRAINING/SUPPORT FLIGHTS.

a. The administrative workload imposed on ANG units by subject missions has increased to an untenable level due to the multi-status in which crew members can perform such as field training, special training, unit training periods, and additional flying training periods. It is recognized that Commanders are authorizing the multi-status in order to use to the maximum extent possible all available resources to accomplish the many and varied tasks requested of their units.

b. However, multi-status has compounded the already heavy workload such as preparing special orders, obligating funds/mandays, and preparing and processing claims for pay and allowances. The workload and problems generated are especially heavy when it is necessary to amend orders to extend duty tours beyond originally programmed completion dates because of unscheduled enroute delays frequently encountered due to mechanical problems of aircraft and/or weather conditions.

c. Local procedures could be simplified and many administrative manhours saved if crew members did not change status while on overwater training/support flights.

d. Current policy stated in paragraph 8, Vol. XVIII, NGB Bul. No. 29, 21 July 1967, ANGR 50-03 and ANGR 50-09 requires NGB approval for ACDUTRA exceeding 15 days per year per ANG member (except for flight examiners, instructor pilots, and pilots flying aircraft ferry missions). Additionally, the NGB desires that P521 mandays authorized in support of unit training periods, annual field training and additional flying training periods and MPA mandays be used before using P524 special training mandays.

e. As an example of an occasion when a commander might be inclined to authorize multi-status for a crew member: after the first overwater flight of the fiscal year that requires ten days to complete a crew member will have an annual field training balance of five days. The balance of five days is not enough to complete a second flight if the second flight required another ten days to complete. It is current practice to place the crew member in field training status for five days and in special training for the remaining five days. While this practice is not prohibited, it is not recommended and should be used with discretion.

f. To assist in alleviating the necessity for multi-status of crew members, authority is granted to ANG State Administrative Assistants and State Manday Control Officers to permit ANG crew members to exceed the 15-day annual field training/special training limitation when necessary to permit completion of a tour of active duty in a single status. In the example cited in paragraph e, above, the crew member would be authorized 20 days field training instead of 15 days. This authority is granted to only those crew members performing NGB approved missions. It may not be used for State or locally generated flights.

g. Local procedures must be instituted to assure that quarterly manday allocations provided ADSNs are not exceeded as a result of implementation of this authority. Information copies of correspondence regarding approvals granted under this authority must be provided to NGB (NG-AFOTO).

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

17. MONETARY ALLOWANCE FOR PERSONAL ITEMS (WOMEN) ANGR 67-57.

The $45.00 initial clothing allowance for ANG WAF personnel is authorized only for Category IV airmen.

18. GSA EXCESS MATERIEL, RCS: DD-DSA(SI)-840(L).

a. RCS: DD-DSA(SI)-840(L) is applicable to the ANG as prescribed in paragraph 153, Chapter Two, Volume VI, AFM 67-1, and ANGM 174-01. Reports are to be submitted to NG-AFSS not later than the 10th of each month except for April, May, and June. NG-AFSS must consolidate these reports and forward to Hq USAF not later than the 20th of each month following the month being reported. NEGATIVE reports are required.

b. Many ANG bases have been submitting no report, or are late in submission. For correct and timely reporting by NG-AFSS to Hq USAF it is requested all ANG bases submit the RCS: DD-DSA(SI)-840 (L) in a timely manner.

c. The following bases submitted no report for the month of August 1968:

FB6012	Montgomery, Ala.	FB6123	Springfield, Ill.
FB6520	Anchorage, Alaska	FB6141	Des Moines, Iowa
FB6022	Tuscon, Ariz.	FB6142	Sergeant Bluff, Iowa
FB6031	Jacksonville, Ark.	FB6151	McConnell AFB, Kansas
FB6043	Van Nuys, Calif.	FB6152	Hutchison, Kansas
FB6081	New Castle, Delaware	FB6161	Louisville, Kentucky
FB6511	Washington, D. C.	FB6171	New Orleans, La.
FB6202	Otis AFB, Mass.	FB6351	Lockbourne AFB, Ohio
FB6221	Inkster, Michigan	FB6371	Portland, Oregon
FB6222	Battle Creek, Mich.	FB6381	Pittsburgh, Pa.
FB6231	St. Paul, Minnesota	FB6382	Willow Grove, Pa.

FB6261	Great Falls, Montana	FB6383	Olmsted AFB, Pa.
FB6271	Lincoln, Nebraska	FB6401	Eastover, South Carolina
FB6281	Reno, Nevada	FB6411	Sioux Falls, S.D.
FB6302	McGuire AFB, N.J.	FB6431	Dallas, Texas
FB6303	Atlantic City, N.J.	FB6432	Kelly AFB, Texas
FB6311	Albuquerque, N.M.	FB6433	Ellington AFB, Texas
FB6321	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	FB6441	Salt Lake City, Utah
FB6322	White Plains, New York	FB6451	Burlington, Vermont
FB6323	Schenectady, New York	FB6461	Byrd Field, Virginia
FB6324	Syracuse, New York	FB6492	Madison, Wisconsin
FB6331	Charlotte, N.C.	FB6501	Cheyenne, Wyoming

19. ERRORS IN POL REPORTING (RCS: HAFS-75).

a. Reference paragraph 12, NGB Bul. No. 33, Vol. XIX, 16 August 1968.

b. Since the March reporting cycle the ANG error rate for POL reporting has increased from 5.0% to 15.4%. This far exceeds the overall USAF error rate of 2.5% and places the ANG in the unenviable position of a leader in POL reporting errors.

c. Each month NG-AFSS forwards error listings through TAGs to each FP account for review. It is evident that some units are either not receiving their error listings or, if received, are not reviewing them.

d. Error rates for the July reporting cycle are as follows:

Error Rates in Per Cent

FP Account	Cards Submitted	Errors	Error Rate
6011 Birmingham	52	0	0
6012 Montgomery	27	1	3.7
6021 Phoenix	33	1	3.0
6022 Tucson	36	0	0
6032 Ft Smith	25	1	4.0
6041 Hayward	24	0	0
6042 Ontario	48	10	20.8
6043 Van Nuys	63	8	12.6
6044 Fresna	47	1	2.1
6061 Denver	202	33	16.3
6071 Windsor Locks	35	38	108.5

FP Account	Cards Submitted	Errors	Error Rates
6081 New Castle	23	0	0
6091 Jacksonville	31	1	3.2
6102 Savannah	64	37	57.8
6112 Boise	46	0	0
6121 Chicago	32	0	0
6122 Peoria	32	1	3.1
6123 Springfield	26	0	0
6131 Terre Haute	33	0	0
6132 Ft. Wayne	38	0	0
6141 Des Moines	21	0	0
6161 Louisville	41	37	90.2
6181 Bangor	43	16	37.2
6191 Baltimore	25	10	40.0
6201 Westfield	17	1	5.8
6202 Boston	47	0	0
6221 Detroit	72	15	20.8
6222 Battle Creek	41	5	12.1
6223 Alpena	73	0	0
6241 Meridian	20	0	0
6243 Gulfport	67	0	0
6251 Lambert Field	39	16	41.0
6252 St. Joseph	46	1	2.1
6261 Great Falls	27	1	3.7
6271 Lincoln	48	2	4.1
6281 Reno	Late Report		
6322 White Plains	19	0	0
6323 Schenectady	28	0	0
6324 Syracuse	39	8	20.5
6325 Brooklyn	52	39	75.0
6331 Charlotte	23	0	0
6341 Fargo	43	0	0
6352 Springfield	49	0	0
6353 Mansfield	34	0	0
6355 Toledo	27	0	0
6371 Portland	75	97	129.3
6383 Olmsted	33	0	0
6391 Providence	36	7	19.4
6401 McEntire	73	0	0
6411 Sioux Falls	39	11	28.2
6421 Nashville	37	1	2.7
6422 Memphis	33	2	6.0
6423 Knoxville	79	0	0
6431 Dallas	26	0	0
6441 Salt Lake City	45	2	4.4
6451 Burlington	35	0	0

FP Account	Cards Submitted	Errors	Error Rate
6461 Richmond	30	4	13.3
6471 Spokane	38	0	0
6481 Charleston	26	28	107.6
6482 Martinsburg	25	0	0
6491 Milwaukee	75	3	4.0
6492 Madison	59	0	0
6493 Volk Field	90	5	5.5
6501 Cheyenne	112	1	.8
6540 San Juan	26	3	11.5
6562 Oklahoma City	51	2	3.9

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

20. CONVERSION OF AUDIOMETERS.

a. The National Research Council Committee on Hearing, Bioacoustics, and Biomechanics (CHABA) has recommended that audiometry in all military services be based upon the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 1946 zero levels for the calibration of pure-tone audiometers. All stock listed audiometers procured from the Defense Personnel Support Center (DPSC) or procured under DPSC specifications since 1965 are calibrated to ISO standards.

b. Medical activities are reminded that all on hand audiometers must be converted from ASA-1951 to ISO-1964 standards not later than 1 July 1969. The new standards were outlined in HQ USAF (AFMSPAA) ALMAJCOM letter 4 Dec 67, Audiometric Standards.

c. Until such time as appropriate USAF directives can be changed, which deal with physical standards, physical disability, and conservation of hearing, and all audiometers have been recalibrated to ISO reference zero, a double standard will exist.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

21. DISTRIBUTION OF USAF PUBLICATIONS.

a. The NGB and USAF have received numerous request for "M" distribution publications. These are not authorized for distribution below NGB level.

b. In accordance with Table 2, Rule 1, AFM 7-1, "M" distribution publications are authorized only to HQ USAF and headquarters of unified and specified commands and major commands, National Guard Bureau (NG-AF), Hq Civil Air Patrol, Air University Library, and separate operating agencies listed in AFM 7-1.

c. Publications listed in ANGR 0-2 are mandatory on Air National Guard activities; however, the distribution symbols M, B, S, F, and X listed in Table 2, denote the level of Air National Guard activity upon which the publications are mandatory.

22. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 3-16 C1	(C) (Gp 3) (U) Standard Tactics for Air Defense Operations	15 Jul 68
AFM 50-25 C1	Small Arms Ranges	15 Jul 68
AFM 51-33	T-33/T-39 Aircrew Training Manual	5 Jul 68
AFM 51-37 C2	Instrument Flying	22 Jul 68
AFR 60-23	Operational Restrictions at the Air Force Flying Facilities	16 Jul 68
AFR 205-1 C1	Safeguarding Classified Information	15 Jul 68
ADCL 51-1 C1	EC-121R Replacement Aircrew Training Program	1 Aug 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADCM 50-8 C1	Airborne Weapon System Verification Test	12 Jul 68
ADCR 51-6 C1	Mission Employment Procedures	10 Jul 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFM 60-5	Air Traffic Control Procedures	14 Jun 68
ADC SUP 1 C1 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information (For Guidance Only)	7 Aug 68
AFCSR 50-1 C1	Mobility Training Program	24 Jul 68
MAC SUP 1 to AFM 50-23	Guide for Planning and Conducting On-the-Job Training (For Guidance Only)	5 Apr 68
NORADR 55-14A	Identification of Air Traffic	1 Jun 68
NORADR 102-4	Minimize - Reduction and Control of Record and Voice Traffic During Actual or Simulated Alerts/Emergencies	1 Sep 68
TACM 51-2 C1	Training Management and Ground Training for Tactical Aircrews	Jul 68
TACR 55-5	Weapons Controller/Weapons Controller Technician Qualification and Training Requirements	31 Jul 68
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 55-14	Operational Procedures for Aircraft Carrying Dangerous Materials as Cargo	24 May 68
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 60-27	Instrument Approach Procedures	24 May 68
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 121-12	Special Subject Letters	31 May 68
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information	15 May 68
PACAF SUP 1 C1 to AFR 205-1		16 May 68

VOL. XIX
NO. 39, 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 205-2	Automatic Time-Phased Downgrading and Declassification System	30 May 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADCP 55-89	Airborne Weapon System Verification Test Procedures (F-89/MG-12)	15 Mar 67
ADCP 55-102	Airborne Weapon System Verification Test Procedures (F-102/MG-10)	15 Mar 67
ADCP 55-102A		8 May 67
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 60-23	Operational Restrictions at Air Force Flying Facilities Within the Continental Limits of the United States	5 Feb 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFM 51-33	T-33/T-39 Aircrew Training Manual	9 Jun 66
PACFM 55-105	F-105 Aircrew Operational Procedures	Sep 67

23. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 20 September 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 36	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	6 Sep 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 37	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	13 Sep 68
NGR 75-2-1	Federal Property - PROPERTY Accountability	15 Aug 68
NGB PAM 51-2 C 5	Technicians - JOB DESCRIPTIONS FOR PERSONNEL IN THE ARNG TECHNICIAN PROGRAM	15 Aug 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-863/13

nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 40

4 October 1968

Expires 4 October 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty in the National Guard Bureau	1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
	Trading Stamps	2	2
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
V.	Logistics		
	Subdued Color Distinctive Army Insignia	3	2
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Orders for Individuals Attending Basic Military and Basic Technical Training	4	3
	Air Technician Manpower Reviews	5	3
II.	Comptroller		
	AFM 171-12, 13, 14, 15	6	3
	Transmission of Reports	7	4
	MAFR Reporting	8	4

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 15 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section III.	Operations and Training		
	Sonic Boom Repository	9	9
	Need for Pilot Vigilance Stressed	10	10
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Wear Limits for Aircraft Tires	11	11
	Identification Equipment	12	11
	Spares Support for Eastman Kodak Water Conservation Kit 11-1 Versamat Processor Model 11CM. FSN 6740-766-5280 and Model 11CMW, FSN 6740-938-6979	13	12
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	Importation of Dogs and Cats from Hawaii	14	12
VII.	Air Civil Engineering		
	1-HAF-Z17 - Real Property Inventory Report	15	13
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Correction to NGB Bul. Vol XIX No. 32, 1968	16	14
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	17	14

PART 1. -- GENERAL

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY IN THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.

a. Vacancy. A vacancy exists in the National Guard Bureau for a qualified ARNGUS officer to be assigned as Deputy Chief, Office of Plans, Policy and Programs. The officer selected will be ordered to active duty under the provisions of section 3496 of title 10, United States Code, for a tour of duty of four years.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. National Guard Bureau, Pentagon.

(2) Grade. Colonel.

(3) Date to be filled. 1 December 1968.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter, 26 September 1968.

(5) Closing date. 1 November 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

2. TRADING STAMPS.

The provisions of Section VII, DA Circular 715-2-80, 21 August 1968, are applicable to the Army National Guard.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. SUBDUED COLOR DISTINCTIVE ARMY INSIGNIA.

a. Reference paragraph 3, NGB Bul., Vol. XIX, No. 27, 5 July 1968.

b. Procurement of subdued items other than nametapes and U.S. Army insignia should be deferred until funding guidance, individual allowances and requisitioning instructions are furnished. Dates this information will be available are unknown. An extended delay may necessitate change of mandatory wear date for Army National Guard.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

- - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

4. ORDERS FOR INDIVIDUALS ATTENDING BASIC MILITARY AND BASIC TECHNICAL TRAINING.

Air Training Command has requested that all units be reminded to forward five copies of orders to the ATC Technical Training Centers where basic technical training is to be conducted.

5. AIR TECHNICIAN MANPOWER REVIEWS.

a. In view of many recent requests for Air technician position increases and upgrades in State Headquarters, Civilian Personnel, and Aerospace Ground Equipment Maintenance, the Air Technician Advisory Committee has recommended complete manpower reviews of these areas. The Chief, National Guard Bureau, has concurred in this request and has scheduled these reviews during February and March 1969.

b. All States are requested to submit their nominations of highly qualified Air technicians to assist in the review of these areas - State Headquarters, Civilian Personnel, and Aerospace Ground Equipment Maintenance. It is requested that nominations be forwarded to the National Guard Bureau (NG-AFPT) not later than 15 December 1968. Those selected and locations to be surveyed will be notified prior to 15 January 1969.

c. Full support of Air technicians participating in these manpower reviews is solicited.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

6. AFM 171-12, 13, 14, 15.

a. Numerous ANG comptrollers have requested portions of changes to or complete manuals in the 171-12, 13, 14 and 15 series. These are controlled distribution manuals. They are not available except upon an initial distribution basis.

b. These manual changes are distributed through NGB-TAG channels in sufficient copies for forwarding to each ANG base comptroller. These manuals are important to the base comptroller to assist in the training of ANG data processing personnel. They are also necessary to support your unit in the event of mobilization.

c. If the base comptroller is not receiving his changes, suggest he trace through the USPFO and Administrative Assistant's Office to determine point of stoppage. Since these manuals are published for and distributed to data processing installations only, there is no justification for retention at State headquarters level.

7. TRANSMISSION OF REPORTS.

a. Reports of all functional areas, regardless of format, prepared at ANG bases and forwarded to another agency, installation, or higher headquarters will have the RCS number shown in large (½" or 1") characters on the address side of the mailing containers. These instructions assist all receiving installations in the processing of reports into the reporting system.

b. When the same report requires more than one container, each container will be marked to indicate the RCS as well as the container number of the total containers, i.e., 1 of 3, 2 of 3, 3 of 3.

8. MAFR REPORTING.

MAFR errors made by ANG ADSNs during June are shown in the following table. Although the total number of errors made during FY 68 were considerably less than during FY 67 (419 vs 553), the June error rate was 2½ times that of the preceding month. ADSNs charged with errors should take action to improve in the coming months.

SUMMARY OF ANG ERRORS June 1968

ADSN LOCATION	ERROR CODE					TOTALS			CURRENT MONTH ERRORS EXCLUDED FROM TOTALS			
	G	H	I	J	K	MONTH	CURRENT FY TO DATE	PRIOR FY TO DATE	F	HEADER, TRAILER/EOT CARDS	RECON DIFFS CURRENT	RECON DIFFS PRIOR
410101 - Montgomery, Alabama				2		2	10	5				
410102 - Birmingham, Alabama							1	7				
410201 - Anchorage, Alaska							2	23		1		
410301 - Phoenix, Arizona				1		1	3	5				
410302 - Tucson, Arizona							1	3				
410401 - Jacksonville, Arkansas							13	2	1			
410402 - Fort Smith, Arkansas							6	1				
410500 - Sacramento, California				1		1	6	6				
410501 - Fresno, California							2	2				
410502 - Hayward, California			1	1		2	11	5				
410503 - Ontario, California							3	1				
410504 - Van Nuys, California				1		1	2	1				
410601 - Denver, Colorado				2		2	3	2				
410701 - Windsor Locks, Conn							5	13				
410801 - New Castle, Delaware							2	2				
410901 - Washington, DC				4		4	16	9				
411001 - Jacksonville, Florida							2	1				
411101 - Dobbins AFB, Georgia							2	7				
411102 - Savannah, Georgia							2	3				
411103 - Savannah, Georgia							1	0				
411201 - APO San Francisco, Calif				1		1	8	3				
411301 - Boise, Idaho							1	14	1			
411401 - Chicago, Illinois							0	0		1		
411402 - Peoria, Illinois							6	8				
411403 - Springfield, Illinois				1		1	1	1				

5

AFAFC FORM MAY 68 2031

Atch #1

SUMMARY OF ANG ERRORS June 196 8

ADSN LOCATION	ERROR CODE					TOTALS			CURRENT MONTH ERRORS EXCLUDED FROM TOTALS			
	G	H	I	J	K	MONTH	CURRENT FY TO DATE	PRIOR FY TO DATE	F	HEADER, TRAILER/EOT CARDS	RECON DIFFS CURRENT	RECON DIFFS PRIOR
411501 - Fort Wayne, Indiana							2	5				
411502 - Terre Haute, Indiana				1		1	6	7	2			
411601 - Des Moines, Iowa				1		1	2	9				
411602 - Sioux City, Iowa							3	2				
411701 - Hutchinson, Kansas							4	9				
411702 - McConnell AFB, Kans	1					1	2	14				
411801 - Louisville, Kentucky	2			1		3	4	5				
411901 - New Orleans, Louisiana							4	1				
412001 - Dow AFB, Maine							1	0		2		
412101 - Baltimore, Maryland							1	2				
412201 - East Boston, Mass							2	6				
412202 - Westfield, Mass							5	27				
412203 - Otis AFB, Mass							0	8	1			
412301 - Inkster, Michigan							11	31	2			
412302 - Battle Creek, Michigan							2	5				
412303 - Alpena, Michigan							1	4				
412401 - Duluth, Minnesota							6	4				
412402 - St Paul, Minnesota							3	6	9			
412501 - Gulfport, Mississippi				1		1	3	5				
412502 - Jackson, Mississippi							2	1				
412503 - Meridian, Mississippi							0	4				
412601 - St Joseph, Missouri							5	2				
412602 - St Louis, Missouri							3	7				
412701 - Great Falls, Montana							4	6				
412801 - Lincoln AFB, Nebraska							2	2				

9

AFAFC FORM 2031 MAY 68

SUMMARY OF ANG ERRORS June 196 8

ADSN LOCATION	ERROR CODE					TOTALS			CURRENT MONTH ERRORS EXCLUDED FROM TOTALS			
	G	H	I	J	K	MONTH	CURRENT FY TO DATE	PRIOR FY TO DATE	F	HEADER, TRAILER, EOT CARDS	RECON DIFFS CURRENT	RECON DIFFS PRIOR
412900 - Carson City, Nevada							0	0				
412901 - Reno, Nevada							4	11				
413001 - Manchester, N.H.				1		1	2	3				
413101 - Atlantic City, N.J.			3			3	17	8				
413102 - McGuire AFB, N.J.				1		1	13	9	2			
413201 - Albuquerque, New Mexico			1			1	6	8				
413301 - Brooklyn, New York							3	13				
413302 - Niagara Falls, New York							3	2				
413303 - Schenectady, New York							2	9				
413304 - Syracuse, New York			1			1	12	11				
413306 - White Plains, New York							8	0				
413401 - Charlotte, North Carolina				1		1	5	8				
413501 - Fargo, North Dakota			1			1	5	16	1			
413601 - Wilmington, Ohio							9	0	1			
413602 - Lockbourne AFB, Ohio							2	5				
413603 - Mansfield, Ohio				1		1	8	2				
413604 - Springfield, Ohio				2		2	3	0	3			
413605 - Swanton, Ohio							22	4				
413701 - Oklahoma City Oklahoma							3	0				
413702 - Tulsa, Oklahoma							0	0				
413801 - Portland, Oregon				1		1	3	7				
413901 - Coraopolis, Pennsylvania		1				1	8	6				
413902 - Willow Grove, Pennsylvania				1		1	12	5	1			
413903 - Olmsted AFB, Pennsylvania				1		1	3	0				
414001 - San Juan, Peurto Rico			1			1	6	10				

7

AFA FC FORM MAY 68 2031

SUMMARY OF ANG ERRORS June 196 8

ADSN LOCATION	ERROR CODE					TOTALS			CURRENT MONTH ERRORS EXCLUDED FROM TOTALS			
	G	H	I	J	K	MONTH	CURRENT FY TO DATE	PRIOR FY TO DATE	F	HEADER, TRAILER/EOT CARDS	RECON DIFFS CURRENT	RECON DIFFS PRIOR
414101 - Hillsgrove, Rhode Island				4		4	5	1	2			
414201 - Eastover, South Carolina							3	11				
414301 - Sioux Falls, South Dakota				1		1	10	27	6			
414401 - Knoxville, Tennessee							3	13	1			
414402 - Memphis, Tennessee							0	0	1			
414403 - Nashville, Tennessee			1			1	5	4				
414500 - Austin, Texas				2		2	2	2				
414501 - Dallas, Texas							2	2				
414502 - Houston, Texas				3		3	10	11				
414503 - Kelly AFB, Texas							4	5	1			
414601 - Salt Lake City, Utah							1	0				
414701 - Burlington, Vermont							2	3				
414801 - Sandston, Virginia							2	1	1			
414901 - Spokane Intl Aprt, Wash							0	1				
415001 - Charleston, West Virginia							0	4				
415002 - Martinsburg, West Virginia							16	6				
415101 - Truax Field, Wisconsin							1	0				
415102 - Milwaukee, Wisconsin							1	8				
415103 - Camp Douglas, Wisconsin							3	4	2			
415201 - Cheyenne, Wyoming							2	15				
415300 - Washington, DC							1	2				
TOTAL	3	1	9	37	0	50	419	553	38	4		

8

AFAFC FORM 2031 MAY 68

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

9. SONIC BOOM REPOSITORY.

a. The following item was extracted from TIG BRIEF No. 17, 30 August 1968, for the attention of ANG flying activities:

"For many years, Air Force judge advocates investigating claims and complaints from the public for sonic boom damages, were required to contact various base operations offices within a reasonable radius of the source of the complaint. This was done to identify possible Air Force involvement.

"The procedure was costly and time consuming, not only for claims investigators, but also for the operations personnel. In addition, the inquiry system often proved ineffective, since it was always possible that the investigating judge advocate might not contact the correct home base of the aircraft creating the sonic boom. Also, with the passage of time, sonic boom logs were sometimes misplaced or destroyed. As a result, it was frequently difficult for the judge advocate to state positively that an Air Force aircraft was or was not involved in creating a particular sonic boom.

"To make the identification of aircraft creating sonic booms both simpler and more certain, AFR 55-34 was amended on 6 October 1967 to provide a central computerized repository for sonic booms. The regulation requires that pilots log supersonic flight information which is then keypunched and sent by AUTODIN to a computer at Headquarters USAF. Judge advocates who need to ascertain whether a supersonic flight occurred at a particular time and place may do so by completing AF Form 128. The information on this form is then keypunched and sent by AUTODIN to the Central Repository. Upon receipt of the inquiry, the computer will print out all the Air Force or Air National Guard supersonic flights which occurred within the time and space span involved in the complaint.

"The effective operation of the Sonic Boom Repository will result in prompt payment by the Air Force for all just damage claims resulting from Air Force supersonic activities. Conversely, the system will permit the Air Force to identify and reject all claims which resulted from sonic booms of other-than-Air Force or ANG aircraft.

"In order for the Sonic Boom Repository to work effectively, all personnel involved must understand and comply with AFR 55-34. Pilots who fly supersonically must record the required flight data promptly and accurately. Operations personnel must make certain that supersonic flight logs are keypunched and transmitted to the Repository in time to answer any inquiries which may result. Judge advocates should insure that the inquiry requests identify the exact time and place of the sonic boom complaint.

"The necessity to maintain the integrity of the Air Force's Sonic Boom Repository cannot be emphasized to strongly. It can be maintained only when all Air Force personnel concerned consistently and accurately record and transmit the required supersonic flight data."

b. ANG recording and transmitting of information for the Sonic Boom Repository will be in accordance with Chapter 13 of a forthcoming revision to ANGM 171-12, ANG Flight Management Data System (FMDS).

10. NEED FOR PILOT VIGILANCE STRESSED.

The following item was extracted from TIG Brief Number 18, 13 September 1968 for the attention of all ANG flying activities:

"Recently, the Federal Aviation Administration revised its regulations to emphasize the responsibility of pilots in maintaining vigilance at all times, under all flight conditions, in order to avoid mid-air collisions with other aircraft.

"This 'see and avoid' concept, however, is nothing new to Air Force pilots. Although AFM 60-16, 'General Flight Rules', applies it generally to operations conducted under visual flight rules (VFR), the manual cautions at the same time that established weather criteria for both VFR and instrument flight rules (IFR) flights are minimums. So the pilot should always allow himself a greater margin for safety when operational requirements permit.

"Of course, all pilots should be thoroughly familiar with these minimum requirements concerning cloud clearance, visibility, weather, altitude, etc., set for VFR and IFR flights. In this regard, however, it must be recognized that other factors--i.e., preflight, departure, enroute, arrival procedures--play equally important and effective roles in flight operation efficiency and safety. The latter, safety, is a foremost consideration. Even when flying under VFR, pilots are encouraged to file and retain an IFR clearance to the maximum extent practicable. In all cases, advance planning, carefulness, and good judgment are of utmost importance."

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

11. WEAR LIMITS FOR AIRCRAFT TIRES.

OOAMA message, OONRTFT 162304Z Sep 68, is quoted for your information:

"Technical Order 4T-1-3 is being prepared for revision and will include aircraft tire wear removal criteria for individual application of tires. Expected publication date is Nov 1968. Request applicable aircraft manuals refer to Technical Order 4T-1-3 for tire removal criteria."

12. IDENTIFICATION EQUIPMENT.

Equipment surveys of some ANG units reveal that the identification tagging of equipment exposed to the elements often washes off in the rain or is not readable as a result of sun fading. Identification of in-use equipment must be maintained. The method of marking will be at the discretion of the BEMO depending on the environment of the equipment. In some cases etching may be required. In other cases machine printed gummed labels would be adequate. Reference par 4d., Chapter 11, Part One, Vol. IV, AFM 67-1.

13. SPARES SUPPORT FOR EASTMAN KODAK WATER CONSERVATION KIT 11-1 VERSAMAT PROCESSOR MODEL 11CM. FSN 6740-766-5280 AND MODEL 11CMW, FSN 6740-938-6979.

Installation of the water conservation kit was not authorized as required by AFR 57-4. As a result, spares and technical data were not procured and are not available from AF stock. Eastman Kodak advises they can no longer provide Pump Assy, P/N 120-B-1728, on a local purchase basis, due to design changes. On 27 March 1968 the OOAMA configuration control board approved the redesigned water conservation kit as a Class IVB modification. OOAMA has taken acti on to procure modification kits and technical data. Delivery of kits will commence on or about 15 January 1969 to modify all versamats to the 11CMW configuration. Technical data and spares support will be available after this date.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

14. IMPORTATION OF DOGS AND CATS FROM HAWAII.

The following ALMAJCOM message from CSAF is quoted for your information and guidance:

"The following message from SAC is forwarded for your information guidance: Due to a rabies epidemic in Guam and lack of adequate quarantine facilities, Executive Order No. 67-9 was issued 3 Aug 67 prohibiting importation of all dogs and cats with certain exceptions. An agreement has now been entered into with the Dept of Agriculture, State of Hawaii, permitting the quarantine, in appropriate facilities in Hawaii, of dogs and cats bound for Guam. Now, by virtue of authority vested by Section OYWPAQQ(J), Government Code of Guam, it is hereby ordered as follows: (1) Effective this date, dogs and cats may be imported into Guam if accompanied by: (A) A validated copy of the certificate of quarantine issued by the State of Hawaii; (B) A valid rabies certificate, to be dated not more than 6 months prior to entry if phenol attenuated vaccine was used, and date not more than 1 year prior to entry if modified live virus rabies vaccine was used;

(C) A health certificate, signed by a qualified veterinarian that the animal is free, to the best of his knowledge, of any infectious disease, dated not more than 1 week prior to the animal's departure for Guam; (D) No animal shall be admitted if transported on the same carrier with animals not allowable into Guam under this Executive Order. (2) Executive Order No. 67-9 and all other pertinent Executive Orders are repealed only insofar as they may be inconsistent with this Executive Order."

SECTION VII
AIR CIVIL ENGINEERING

15. 1-HAF-Z17 - REAL PROPERTY INVENTORY REPORT.

a. ANGP 93-1, ANG Real Property Accountable Records: Delete in entirety par 6 of pamphlet, dated 25 February 1966. Rescind Change 1 dated 31 October 1967.

b. Attention is invited to Change 1 to AFM 93-1, dated 12 March 1968. Paragraph 3-13b prescribes recording of improvements for Air Force Interest Code "3" real property. (Air Force in-leased)

c. Air Force Interest and Control Codes, as established in AFM 87-18, Air Force Inventory of Real Property, should be reviewed and codes presently used in your real property inventory report re-evaluated for accuracy.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

16. CORRECTION TO NGB BUL, VOL XIX NO. 32, 1968.

Paragraph 18, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No. 32, 9 August 1968 is corrected by adding "C3" under NGB Pam 51-2.

17. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 127-2F	USAF Accident/Incident Reporting	14 Aug 68
AFR 127-6	Reporting Missile/Space System Hazards	20 Aug 68
AFCS SUP 2 to AFR 127-4	Investigating and Reporting USAF Accidents/Incidents	2 Aug 68
AFCS SUP 1 to AFR 127-301	Reporting Operational Hazards (For Guidance Only)	22 Aug 68
MR 127-2 C1	Minimum Emergency and Survival Equipment Requirements	27 Feb 68
AFM 100-22E	Commercial Communications Services	21 Aug 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 58-9	Reporting Missile Hazards	11 Dec 61
AFR 58-9A		12 Apr 62
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 58-9	Reporting Missile Hazards	4 Oct 65

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
MAC SUP 1 to AFR 58-9	Reporting Missile Hazards	24 Aug 66
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 58-9	Reporting Missile Hazards	22 Jul 63
PACAF SUP 1 to AFR 58-9	Reporting Missile Hazards	31 Jan 63

c. The following ANG publications are rescinded:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGP 93-1 C1	ANG Real Property Accountable Records	31 Oct 67
ANGP 93-1 Para 6		25 Feb 66

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-864/14

n 353 na b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 41

11 October 1968

Expires 11 October 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty in the National Guard Bureau	1	1
	Correction of Expiration Date, National Guard Bureau Bulletin Vol. XIX, No. 38, 20 September 1968	2	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Military Education Requirement for Promotion to colonel	3	2
	Results of May 68 MOS Evaluation	4	2
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
V.	Logistics		
	Excess Trainer, Flight	5	4
	Governer Speed, V8-300 Cummins Engine in Truck, Tractor, 10-Ton, 6X6 M123A1C	6	4
	Change in Basis of Issue for Coveralls Flying mens green Summer Weight K-2B	7	5
VI.	Medical		
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
	ANGP 177-1-1	8	6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
OCT 24 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section II.	Comptroller		
	Replies to Reports of Audit	9	6
	Unliquidated Prior FY Accounts Receivable	10	6
	Mechanized Appropriation Accounting System	11	7
	Aerospace Vehicle Status Report, RCS: 1-HAF-A1	12	7
III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Peacetime Operating Stock (POS) Computation for POL	13	11
	Chiefs of Supply and Services Responsibilities Regarding Equipment Authorization Change Requests	14	11
	Late Reporting (RCS: 2-HAF-S106)	15	12
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	16	13
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	17	16

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY IN THE NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU.

a. Vacancy. A vacancy exists in the National Guard Bureau for a qualified ARNGUS officer to be assigned as Deputy Chief, Office of Plans, Policy and Programs. The officer selected will be ordered to active duty under the provisions of section 3496 of title 10, United States Code, for a tour of duty of four years.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. National Guard Bureau, Pentagon.

(2) Grade. Colonel.

(3) Date to be filled. 1 December 1968.

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter, 26 September 1968.

(5) Closing date. 1 November 1968.

2. CORRECTION OF EXPIRATION DATE, NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN VOL. XIX, NO. 38, 20 SEPTEMBER 1968.

The above reference bulletin is corrected to read "Expires 20 September 1970".

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

3. MILITARY EDUCATION REQUIREMENT FOR PROMOTION TO COLONEL.

a. References:

(1) Messageform NG-ARPO, subject as above, 9 December 1966.

(2) Paragraph 2-2, AR 135-155, 12 August 1968.

b. Reference a(1) announced that effective 9 June 1969 successful completion or receipt of constructive or equivalent credit for a Command and General Staff College course would be a requirement for promotion to colonel in the Reserve of the Army, except for Chaplains and Staff Specialist.

c. Reference a(2) makes a further exception by permitting selection boards to waive military education requirements for promotion of AMEDS officers serving in other than MOS 3000, 3178 and 3500. Credit for a C&GSC course remains a requirement for promotion of AMEDS officers in MOS 3000, 3178 and 3500 to the grade of colonel. Wherever the term "selection board" appears in Chapter 2, AR 135-155, the term "Federal Recognition Examining Board" may be substituted therefor.

d. It is requested that this requirement be brought to the attention of all concerned for appropriate planning toward completion of a Command and General Staff College course on a timely basis.

4. RESULTS OF MAY 68 MOS EVALUATION.

a. Overall results of May 1968 MOS testing are furnished below for information:

MOS BY CATEGORY

TYPE	PASSED NO.	PASSED %	FAILED NO.	FAILED %
SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT (000)	1	33.3	2	66.7
TACTICAL OPERATIONS (100)	8657	95.4	413	4.6
GENERAL ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE (300)	1050	89.1	128	10.9
PRECISION MAINTENANCE (400)	237	89.4	28	10.6
AUXILIARY SERVICES (500)	219	94.0	14	6.0
MOTORS (600)	7934	95.6	365	4.4
CLERICAL (700)	2511	88.9	313	11.1
GRAPHICS (800)	75	93.8	5	6.2
GENERAL TECHNICAL (900)	7234	95.2	363	4.8
TOTAL	27918	*94.5	1631	5.5

TOTAL TESTED 29549

*When a prorated number of personnel in grades E-3 and below, who are considered MOS qualified be added to total tested, the ARNG attains a qualified rate of 96.7%.

b. ARNG personnel achieved acceptable results in all categories tested except special assignments.

c. An analysis of overall test results revealed that personnel failed to achieve satisfactory passing rates in the following MOSs:

MOS	TITLE
03B2&4	ENTERTAINMENT SPECIALIST
11D1	ARMOR RECONNAISSANCE SPECIALIST
35D2	METEOROLOGICAL EQUIPMENT REPAIRMAN
35E2	SPECIAL ELECTRICAL DEVICES REPAIRMAN
41B2	TOPOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENT REPAIRMAN
41E2	CAMERA REPAIRMAN
42D1&2	DENTAL REMOVABLE PROSTHETIC SPECIALIST
51C3	STRUCTURES SPECIALIST
68D2	AIRCRAFT POWERTRAIN REPAIRMAN
71M5	CHAPLINS ASSISTANT
76U2	COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS REPAIR PARTS SPECIALIST
91S2	PREVENTIVE MEDICINE SPECIALIST

d. It is requested that State Adjutant General urge all commanders to carefully evaluate the information furnished on each individual tested as recorded on EPECO Form 10. This will serve as a basis for placing emphasis in those areas where needed to improve an individual's proficiency.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

5. EXCESS TRAINER, FLIGHT.

State of Mississippi has one (1) excess Flight Trainer on hand (FSN 6930-243-2843). Any State having requirement for some should contact Chief, National Guard Bureau, Attn: Army Aviation Branch, Telephone OX 75011.

6. GOVERNER SPEED, V8-300 CUMMINS ENGINE IN TRUCK, TRACTOR, 10-TON, 6X6 M123A1C.

Specified governed engine speed is 3000-3050 RPM full load operation and/or 3000-3300 RPM no load operation. Inclusion of that data will appear in forthcoming revisions to TM 9-2320-206-20, Organizational Maintenance Manual for Truck Tractor, 10-Ton, 6X6, M123A1C.

7. CHANGE IN BASIS OF ISSUE FOR COVERALLS FLYING MENS GREEN SUMMER WEIGHT K-2B.

Pending publication of the revised CTA 50-903, authority is granted to requisition and issue one additional pair of coveralls flying mens green summer weight K-2B (LIN F32261) when authorized by the State Adjutant General. This change applies to all climatic areas for issue to aviators, air observers, individuals on flight status, and student pilots undergoing flight training.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

8. ANGP 177-1-1.

ANGP 177-1-1 is an informative publication and not directive. The specific ANG Manual or regulation dealing with a particular subject, should be consulted for the governing instructions in all cases and not ANGP 177-1-1.

9. REPLIES TO REPORTS OF AUDIT.

a. Paragraph 5, ANGR 175-4, prescribes that base and USPFO audit reports be indorsed to the Chief, National Guard Bureau. Since NG-AFCA is the monitoring office for all reports of audits, indorsed audit reports should be further addressed to the attention of NG-AFCA. This change will be reflected in a forthcoming change to the regulation.

b. Special attention should also be given to timeliness of audit replies. Paragraph 6 of the above cited directive requires that the complete file of the indorsed report to be submitted so as to arrive at National Guard Bureau no later than 30 days after the date of the report.

10. UNLIQUIDATED PRIOR FY ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.

ADSNs reporting unliquidated prior fiscal year accounts receivable in their November C-20 reports are reminded to furnish explanations as required by paragraph 41637d(2) of AFM 177-101. Explanations will be submitted to NG-AFCA in letter form. The following items will be included in explanations of each outstanding receivable: (1) customer's identity, (2) dates of follow-up correspondence, (3) anticipated date of liquidation, (4) amount of the receivable, and (5) any other data considered necessary to explain the balance. ADSNs having such balances should also insure that they have complied with the requirements of paragraph 30311, AFM 177-102. Explanations should be submitted so as to arrive at NG-AFCA NLT 13 November 1968.

11. MECHANIZED APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTING SYSTEM.

a. Presently the ANG is exempted from the requirement of capitalizing its supply accounts. However, it is becoming more and more apparent that extensive, detailed data is required to justify the ANG requirements in the supply and equipment areas. The first step in this direction was the requirement of either an A or D in the summary cards submitted for the ANG S4 report.

b. For the purpose of training and to facilitate the transition to the requirement for detailed processing as opposed to batch processing in the appropriation accounting areas, it is recommended you begin planning now. Detailed posting by reproducing from supply transaction cards will assist in reducing the workload.

12. AEROSPACE VEHICLE STATUS REPORT, RCS: 1-HAF-A1.

a. The following is a comparative analysis of reporting errors for periods ending 11 August, 21 August, 1 September and 11 September 1968.

b. The errors involved represent approximately one-third of the entire ANG aircraft inventory. Request coordinated effort by comptroller, maintenance and operations to effect 100% reporting accuracy. Target date for this 100% accuracy is November 1968.

Unit	Location	No. of Errors			
		11 August	21 August	1 September	11 September
Det 1	Andrews AFB			9	
122 TFG Gp	Indiana	27	4	4	27
104 TFG Gp	Massachusetts	26		18	
117 TR Gp	Alabama			12	
103 Ftr Gp	Connecticut	21			21
140 TFG Gp	Colorado	1	No Report	1	1
158 Ftr Gp	Vermont	1	3		
192 TFG Gp	Virginia		5		3
183 TFG Gp	Illinois		2	1	
153 MAL Gp	Wyoming	6	4	6	5
160 ARF Gp	Ohio	1	12		
132 Ftr Gp	Iowa		25		24
127 TR Gp	Michigan	45	45	1	44
116 MAL Gp	Georgia	8	7	6	6
101 Ftr Gp	Maine			24	24
148 Ftr Gp	Minnesota		1		
147 Ftr Gp	Texas	1	1	1	2
190 TR Gp	Kansas	2			
144 Ftr Gp	California				1
128 ARF Gp	Wisconsin				1
120 Ftr Gp	Montana	2		2	2
182 TFG Gp	Illinois	1	1		
166 MAL Gp	Delaware	1	4	1	1
174 TFG Gp	New York		1		2
129 SOP Gp	California		7	14	3
119 Ftr Gp	North Dakota				1
125 Ftr Gp	Florida		1	1	
172 MAL Gp	Mississippi	5	5	6	6
114 Ftr Gp	South Dakota	1	1	23	1

Unit	Location	No. of Errors 11 August	21 August	1 September	11 September
130 SOP Gp	West Virginia	2			
110 TR Gp	Michigan	1	No Report	No Report	1
149 Ftr Gp	Texas	21		1	1
186 TR Gp	Mississippi	9			
155 TR Gp	Nebraska		22		10
102 TFG Gp	Massachusetts		No Report		
179 TFG Gp	Ohio	28	3	3	2
135 SOP Gp	Maryland	2	29	15	
167 AEA Gp	West Virginia		2		
169 Ftr Gp	South Carolina			22	
108 TFG Gp	New Jersey	2		2	
164 MAL Gp	Tennessee	8		8	
133 MAL Gp	Minnesota	2	1		2
159 Ftr Gp	Louisiana	1	21	23	
106 MAL Gp	New York	10	3	9	
193 TEW Gp	Pennsylvania	7	7		3
163 Ftr Gp	California	1			18
102 TFG Gp	Massachusetts			No Report	
156 TFG Gp	Puerto Rico	No Report	20		
State Hq	Nevada	1	1	No Report	
151 MAL Gp	Utah		3		2
109 MAL Gp	New York	2			2
State Hq	Iowa	1			
141 Ftr Gp	Washington		1		
178 TFG Gp	Ohio		1		
State Hq	Kentucky	1			
143 SOP Gp	Rhode Island	11	10	1	
180 TFG Gp	Ohio			25	
165 MAL Gp	Georgia	7			

Unit	Location	No. Of Errors			
		11 August	21 August	1 September	11 September
115 Ftr Gp	Wisconsin	13	17	16	13
162 Ftr Gp	Arizona	24		1	
138 MAL Gp	Oklahoma		1	2	
146 MAL Gp	California		2		
105 MAL Gp	New York		8	1	2
137 MAL Gp	Oklahoma	1		8	
111 MAL Gp	Pennsylvania				2

10

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

13. PEACETIME OPERATING STOCK (POS) COMPUTATION FOR POL.

a. Paragraph 19, Section B, Part Three, Volume I, AFM 67-1, "Authorized Inventory Levels for Aviation Fuel and Oil," requires a report from each FP Account for computing aviation fuel peacetime operating stock as shown in attachment B-7 to Section B.

b. POS Computations from each FP account are prepared as of 1 January and 1 July and are due in this Bureau, NG-AFSS, not later than 10 working days after the "as of" date for review and forwarding to AFAFPSO.

c. This report is vital to each FP account in that WRM stockage and peacetime operating stocks are determined for each base from this report. Therefore, submission and accuracy is necessary.

14. CHIEFS OF SUPPLY AND SERVICES RESPONSIBILITIES REGARDING EQUIPMENT AUTHORIZATION CHANGE REQUESTS.

a. Most equipment allowance/authorization change requests (AF Forms 601A) submitted to the NGB must be forwarded to AFLC agencies for evaluation and approval. Many AF Forms 601A submitted to the Bureau do not provide adequate information for AFLC evaluation and therefore are not considered valid requirements by AFLC.

b. It is the Chief of Supply and Services responsibility, as Equipment Approval Authority, to assure that all AF Forms 601A submitted are properly prepared and contain a complete justification for the change. Information required by AFLC in the justification is outlined in paragraph 8b (33) (a), Chapter 22, Part One, Volume IV, AFM 67-1.

c. To assist the bases in their equipment authorization Change efforts, Chiefs of Supply and Services must place more emphasis on the quality of AF Forms 601A data.

15. LATE REPORTING (RCS: 2-HAF-S106)

a. The National Guard Computer Center (NGCC) has advised that the following ANG units were late in their submission of the 15 September 1968, RCS: 2HAF-S106 equipment change report:

BEMO	LOCATION	DATE RECEIVED
AJBQ	Anchorage, Alaska	25 Sep
BRKR	Birmingham, Alabama	24 Sep
DCFT	Springfield, Illinois	23 Sep
DPEZ	Cheyenne, Wyoming	23 Sep
EZTH	Dallas, Texas	23 Sep
FFAN	Des Moines, Iowa	23 Sep
FMKM	Duluth, Minnesota	24 Sep
FWJL	Houston, Texas	27 Sep
JLWS	New Castle, Delaware	23 Sep
KBJA	Syracuse, New York	23 Sep
LRXQ	Jackson, Mississippi	23 Sep
NGCJ	Lincoln, Nebraska	23 Sep
SPBQ	Otis AFB, Massachusetts	27 Sep
PBXP	Mansfield, Ohio	23 Sep
PYJX	Memphis, Tennessee	24 Sep
SHYK	Olmsted AFB, Pennsylvania	23 Sep
SZDW	Pease AFB, N. H.	23 Sep
UCLT	Reno, Nevada	23 Sep
WAAR	Springfield, Ohio	23 Sep

b. The importance of prompt and accurate reporting cannot be overstated. Late reporting by our units delays the entire ANG equipment reporting program. The RCS: 2-HAF-S106 report must be submitted so as to arrive in place at the NGCC no later than the 22nd of the month in which it is due.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

16. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 50-25 C2	Small Arms Ranges	15 Aug 68
AFM 52-13	Instructors Manual for Physiological Training	5 Aug 68
AFR 67-14	DSA Field Establishment Directory	1 Jul 68
AFR 71-7	Uncrated Shipment of Air Force Property Requiring Special Handling	2 Aug 68
AFR 76-17	Canadian, United States Reciprocal Agreement	18 Sep 68
AFR 100-3	Reporting and Updating of of Electromagnetic Data	24 May 68
AFR 205-1 C2	Safeguarding Classified Information	29 Aug 68
AFR 205-1 C3		10 Sep 68
AFR 205-1 C4		17 Sep 68
AFR 205-2B	Automatic, Time-Phased Down-grading and Declassification System	17 Sep 68
AFR 205-6 C1	Personnel Investigation, Security Clearances	22 Aug 68
ADCM 50-7	ADC Standardization and Evaluation Program (For Guidance Only)	1 Sep 68
ADCM 136-7 C2	Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD)	3 Sep 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 C2 to AFM 51-102	F-102 Aircrew Training	1 Sep 68
ADC SUP 1 to AFR 60-23	Operational Restrictions at Air Force Facilities	19 Sep 68
ADC SUP 1 C2 to AFR 205-6	Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations	6 Sep 68
AFCSP 55-1D	Operational Characteristics and Limitations of Aircraft	23 Aug 68
AFCSUP 1 to AFR 100-3	Electromagnetic Compatibility Program	13 Sep 68
MM 55-1	Airlift Operations Manual	12 Sep 68
MM 60-1 C1	Aeromedical Evacuation Crew Standardization and Evaluation	23 Aug 68
MAC SUP 1 C2 to AFM 60-1	Flight Management	23 Aug 68
NORADM 55-1 C7	(C) (Gp 1) (U) NORAD Combat Surveillance and Tactical Action Report Procedures	16 Sep 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 55-48	Base Operations	12 Sep 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFR 76-13	Management of System 463L Pallets and Nets	16 Sep 68
TAC SUP 1 C2 to AFR 205-1	Safeguarding Classified Information	30 Aug 68
PACAFR 55-10	(C) (Gp 1) (U) PACAF Coordinators for Electronic Warfare Training	26 Apr 68
PACAFR 55-25	Takeoffs and Landings	7 Jun 68
PACAFR 60-10	Aircrew Standardization and Evaluation	5 Feb 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 66-1 Ch A thru E	Maintenance Management	15 Jun 66
AFM 66-12	Vehicle Management and Maintenance	1 Mar 67
AFM 66-17	Field and Organizational Contract Maintenance	22 Jul 66
AFM 66-17 Ch 1		1 May 67
AFR 66-38	Nondestructive Inspection Program	10 Mar 66
ADCM 50-5	Aerospace Ground Environment Training	1 Feb 68
ADCM 50-5 C1		15 Mar 68
ADCR 50-17	Electronic Warfare Training	20 Jun 66
ADCR 55-2	Procedures for Procurement of Radar Aeronautical Video Plates	27 Mar 64
ADCR 55-12	Equipment Utilization Priorities	1 Apr 66
ADCR 55-20	Ground Radar Evaluation Scheduling and Readiness	28 Feb 68
ADCR 55-27	Operational Antenna Tilt of Search Radars	26 Oct 67
ADCR 55-30	Outagetime for ACW/RADAR Squadrons Due to Utility or Structural Modifications	8 Jul 66
ADCR 55-36	Equipment Operating Parameters for the Ground Environment	19 Apr 66
ADCR 55-54	Standard Display and Care of Manual Plotting and Status Board	7 Jul 64
ADCR 55-54A		22 Jul 66
NORADR 205-3	Classification of Information Pertaining to the NORAD Communications - Electronics Evnironment	30 Aug 65

VOL. XIX,
NO. 41, 68

c. The following ANG publication is rescinded and will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 67-03	Cash Purchasing Procedures for Supplies and Services	16 Oct 64

17. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publication was distributed during the week ending 4 October 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 38	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	20 Sep 68

FOR Joseph R. Jelinek Col. NGB.

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-864/15

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
No. 42

18 October 1968

Expires 18 October 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Vacancy for ARNGUS Officer for Active Duty at Headquarters, Third U.S. Army, Fort McPherson, Ga.	1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
	TOE 5-107F and 5-127F (Tool Kit, Pioneer, Engineer Squad)	2	2
	Reserve Component Officer Candidate Course, US Army Infantry School	3	2
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
V.	Logistics		
	Methods of Submission of MILSTRIP Requisitions	4	2
	Common-Type Tables of Allowances Applicable to the Army National Guard	5	3
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
	ANG Attendance Procedures	6	4
	Class I Trainer Equipment Inventory, Utilization, and Status Reporting	7	4

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 1 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

	Paragraph	Page
Section II. Comptroller (Continued)		
P523 School Courses	8	4
III. Operations and Training		
IV. Systems and Logistics		
Semi-Annual Quality Check of BEMO EAID and REMS Inventory Records	9	5
POL Reporting	10	5
V. Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI. Medical		
Disposition of Rodents/Fleas Acquired from Aircraft and Cargo	11	7
PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS		
DA Circular 310-67	12	8
Applicability of Air Force Publications	13	8
Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	14	10

PART 1. -- GENERAL

1. VACANCY FOR ARNGUS OFFICER FOR ACTIVE DUTY AT HEADQUARTERS, THIRD U.S. ARMY, FORT MCPHERSON, GA.

a. Vacancy. A vacancy exists at Headquarters, Third U.S. Army, Fort McPherson, Ga. for a qualified ARNGUS officer to be assigned as Liaison Officer. The officer selected will be ordered to active duty under the provisions of section 265 of title 10, United States Code, for a tour of duty of four years.

b. Position and requirement data.

(1) Location. Third U.S. Army Fort McPherson, Ga.

(2) Grade. Lieutenant Colonel.

(3) Date to be filled. 9 December 1968

(4) Qualifications. Outlined in NGB letter, 9 October 1968.

(5) Closing date. 4 November 1968.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

2. TOE 5-107F and 5-127F (TOOL KIT, PIONEER, ENGINEER SQUAD).

TOE 5-107F and 5-127F do not contain authority for the Tool Kit, Pioneer, Engineer Squad. By MTOE, these tool kits are being authorized on the basis of 9 per company (1 per squad). Pending publication of MTOE 5-107F and 5-127F, units organized under TOE 5-107F and 5-127F may requisition Tool Kit, Pioneer, Engineer Squad, LIN W48348 FSN 5180-596-1546, in sufficient quantities to provide 9 each per company. Cite authority as MTOE 5-107F GO1 or 5-127F GO1, as appropriate.

3. RESERVE COMPONENT OFFICER CANDIDATE COURSE, US ARMY INFANTRY SCHOOL.

The reporting and closing dates of Class 1 (16 Mar - 20 May 1969) RC Infantry Officer Candidate Course, US Army Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia as announced in paragraph 2a, NGB Bul., Vol. XIX, No. 38, 20 September 1968, is changed to read:

Reporting Date: 23 Mar 69 Closing Date: 27 May 69

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

4. METHODS OF SUBMISSION OF MILSTRIP REQUISITIONS.

Reference is made to Change 3, paragraph 3-34b, AR 725-50. United States Army Material Command has authorized the Army National Guard to submit IPD 1-8 requisitions by airmail in addition to transmission means provided in above reference.

5. COMMON-TYPE TABLES OF ALLOWANCES APPLICABLE TO THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.

Paragraph 4, NGB Bul., Vol. XVIII, No. 47, 24 November 1967, is amended by adding the following:

TA	TITLE	APPLICATION
50-918 (2 Jul 65)	Dayroom furnishings	Nike site AD units. Limited to Sec. III items except pool table c/w accessories

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

\- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

\- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

6. ANG ATTENDANCE PROCEDURES.

a. The attendance procedures prescribed by NG-AFCA letter, 10 Jan 68, subject: "Interim Centralized Pay Attendance Procedures" remain applicable. When AF Form 40a (Feb 1968) is used, it should be modified to include the required information.

b. Hq USAF has recently completed an evaluation of the Centralized Reserve Pay System and one of the recommendations was to establish a standard attendance procedure for both the Air National Guard and the Air Force Reserve. It is anticipated that this will be accomplished. Until that time, the procedures cited above will apply.

7. CLASS I TRAINER EQUIPMENT INVENTORY, UTILIZATION, AND STATUS REPORTING.

Reference is made to NGB letter (NG-AFCM), 5 September 1968, subject: "1-HAF-E67". Instructions outlined in above reference did not include the requirement for the submission of the 1-HAF-E67 report to the National Guard Bureau. Request that submission of this report to the National Guard Bureau be discontinued.

8. P523 SCHOOL COURSES.

The following are reminders of relatively new procedures required because of the centralized funding system. Reference NG-AFCB letter, 5 Dec 67, subject: "Program Control - Centralized Pay (P523, School Training).)

a. Special orders. One copy of the special order for each student attending a P523 school training course is needed by NG-AFCB. This applies to the original order, amendments, and cancellations. Note: P521, P522, P524, and P525 special orders are not needed by NG-AFCB unless specifically requested.

b. Change to P523 school training courses. This locally reproduced form, which was an attachment to NG-AFCB letter referenced above, is needed for all cancellations not initiated by NG-AFPS and each time a change occurs in the length of a course (more than one week in duration) unless the change has been authorized in writing by NG-AFPS. Two copies of the form should be transmitted, one marked NG-AFPS and the other NG-AFCB.

c. Preparation of NGB Form 65. For P523 school courses with a duration of less than 20 weeks, Part III of NGB Form 65 will show pay and allowances and FICA, plus any other applicable items, but will omit estimates for TDY per diem and travel. States are furnished funds for payment of TDY per diem and travel for such courses at the beginning of the fiscal year and each quarter based on estimates made in the National Guard Bureau. The NGB Form 65 is used to support P523 funding at AFAFC. NGB Forms 65 should be sent to NG-AFPS.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

9. SEMI-ANNUAL QUALITY CHECK OF BEMO EAID AND REMS INVENTORY RECORDS.

a. The Air Force Equipment Management System (AFEMS) requires a quality check of base equipment management office (BEMO) records be performed on a semi-annual basis. Policies, responsibilities, and procedures are included in Chapter 23, Part One, Vol. IV, AFM 67-1.

b. Required information will be submitted to the National Guard Bureau (ATTN: NG-AFSS) 15 February and 15 August. As of 15 August 1968, only 38 BEMOs, out of a total of 92, submitted this report.

c. It is requested that all BEMOs comply with this requirement.

10. POL REPORTING.

a. ANG fuels personnel are to be commended for the great improvement noted in the August POL reports. Fuels reporting errors decreased from 15.4 to 4.3% with 36 of our 67 accounts making error free submission. This shows that a great deal of effort is being expended at base level towards improving ANG performance in this area.

b. Error rates for August are as follows:

FP Account	Cards submitted	Errors	Error Rate
6011 Birmingham,Ala.	53	0	0
6012 Montgomery, Ala	27	5	18.5
6021 Phoenix, Ariz.	37	3	8.1
6022 Tucson, Ariz.	32	0	0
6032 Ft. Smith, Ark.	31	0	0
6041 Hayward Cal.	18	0	0
6042 Ontario, Cal.	27	5	18.5
6043 Van Nuys, Cal.	63	0	0
6044 Fresno, Cal.	52	5	9.6
6061 Denver, Colo.	214	0	0
6071 Windsor Locks, Conn	31	2	6.4
6081 New Castle, Dela.	26	2	7.6
6091 Jacksonville, Fla.	35	0	0
6102 Savannah, Ga.	72	0	0
6112 Boise, Ida.	44	0	0
6121 Chicago, Ill	35	1	2.8
6122 Peoria, Ill.	40	0	0
6123 Springfield, Ill	25	1	4.0
6131 Terre Haute, Ind.	33	7	21.2
6132 Ft. Wayne, Ind	37	0	0
6141 Des Moines, Iowa	22	0	0
6161 Louisville, Ky	12	3	25.0
6181 Bangor, Maine	36	3	8.8
6191 Baltimore, Md	22	0	0
6201 Westfield, Mass	22	0	0
6202 Boston, Mass.	24	0	0
6221 Detroit, Mich.	40	6	15.0
6222 Battle Creek, Mich	38	0	0
6223 Alpena, Mich.	70	0	0
6241 Meridian, Miss	18	0	0
6243 Gulfport, Miss.	62	0	0
6251 Lambert Field, Mo.	40	2	5.0
6252 St. Joseph, Mo.	46	0	0
6261 Great Falls, Mont.	27	1	3.7
6271 Lincoln, Neb.	36	2	5.5
6281 Reno, Nev.	34	29	85.2
6322 White Plains, N.Y.	17	0	0
6323 Schenectady, N.Y.	33	4	12.1
6324 Syracuse, N .Y.	41	4	9.7
6325 Brooklyn, N .Y.	44	7	15.9
6331 Charlotte, N.C.	24	1	4.1
6341 Fargo, N.D.	38	2	5.2
6352 Springfield, Ohio	27	0	0
6353 Mansfield, Ohio	32	0	0
6355 Toledo, Ohio	22	0	0
6371 Portland, Ore.	69	0	0
6383 Olmsted, Pa.	42	4	9.5

FP Account	Cards submitted	Errors	Error Rate
6391 Providence, R.I.	32	2	6.2
6401 McEntire, S.C.	84	0	0
6411 Sioux Falls, S.C.	41	0	0
6421 Nashville, Tenn.	33	0	0
6422 Memphis, Tenn.	25	0	0
6423 Knoxville, Tenn.	65	2	3.0
6431 Dallas, Tex.	28	0	0
6441 Salt Lake City, Utah	42	4	9.5
6451 Burlington, Vt.	40	1	2.5
6461 Richmond, Va.	31	0	0
6471 Spokane, Wash.	37	0	0
6481 Charleston, W. Va.	24	0	0
6482 Martinsburg, W. Va.	22	2	9.0
6491 Milwaukee, Wis.	61	0	0
6492 Madison, Wis.	62	1	1.6
6493 Volk Field, Wis.	85	1	1.1
6501 Cheyenne, Wyo.	93	0	0
6540 San Juan, P.R.	26	7	26.9
6562 Oklahoma City, Okla.	60	1	1.6
6563 Tulsa, Okla.	16	0	0

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

11. DISPOSITION OF RODENTS/FLEAS ACQUIRED FROM AIRCRAFT AND CARGO.

Reference UNCLAS ALMAJCOM AFMSPAA letter, 9 August 1967, subject: "Disposition of Rodents/fleas Acquired from Aircraft and Cargo, and CSAF TWX DTG 2500 16Z May 68, subject: "Disposition of Rodent Specimens." This message in two parts. PARTI. The following changes in the disposition of live rodents is effective immediately:
(1) Discontinue use of chloroform for live rodents since chloroform kills plague organisms and distorts results (2) Use either carbon dioxide or ether for live rodent specimens. PART II. The remaining instructions of the referenced letter as changed by the TWX DTG 2500 16Z May 68 are valid.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

12. DA CIRCULAR 310-67.

The provisions of DA Circular 310-67 (Submission of Changes to Distribution Requirements for DA Publications), 14 September 1968, are applicable to the Army National Guard.

13. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

No.	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 35-13	Flying Status, Aeronautical Ratings, Designations, and Parachute Jump Status	15 Aug 68
AFM 35-22C	Leave	24 Jul 68
AFM 35-99E	Human Reliability Program	5 Jun 68
AFM 75-2 C 26	Military Traffic Management Regulation	8 Aug 68
AFM 100-10	Master Index	1 Apr 68
AFM 100-12	C-E Publications	22 Dec 67
AFM 100-39 C 1	C-E Terminology	13 May 68
AFM 146-12E	Recipes	10 Oct 67
AFM 160-12	Treatment of Chemical Agent Casualties	15 Jan 68
AFM 160-37 C 1	Medical Planning for Disaster Casualty Control	22 Dec 67
AFM 162-1D AFM 162-1E	Dental Administrative and Technical Procedures	8 Jan 68 21 May 68
AFM 168-4E	Administration of Medical Activities	1 Mar 68
AFM 900-3C	Decorations, Service Awards, Unit Awards Special Badges, Favorable Communications, Certificates, and Special Devices	22 Mar 68

Applicability Air Force Directives (Continued)

NO.	SUBJECT	Date
AFR 30-24 C 1	Duty and Travel Restrictions	16 May 68
AFR 30-30 C 1	Standards of Conduct	26 Jun 68
AFR 31-3 C 1	AF Board for Correction of Military Records	11 Mar 68
AFR 34-32	Army and Air Force Motion Picture Service	1 Mar 68
AFR 35-3	Service Dates	18 Jun 68
AFR 35-7	Service Numbers, Social Security Account Numbers, Names, and Birth Information Entries in Official Records	25 Jun 68
AFR 35-20 C 1	Administration of Women in the Air Force	9 Jan 68 14 Jun 68
AFR 53-6	USAF Interceptor Weapons School	12 Feb 68
AFR 53-10	Appointment and Disenrollment of USAF Academy Cadets	29 Aug 68
AFR 53-27 C 2	USAF Officer Training School	15 Mar 68
AFR 100-4	Radio Frequency Management	7 Nov 67
AFR 127-106	Safety Awards	9 Sep 68
AFCSR 39-6	Assignment and Utilization of AFCS ANG/ AFRes Technical Advisors	7 Aug 68
AFCSP 45-4 C 1	Guide for AFCS Air Force Advisors	7 Aug 67 8 May 68
AFCS Sup 1 to AFM 900-4	Recognition for Suggestions, Inventions and Scientific Achievements	2 Aug 68
TACR 67-2 C 6	Special Purpose Clothing and Equipment	23 Sep 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2

No.	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 100-23	Radio Communications Planning	1 Dec 57
C 1		9 Jul 59
AFM 101-8	Fundamentals of Electronics	1 Jul 57
AFM 101-8A		25 Jun 63
AFR 122-23	(S-RD) Gp-1) Safety Rules for the TF/F-102A GAR-11 Weapons System	5 Jul 63

14. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 11 October 1968:

No.	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX No. 39	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	27 Sep 68
VOL. XIX No. 40	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	4 Oct 68
C 1	Air National Guard Alert List	1 Sep 68

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

55 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 43, 68

25 October 1968

Expires 25 October 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Tips for Reserve and National Guard Test Control Officers Administering Bandsman MOS Performance Tests	1	1
	Participation of Members of the Reserve Components who are Employed with the Peace Corps	2	2
	Advance Copy of Change to NGR 25-1	3	3
II.	Comptroller		
	Utilization of ARNG Chaplains(Funeral Coverage)	4	3
III.	Organization and Training		
	Correction to NGB Pamphlet 44-2	5	4
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Aviation Safety - Parachute Inspections	6	4
	Tool Set, Aircraft Armament Repairman (FSN 4933-994-9242, SC 4933-95-CL-A14) and Wrench,Adjusting, Forward Bearing (FSN 5120-052-3873)	7	5
V.	Logistics		
	Clarification of NGR 75-2-3 (Draft)	8	5
	Errors in Packing List	9	6

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 3 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		
	Transmission of State Reserve Forces Facilities Board Minutes	10	7
	Annual Field Training Site Funding	11	7
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Advance Copy of Change to ANGR 39-10	12	9
	Advance Copy of Change to ANGR 39-29	13	9
	Forty-Five Day Tours of Active Duty Training	14	9
	Recruitment of Air Force Reserve Officers Twice Passed Over for Promotion while on Extended Active Duty	15	10
	Clarification of ANGR 35-01	16	11
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Operations and Training		
	TIG Brief	17	11
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Aircraft Electrical Potting Compound	18	12
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Publications	19	13
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	20	13

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. TIPS FOR RESERVE AND NATIONAL GUARD TEST CONTROL OFFICERS ADMINISTERING BANDSMAN MOS PERFORMANCE TESTS.

In January and February 1969, bandsmen from the civilian components will be tested in their respective MOS. To assist test control officers conducting the administration of bandsman MOS performance tests, the following guidelines are furnished:

a. Use EPEEC Form 12 (Preprinted Test Booklet Requisition for the Feb 69 Test Period) to obtain Advance Preparation and Sight Reading Performance Tests, direction sheets, and the Administration Manual. This form should have been submitted to the U.S. Army Enlisted Evaluation Center, ATTN: EPEECS, on or before 1 November 1968.

b. Examinees must use the month of December 1968 to practice their Advance Preparation Performance Tests.

c. During administration of the performance tests keep these important pointers in mind:

(1) Use tapes, preferably new, 1/4 inch by 1,200 feet or 1/4 inch by 1,800 feet and run at the rate of 7 1/2 inches per second on 60 cycle alternating current, in the monaural setting.

(2) For each examinee, allow 100 feet of tape for the Advance Preparation Test and 100 feet of tape for the Sight Reading Performance Test.

(3) Use two tape recorders - do not record both tests on the same tape. When the examinee enters the recording room, record the Advance Preparation Performance Test on one tape then switch to another tape on the second recorder when the examinee is ready to play the Sight Reading Performance Test. THIS ARRANGEMENT IS NECESSARY BECAUSE ONE BOARD WILL SCORE ADVANCE PREPARATION PERFORMANCE TESTS AND ANOTHER BOARD WILL SCORE SIGHT READING PERFORMANCE TESTS.

(4) Make sure that the examinee, his instrument, the microphone, and the recorder are all properly positioned so that the best possible sound recordings are obtained.

(5) Make sure that the recording room is adequately soundproofed and that examinees waiting to take the tests do not hear the performance of those who are taking the tests.

(6) Follow the instructions in the administration manual in every detail.

(7) Pay particular attention to the manner in which testing documents are prepared--especially the Army Service Number Listing.

d. Complete administration of the Bandsman MOS Advance Preparation and Sight Reading Performance Tests within the period 1-17 January 1969. Forward test booklets, tapes, and supporting documents to the appropriate Bandsman Evaluation Boards IMMEDIATELY upon completion of testing. Board locations are given in the Administration Manual, Section VI.

e. Do not procrastinate! Test Control Officers who contemplate administering bandsmen MOS performance tests after 15 February 1969 will be required to submit justification for the late time and request approval to conduct testing from the U.S. Army Enlisted Evaluation Center, ATTN: EPEECO. Moreover, the TCO will be required to contact, by telephone, the Staff Bands Officer stationed at the Board locations established to score examinees' performances from his area to determine if these boards are still in session.

2. PARTICIPATION OF MEMBERS OF THE RESERVE COMPONENTS WHO ARE EMPLOYED WITH THE PEACE CORPS.

The following message RCPC 107, subject as above, dated 7 October 1968 is quoted for your information and guidance:

"1. Reference AR 135-91.

2. AR 135-91 does not authorize delay from initial ACDUTRA, discharge, or transfer to the Standby Reserve of members of the Reserve components because of employment with the Peace Corps.

3. Unit commanders are responsible to advise enlisted members of the Reserve components who are subject to the provisions of AR 135-91 that employment with the Peace Corps is not a condition for delay from initial ACDUTRA, discharge, or transfer to the Standby Reserve and that such members who are or become employed with the Peace Corps are required to participate satisfactorily in the Ready Reserve in accordance with AR 135-91.

4. Request C, NGB advise State AG's accordingly."

3. ADVANCE COPY OF CHANGE TO NGR 25-1.

The following is an advance copy of Change 2, 15 October 1968 to NGR 25-1:

22. Voluntary extension of enlistment.

c. (added) An individual who is or is not qualified for retirement under chapter 67 of title 10, United States Code (Title III retirement) at age 60 may, subject to the approval of the Chief, National Guard Bureau, be extended for a period not to exceed 2 years but not to exceed age 64, for the purpose of qualifying for retirement under the provisions of Public Law 90-486 (82 Stat 755).

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

4. UTILIZATION OF ARNG CHAPLAINS (FUNERAL COVERAGE).

a. The CGUSCONARC has requested the assistance of chaplains of the Army National Guard to augment the funeral coverage presently provided by chaplains of the active Army and the Army Reserve for returned war dead.

b. Upon request of the Staff Chaplain, CONUSA, orders may be issued, with the consent of the chaplain concerned, for FTTD for the purpose of conducting funerals. Special orders (TC 145) should cite 32 USC 502(f) and this bulletin. Funds available under P3140 should be cited.

c. Due to the urgency of the services being performed, all concerned should be aware of the necessity on occasion to issue confirmatory orders.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

5. CORRECTION TO NGB PAMPHLET 44-2.

NGB Pamphlet 44-2, dated 30 May 1968, was in error concerning the winner of the National Guard State Trophy for the District of Columbia. The winner was:

Company B, 171st Military Police Battalion. Figure of Merit: 94.62

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

6. AVIATION SAFETY - PARACHUTE INSPECTIONS.

a. Reference TB 1600-200-20/1, Routine Inspection of Parachutes, 13 June 1968.

b. During recent aviation maintenance liaison visits it was noted that, in all cases, the above reference had not been complied with. The areas of concern include inspection of parachutes by aviation personnel and repack of parachutes at prescribed intervals to insure serviceability of back type parachutes used in Army aviation units.

c. Deficiencies observed include the following:

(1) Some parachutes had not been inspected for serviceability during the past year. Inspections are required every 30 days and prior to issue for use. Accomplishment of the inspection will be recorded on DA Form 10-42, Army Parachute Log RECORD.

(2) In some instances, inspectors are not qualified. Only personnel who have been trained in inspection methods by a qualified parachute rigger and designated by the aviation unit commander will be authorized to accomplish the inspection. This training is provided by the parachute maintenance shops at Ft. Bragg, N. C.; Ft. Campbell, Ky; Ft. Hood, Tex; and The Presidio San Francisco, Calif.

(3) Parachutes have not been returned to parachute maintenance/repack facilities at prescribed intervals. All back and chest parachutes will be returned to a parachute maintenance shop for repack every 120 days.

(4) Through improper storage and rough handling, parachutes have had malfunctions built into them. In some instances it was physically impossible for the rip cord handle to be activated.

(5) Rip cord pins have been improperly seated. The pins on back type parachutes should extend through the pack releasing cones not more than 3/4 inch measured from the tip of the pin to the eye of the cone. There appears to be a tendency for personnel to push the pins all the way into the cone, which is an incorrect procedure.

d. It is recommended that parachute inspection procedures be discussed in future safety classes.

e. Inter-Service Support agreements established between Army National Guard activities and Air Force parachute maintenance facilities will be reviewed to insure that parachutes are packed, maintained and modified in accordance with Army standards.

7. TOOL SET, AIRCRAFT ARMAMENT REPAIRMAN (FSN 4933-994-9242, SC 4933-95-CL-A14) AND WRENCH, ADJUSTING, FORWARD BEARING (FSN 5120-052-3873).

a. Wrench, Forward Bearing Adjusting, FSN 5120-052-3873 has been removed from subject tool set.

b. The authorization for the wrench will appear in the next revision to TM 9-1005-298-35P and not TM 1005-933-6264-35P referenced in a previous USAWECOM service letter dated 19 Feb 68.

c. This constitutes interim authority to requisition Wrench, FSN 5120-052-3873 for DS/GS maintenance organizations supporting the XM 27E1 Armament System.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

8. CLARIFICATION OF NGR 75-2-3(DRAFT).

NGR 75-2-3 as it pertains to application of Urgency of Need Designator on Requests for Issues (DA Forms 2765 series) and Document Registers (DA Forms 2064) is clarified as follows--

a. Commanders/supply officers will apply an Urgency of Need Designator in Block P of all Requests for Issue (DA Forms 2765 or 2765-1) and the USPFO will apply the applicable Issue Priority Designator to the requisition.

b. In lieu of entering the IPD in Column a, DA Form 2064 commanders/supply officers will enter the applicable Urgency of Need Designator to correspond with the requirement on the DA Form 2765.

9. ERRORS IN PACKING LIST.

a. The following information was received from U.S. Army Ammunition Procurement and Supply Agency:

(1) Recently procured M3 Dispersers, bearing serial numbers cited, manufactured by the Hoover Company, have errors in the packing list and should be corrected. Affected Army stocks bearing serial numbers 389-114 through and including 389-1594.

(2) Delete FSN 1040-569-9730.

(3) Change description of "Hose, Fuel, Flame Thrower Assembly, M8 (C81-1-7001)" to "Hose Assembly, Fuel, Flame Thrower (C81-1-9711)".

(4) Change quantity column of packing "O" ring from 3 to 4. Users should requisition this item from Defense Industrial Supply Center. Routing identifier S91. Stocks are available.

(5) Delete line 5 under spare parts section in its entirety. This gasket is not used on late model Dispersers, however, it is utilized on M2A1-7 portable Flame Throwers and may be retained by units possessing this Flame Thrower.

(6) Change FSN 1040-752-7955 to 1040-836-3490.

b. Change No. 4 to TM 3-1040-214-12 is available through supply channels and should be requisitioned by users. This change points out important difference between early and late model M3 Dispersers. Of particular importance in the late model Disperser is the addition of a new safety head which ruptures at 150 PSI rather than 550 PSI.

c. It is requested that any repair parts packet with the end item over and above quantity listed on packing list be removed and retained as organizational supply stocks.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

10. TRANSMISSION OF STATE RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES BOARD MINUTES.

a. It has been brought to the attention of the National Guard Bureau that minutes of board meetings have been misrouted. This has been a progressive failure and has detracted from the value of such meetings as a source of information to Army and DOD staffs.

b. The proper routing for these board minutes is through the command channels of the respective member agencies, so that all levels may be informed of developments at the board level, and may interject such pertinent comments as they may desire with respect to facilities matters involving the interests of their Service. These several copies of the minutes would thus reach DOD and provide a balanced and useful source of information. The ARNG member is requested to forward copies of the minutes through the State adjutant general to the Chief, National Guard Bureau for review and comment. The Bureau will in turn forward necessary copies through DA to DOD.

c. It is further requested that each State forward to the Chief, National Guard Bureau (ATTN: ARI) copies of minutes for any board meeting previously held during CY 1968. This is required even though the minutes may have been forwarded to the Bureau originally in order to insure that the files here are current as requested by DOD. Minutes of previous meetings are required by 10 November 1968.

11. ANNUAL FIELD TRAINING SITE FUNDING.

a. The annual funding program for AFT sites (SAC 3716.1) recently provided the States is not intended to be final funding for FY 1969 although it does represent 90% of such funds available in the Bureau.

b. The National Guard Bureau has a study in progress to develop basic data for funding fixed costs at AFT sites in order to stablize the planning and funding for these sites. Since this study will not be completed before December 1968, it will not be possible to adjust appropriations requests until FY 1971. Consequently, funding for FY 1969 and FY 1970 will be limited.

c. The figure of $12.77 per man for a 15 day AFT period is an average factor which has been utilized to justify budget requests to the Congress. It is not realistic to provide AFT site funding support to each State on the same basis. Consequently, National Guard Bureau does not propose to provide funding support for FY 1969 beyond that indicated in the published annual funding program without substantial additional justification based on actual costs of operations and maintenance related to the AFT site operation.

d. National Guard Bureau proposes to make a determination of final FY 1969 funding (for SAC 3716.1) based on the mid-year review of the operating budget. It is requested that no change orders to AFT site contracts beyond current funding be submitted until this review has been completed. Unfinanced requirements should be indicated and justified in sufficient detail to enable the National Guard Bureau to determine an equitable distribution of the available funds.

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

12. ADVANCE COPY OF CHANGE TO ANGR 39-10.

ANGR 39-10, 27 April 1960 is changed as follows:

14o. Attainment of age 60, except for the following circumstances:

(1) An airman who on his 60th birthday has at least 16 years of creditable service for retirement under 10 USC 1331 and is otherwise eligible, may be retained until he completes 20 years of creditable service, or attains his 64th birthday, whichever occurs earlier.

(2) An airman who has received approval from the Chief, National Guard Bureau, for retention prior to his 60th birthday, provided that he is otherwise qualified. Request for waiver will be based upon military requirements and will be submitted through ANG channels to the National Guard Bureau (NG-AFPMA) at least 90 days prior to airman's 60th birthday.

13. ADVANCE COPY OF CHANGE TO ANGR 39-29.

ANGR 39-29, 16 August 1965, is changed as follows:

TABLE I, Line 3, Column C. Change "18" to "12."

TABLE I, line 4, Column C. Change "21" to "18."

TABLE I, line 6, Column D. Change ".0" to "8."

10. Promotion records. State adjutants general who delegate promotion authority (para. 2a, above) will establish requirement for promotion orders to be forwarded for State records. Promotion and demotion records will be maintained by the State adjutants general for historical purposes.

14. FORTY-FIVE DAY TOURS OF ACTIVE DUTY TRAINING.

In addition to the information/ documentation required by Section D, paragraph 41-10, AFM 35-3, the following will be included in requests for 45-day active duty training tours:

a. A statement or record that indicates the airman was advised or counseled that consequence of his failure to progress could result in a 45-day active duty training tour.

b. A current copy of airman's AF Form 7 (Airman Military Record).

c. A statement from the supervisor as to the level of duty performance, efforts the member made to upgrade, and other pertinent remarks as to attitude, cooperation, and motivation.

d. Classification board action on AF Form 1098A which verifies at least (but not limited to) the following factors:

(1) Verification of level of duty performance of member.

(2) That airman received sufficient training, supervision, and instructions to progress in his AFSC.

(3) That airman failed to satisfactorily perform his training duties, and active duty for intensified training is recommended.

15. RECRUITMENT OF AIR FORCE RESERVE OFFICERS TWICE PASSED OVER FOR PROMOTION WHILE ON EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY.

a. Paragraph 32-4h(4), AFM 35-3, states in part that "an officer released from active duty under paragraph . . . 74, AFR 36-12, is not eligible for assignment to the Ready Reserve." But there is an exception which states: "those members released under paragraph 74, AFR 36-12, who were offered continuation and declined to accept, will be eligible for Ready Reserve assignment." Paragraph 74, AFR 36-12, pertains to those Air Force Reserve officers on extended active duty who twice failed temporary promotion.

b. Effective 18 July 1968, Air Force terminated the "Continuation Program." There will be no more "continuation letters." All Air Force Reserve officers on EAD who now twice fail selection to the next higher temporary grade will be released from active duty. The restriction in paragraph 32-4h(b), AFM 35-3, on assigning such officers to the Ready Reserves is waived.

c. ANG units are now authorized to obtain conditional releases on all twice passed over officers through the grade of major released from active duty (or scheduled for release) since 17 July 1968. Disregard the requirement for attaching a "continuation letter" to requests for conditional releases on such officers till on EAD who request entry into the ANG upon release from active duty (our messageform, subject: "Appointment of Officers", 27 March 1968.)

d. This Bureau (AFPMO) will continue to carefully review the personnel records of twice passed over officers and grant Federal recognition only to those who are highly qualified.

16. CLARIFICATION OF ANGR 35-01.

Reference paragraph 48b, ANGR 35-01, which modifies AFM 35-1. In reply to a number of queries, it is the intent that the State adjutant general may waive the current experience (demonstration of proficiency) requirement contained in Rule 5, Table 6-5, AFM 35-1 as modified by ANGR 35-01 for award of 5 level AFSCs. Waiver should be granted only in exceptional cases when it has been determined that the airman possesses the equivalent of this requirement has demonstrated he is qualified for award of the AFSC, and meets all other requirements. This requirement is usually met by previous assignment to an authorized manning document position in the AFSC, by former military training, or by experience gained in a civilian occupation which is determined to be a "practical counterpart" of the AFSC. In no instance will prior experience or training be considered the equivalent unless it is at least equal in length to the time requirements contained in Rule 5, Table 6-5, AFM 35-1, as modified by ANGR 35-01.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

\- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

17. TIG BRIEF.

a. Distribution of the USAF publication TIG Brief is made to local publication distribution offices (PDO) in accordance with the following formula: 15 per major command headquarters, 7 to an air force, air division or wing; 5 to a center (other than Air Reserve), depot, air materiel area or base; 2 to MAC specialized service, air base or groups; 1 copy per squadron, hospital, dispensary, band, library, airport station, field, school or institute, isolated flight or aerospace defense sector. This includes Reserve and ANG activities.

b. If not receiving a copy of the TIG Brief, the commander should notify the PDO. Any increase, permanent or temporary, based upon the above formula is made by PDO submission of AF Form 124 through proper channels to AFPDC. Any increases which exceed the prescribed quantities must be justified by requester and sent direct to HQ USAF (Editor, TIG Brief, AFIGO-PA), Washington, D.C. 20330. The letter or indorsement of approval may be presented to local PDO as authority to requisition the additional copies on a permanent basis.

c. The TIG Brief includes selected items of particular interest to commanders, inspectors, and other staff officers. Some items are "soft areas" which may become trouble spots. Other items deal with management suggestions or oversights, important topics for planning purposes, and timely matters required by law or regulation. Inspection guides are also published in the TIG Brief. These normally cover highlights of a functional area and deficiencies reported or noted AF-wide.

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

18. AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL POTTING COMPOUND.

Reference paragraph 7, NGB Bul., Vol. XIX, No. 31, 2 August 1968. WRAMA has taken action to delete FSN 8030-142-9126 assigned to MIL-S-23586, Type II, Class 2, Grade B, six-ounce cartridge (non-metal). All other MIL-S-23586 FSN's are still useable and available.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

19. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

No.	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 161-8	AEROSPACE MEDICINE - Control and Recording Procedures - Occupational Exposure to Ionizing Radiation	29 Sep 66
AFR 161-11 C 1	AEROSPACE MEDICINE -Film Dosimetry Program	8 Dec 67
AFR 161-20 C 1	AEROSPACE MEDICINE - Medical Recommendation for Flying Duty (AF Form 1042)	12 Jun 68 27 Jun 68
AFR 168-1 C 1	MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION - Persons Authorized Medical Care	21 Jun 68

20. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 18 October 1968:

No.	SUBJECT	DATE
Vol. XIX No. 41	National Guard Bureau Bulletin	11 Oct 68
NGB Pam 44-3	Announcement of Winners - National Rifle Association Indoor Rifle Tournament	1 Aug 68
NGB Pam 44-4	Announcement of Winners - The Chief, National Guard Bureau's Trophies	1 Sep 68
	ANG - Manpower & Organization - Status of Units Report	1 Oct 68

FOR WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-864/17

Un335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 44

1 November 1968

Expires 1 November 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Federal Recognition of Officers - Change of State	1	1
	Revision of AR 672-5-1 Re: Pathfinder Badge	2	2
II.	Comptroller		
	Subsistence Rate for Multiple Training Assemblies	3	3
	Posting of Residence to DA Form 1996 (Tax Withholding Record)	4	3
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	DA Form 759	5	4
V.	Logistics		
	MWO 9-2320-222-40/1 Counterbalance Valve M88 Recovery Vehicle	6	4
	Subdued Belt Buckle	7	5
	Hub, Final Drive, Assembly FSN 2530-736-4134	8	5
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 15 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Wearing of the Uniform	9	7
II.	Comptroller		
	Aerospace Vehicle Inventory Change Reporting (RCS: 1-HAF-A1)	10	7
	1-HAF-E67	11	7
III.	Operations and Training		
	Flyovers for Civilian Sponsored Events	12	8
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	13	10

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. FEDERAL RECOGNITION OF OFFICERS - CHANGE OF STATE.

To facilitate the Federal recognition of officers of the ARNG who move to a new State, the simplified procedures indicated below are applicable whenever an officer seeks reappointment without a break in service and without change in branch.

a. Upon receipt of a duly approved conditional release from the losing State, he may be appointed in the gaining State.

b. Federal recognition may be requested by letter to the Chief, National Guard Bureau (ATTN: ARPO), transmitting the following documents and information:

(1) Approved conditional release.

(2) Orders vacating position to which assignment is being made, if previously occupied.

(3) Current appointment orders.

(4) Completed NGB Form 337 (Oath of Office).

(5) Current home address.

c. On satisfactory review of these documents and pertinent NGB records, action will be taken in the National Guard Bureau to withdraw Federal recognition in the losing State on the day prior to the date of appointment in the gaining State and to extend Federal recognition in the new State effective on the date of appointment.

d. Caution should be taken to assure that conditional releases are not approved prior to determination that the officers have been properly cleared of all property responsibility.

e. Discharge orders may be issued by the losing State at any time after the proper date therefor has been ascertained.

2. REVISION OF AR 672-5-1 RE: PATHFINDER BADGE.

The following message DA 883473, subject as above, dated 11 October 1968 is quoted for your information and guidance:

"Ref: a. AR 672-5-1, Awards

b. AR 672-5-2, Decorations and Awards, Illustrations

1. Paragraph 166.1, reference "a", authorizes a cloth Pathfinder Badge for wear on the left sleeve of Army Green and Army Tan uniforms, and for wear on the left breast pocket of field and work uniforms.

2. Pending revision of regulations cited above, the following is announced:

a. A metallic Pathfinder Badge is authorized to replace the cloth badge presently approved for wear on Army Green and Army Tan uniforms. The new badge is authorized for wear on Army Green, Army White, Army Tan, and Army Blue uniforms, and shirt when worn as an outer garment.

b. The new badge is also authorized in a subdued cloth sew-on and subdued pin-on version for wear on field and utility clothing.

3. It is anticipated that versions of the new badge will be available for purchase through the Post Exchange System on or about 31 December 1968. The standard metallic badge and subdued pin-on badge is expected to be available in Quartermaster Clothing Sales Stores on or about 1 July 1969.

4. The currently approved cloth Pathfinder Badge will no longer be authorized for wear effective 1 July 1969. During the interim either the presently authorized cloth badge or the new badge may be worn. In no case will a cloth and metallic Pathfinder Badge be worn simultaneously.

5. Effective this date paragraph 162a(4), AR 672-5-1, will be revised to read as follows: "Parachutist Badges, Pathfinder Badge and Glider Badge." Consequently, the Pathfinder Badge may be worn in lieu of Parachutist Badges or the Glider Badge, and will be worn in the same manner and location as Parachutist Badges or the Glider Badge. Effective 1 July 1969 paragraph 166.1, AR 672-5-1, is rescinded.

6. Enlisted personnel occupying an authorized position in a Pathfinder detachment will be issued the new item at no cost to the individual; O&MA funds will be used. BOI per individual is as follows: one standard metallic badge and one subdued pin-on badge."

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

3. SUBSISTENCE RATE FOR MULTIPLE TRAINING ASSEMBLIES.

a. Reference NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No. 26, 28 June 1968 and para 19 NGR 45.

b. Meals prepared for Army National Guard multiple training assemblies will be provided at a rate not to exceed an average of 73 cents per meal.

4. POSTING OF RESIDENCE TO DA FORM 1996 (TAX WITHHOLDING RECORD).

a. References:

(1) Paragraph 3, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No. 7, 16 February 1968.

(2) Paragraph 13-26a (1), AR 37-104-2, as changed by Change 18, dated 2 August 1968.

b. Reference a(1) advised that there was no necessity for the member's home address on the DA Form 1996 and that paragraph 13-26a(1), AR 37-104-2 would be changed accordingly.

c. The Office, Chief of Finance and Accounting has recently advised that Change 20 or 21 to AR 37-104-2 will delete the requirement for posting of the member's current address on DA Form 1996.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

5. DA FORM 759.

a. Flight Activity Commanders are reminded that when the individual flight record is closed for any reason, the original and copy No. 2 of DA Form 759 and the original of DA Form 759-1 will be retained until the end of the fiscal year and then forwarded to the State adjutant general for final review before submitting to Chief, National Guard Bureau.

b. The NGB FY 68 Flight Status Review Committee worked closely with the Department of the Army (ACSFOR) on the implementing instructions for AR 95-64. These individuals are knowledgeable in the proper procedures for the new Flight Record Forms DA Form 759 and 759-1 and may provide assistance if required.

Committee Members:

NAME	STATE	PHONE NO.
MAJ Gale P. Goyins	Oregon	554-1470 Ext 412 (AUTOVON)
MAJ James H. Burns	Mississippi	AC 601 948-6541
MAJ Kenneth A. Mason	New York	AC 516 264-3868
CPT James L. Sweetman	Nebraska	631-3475 Ext 264 (AUTOVON)
CPT William Juarbe-Perez	Puerto Rico	431-3371 Brooke 3174 (AUTOVON)
CWO-2 Bartholomew J. Dawson	Louisiana	AC 504 241-2374

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

6. MWO 9-2320-222-40/1 COUNTERBALANCE VALVE M88 RECOVERY VEHICLE.

a. Reference NGB Messageform, subject as above, dated 26 October 1967.

b. Attempted corrective measures on Valve 10923500, a component of Kit FSN 2540-018-5298 for subject MWO, have proven unsatisfactory.

c. The original reported condition still presents a safety hazard and MWO 9-2320-222-40/1 is not to be applied to M88 Recovery Vehicles.

d. Disposition instructions for subject MWO will be issued, when all efforts for corrective measures are finalized.

7. SUBDUED BELT BUCKLE.

DA Message UNCL EFTO DA 883664 from DCSPER ACTCOM, 14 October 1968, subject: "Subdued Belt Buckle", is quoted for information and guidance and is applicable to the Army National Guard pending change to TA 50-903.

"References:

a. CTA 50-901.

b. AR 670-5, Uniform and Insignia, Male Personnel.

1. Change 2 to Section I, Part 2, ref a authorizes the issue of one buckle, belt trousers brass black oxidized (MOB) to all male personnel in all clothing allowance zones.

2. Pending revision of ref b the black belt buckle, of open face design, is authorized for wear with all field and work clothing. It will not be worn with the Army Green, Army Tan or Army Khaki uniforms.

3. Mandatory wear date is 1 July 1969. The subdued buckle may be worn as it becomes available effective 10 October 1968.

4. Issue of this item will be funded by O&MA monies as non-recoverable organizational equipment. Individuals will not, repeat not, be required to purchase this item with personal funds.

5. Authorizations specified herein apply to ARNG and USAR commensurate with availability of the buckle and funds.

6. Information as to availability and requisitioning instructions will be provided separately."

8. HUB, FINAL DRIVE, ASSEMBLY FSN 2530-736-4134.

a. Subject hub, used on the M48A3 tank, 90mm, is experiencing excess demands resulting in a critical supply position.

b. Hub replacement is required only if the center guide is worn to the degree that improper track operation will result, or elongated mounting holes preclude proper tightening.

c. All removed hubs that cannot be repaired at the CSMS and AFTEP should be returned to depots for repair. No hubs should be sent to the PDO.

d. USATAC is initiating action to establish more definite criteria for inspection to determine serviceability which will be published as changes to the applicable TMs.

e. The hub design will be changed to provide a series of mounting holes.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

9. WEARING OF THE UNIFORM.

The following message from HQ USAF is quoted for your information:

"1. Recent developments have established a need for clarification of the circumstances in which Air Force members are not permitted to wear their uniform. Accordingly, pursuant to para 1-10d, AFM 35-10, 26 June 1968, the Secretary of the Air Force has specified that Air Force members will not wear the uniform at any public meeting, demonstration, or interview if they have reason to know that a purpose of the meeting, demonstration, or interview is the advocacy, expression, or approval of opposition to the employment or use of the Armed Forces of the United States.

2. It is desired that this information be brought to the attention of all military personnel with dispatch."

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

10. AEROSPACE VEHICLE INVENTORY CHANGE REPORTING (RCS: 1-HAF-A1).

Paragraph 15b, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No. 39, 27 September 1968, is corrected to read: **** year and day of last IRAN (YYDDD) and 72****.

11. 1-HAF-E67.

a. Error unit listings received from AFLC indicate many installations are using card code "J" in column 80 for subject report. Instructions contained in letter, NG-AFCM, 5 September 1968, subject as above, attachment No. 1, indicates proper code to be "G".

b. The apparent cause of error in reporting is the desire to process the 1-HAF-E67 report on a daily basis. In accordance with referenced letter, and attachment thereto, this is unnecessary and unrealistic. Request compliance with 5 September 1968 letter and discontinuance of errors immediately.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

12. FLYOVERS FOR CIVILIAN SPONSORED EVENTS.

a. OSAF unclassified message SAFOIC 089/68 041302Z Oct 68 is quoted for the attention of all National Guard activities:

> "Final approving authority for all flyovers in civilian domain is Department of Defense. Requests from civilian sponsors should be forwarded through AF channels to this Hqs, attn: SAFOICA. If event does not meet one of the criteria outlined in paragraph 6c, AFR 190-5, exception to policy must be requested to include strong justification. Major commands are authorized to approve flyovers of civic sponsored public observances and official civil ceremonies for Veterans Day 1968. This msg amends the "Note" following paragraph 6c, AFR 190-5. Request this information receive widest dissemination."

b. Effective with this bulletin the authority to approve flyovers for civilian sponsored events delegated to the National Guard Bureau in paragraph 5, AFR 190-5 and redelegated to State adjutants general in paragraph 3, NGB letter NG-AFOTO, 7 August 1967, subject: "Department of Defense Policy Regarding Flyovers of Military Aircraft for Public Events", are rescinded.

c. Pending publication of a revised AFR 190-5, requests for flyovers must be forwarded to the State adjutant general for determination. If the event does not meet one of the criteria outlined in paragraph 6c, AFR 190-5, the event may be disapproved by the State adjutant general. If the sponsor indicates a desire for an exception to policy the request for flyover will be forwarded by the State adjutant general to the Chief, National Guard Bureau (NG-AFOTO) for further review. The request for exception:

(1) Must include strong justification.

(2) Must have the checklist attached to 7 August 1967 letter, referenced above completed by the sponsor.

(3) Must be submitted to the National Guard Bureau at least 45 days in advance of event date.

d. It is recommended that commanders at all echelons refrain from making any commitments regarding the flyover prior to receipt of specific approval or disapproval.

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4 -- PUBLICATIONS

13. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 25 October 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 42	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	18 Oct 68
ANGR 55-09	Operations - TANKER/RECEIVER AIR REFUELING ALLOCATIONS	16 Oct 68
ANGR 60-02	Flying - FLYING AIR NATIONAL GUARD AIRCRAFT UNITED STATES AIR FORCE RATED PERSONNEL	21 Oct 68
ANGR 60-23	Flying - OPERATIONAL RESTRICTIONS AT AIR NATIONAL GUARD FLYING FACILITIES	11 Oct 68
ANGR 67-05	Supply - COMMAND EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT OFFICE (CEMO) NOTICES AND TABLES OF ALLOWANCE CHANGE LETTERS	24 Oct 68
ANGR 85-26	Civil Engineering - PROJECT CONTROL PROCEDURES	25 Oct 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 304-864/18

335 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 45

8 November 1968

Expires 8 November 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	DA Reserve Selection Board Schedule for CY 1969	1	1
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
	Phase X Instruction at USACGSC - 16 - 29 March 1969	2	1
	Command and General Staff Officer Course Non-Resident/Resident Change In Title and Amended Reporting and Closing Dates	3	2
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Report of Flying Evaluation Board Actions	4	2
V.	Logistics		
	AR 735-35	5	3
	TA 50-903 Authorization for AG 344 Uniforms	6	5
	Office Furniture and Equipment for Emergency Operations Headquarters (EOH)	7	6
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
NOV 24 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Cancellation of ANG AFX Accounts	8	8
	Excess Vacublast	9	8
	Late Reporting (RCS: 2-HAF-S106	10	8
	Maintenance Management Procedures	11	9
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	Medical Service Technician Training (AFSC 90270)	12	9
	Administration of Medical Duties	13	10
VII.	Civil Engineering		
	Aircraft Arresting Barriers - Real Property Accountability	14	11
	1-HAF-Z17 - Real Property Inventory Report	15	12
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Submission of DA Form 12 Series by ARNG Pinpoint Accounts	16	13
	ARNG Requirement for AR 140-10 and AR 711-5	17	13
	Supplemental Distribution of AR 58-1	18	14
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	19	14
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	20	15

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. DA RESERVE SELECTION BOARD SCHEDULE FOR CY 1969.

a. Reference: Paragraph 3-3, AR 135-155.

b. The following DA Reserve Selection Board schedule for CY 1969 is provided for information and necessary planning.

TO GRADE OF	PERSONNEL	DATE
MAJ, LTC	AMEDS	7 - 20 Jan
COL	APL, CHAP	4 Feb - 31 Mar
COL	AMEDS	25 Mar - 7 Apr
MAJ	APL, CHAP	23 Sep - 10 Nov
LTC	APL, CHAP	12 Nov - 23 Dec

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

2. PHASE X INSTRUCTION AT USACGSC - 16 - 29 MARCH 1969.

a. A Phase X class will be presented in residence at the US Army Command and General Staff College during the period 16 - 29 March 1969.

b. The Phase X class conducted during March 69 has a limited enrollment and is primarily for those officers who, because of unit assignments or other cogent reasons, are unable to attend one of the summer classes.

c. Students attending the March Phase X class must be certified as academically eligible by USACGSC not later than 15 January 1969. Security clearance of FINAL SECRET is required.

d. Due to the limited quotas available for this class, it is requested that all applications for this class be submitted not later than 31 JANUARY 1969. Final selection will be made not later than 15 February 1969.

e. CG CONARC has advised that input into the summer classes of this course will be controlled as in previous years by the Army Area Commander concerned.

3. COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF OFFICER COURSE NON-RESIDENT/RESIDENT CHANGE IN TITLE AND AMENDED REPORTING AND CLOSING DATES.

a. Reference Paragraph 4, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No. 39, 27 Sep 68. The title of reference course is changed to read, "Command and General Staff Officer Course Non-Resident/Resident" in accordance with Paragraph 9b(b), AR 350-5 dated 26 Apr 68.

b. The reporting and closing dates for the summer of 1969 are amended as follows:

PART I

REPORTING DATE	CLOSING DATE
15 Jun 69	12 Jul 69

PART II

REPORTING DATE	CLOSING DATE
13 Jul 69	9 Aug 69

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

4. REPORT OF FLYING EVALUATION BOARD ACTIONS.

Reports of Flying Evaluation Boards convened for the purpose of evaluating applicants for flying status, should include the applicant's Social Security Number in the Narrative part of the report.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

5. AR 735-35

DA Message 884511, 21 October 1968, is furnished for information and guidance of all concerned:

"1. AR 735-35, "Supply Procedures for TOE and TDA Units for Activities", is currently under revision with an estimated completion date scheduled for the 3rd Quarter, FY 69.

"2. Pending publication of the revised regulation, request the following pen and ink change information be disseminated to all units and activities to which the regulation applies:

a. Page 1-1, paragraph 1-3a, line 9, change "President, US Army Maintenance Board, Fort Knox, Ky 40121" to read "Commanding Officer, U.S. Army Logistics Doctrine, Systems and Readiness Agency, New Cumberland Army Depot, P.O. Box 2947, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105".

b. Page 1-1, paragraph 1-3b, line 6, change "President, US Army Maintenance Board" to read "Commanding Officer, U. S. Army Logistics Doctrine, Systems and Readiness Agency, New Cumberland Army Depot, P.O. Box 2947, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105".

c. Page 1-3, paragraph 1-5y, line 2, change "DA Form 14-110" to read "DA Form 3328".

d. Page 3-2, paragraph 3-2c(6) (a), line 1, delete "initial".

e. Page 3-2, paragraph 3-2c(7), line 1, change "DA Form 3328/3329" to read "DA Form 14-110/14/-110-1". Line 6, after the work replaced add "by DA Form 3328/3329".

f. Page 3-5, paragraph 3-4b should read "Duplicate hand receipts will be prepared by the property book officer with the duplicate copy provided to the user. The total quantities of any line reflected on the property book officer's copy, plus any quantity in his physical possession not covered by a hand receipt, must equal the quantity for which he has property book accountability. Hand receipts will be maintained in a file consisting of the following:"

g. Page 3-3, paragraph 3-2i(1), line 6, add "RICC 6".

h. Page 3-10, paragraph 3-11a(1), lines 1 and 2, change "DA Form 14-110-1" to read "DA Form 3329".

i. Page 5-4, paragraph 5-2e(4), change "E-5" to read "E-7".

j. Page 5-5, fig 5-1, DA Form 3327 example line 21 balance column, insert quantity of "3". Line 37 "Type of Issue or Turn-in" block out lines should only extend through line 36 and type of issue or turn-in entries made as follows: Column 1 and 2, enter "K", column 3, enter "A".

k. Page 6-4, paragraph 6-6a(3), lines 5 and 6 change, "most recent two review periods (180 days)" to read "last two calendar quarters".

l. Page 6-4, paragraph 6-6b(2), line 6, change "130-day" to read "180-day" and line 13 delete "(180 days)".

m. Page 7-3, paragraph 7-6c(1), line 7, change "top" to read "bottom".

n. Page 7-10, paragraph 7-11c(2) (d) b, line 7, change "DA Form 14-110" to read "DA Form 3328".

o. Page 8-1, paragraph 8-1, line 6 and 7 change "DA Form 14-110 or DA Form 14-110-1" to read "DA Form 3328 or DA Form 3329".

p. Page 9-1, paragraph 9-3c, line 3, change "AR 1-251" to read "AR 18-2".

q. Page 9-1, paragraph 9-4d, lines 4 and 5 change "President, US Army Maintenance Board, Fort Knox, Ky 40121" to read "Commanding Officer, U. S. Army Logistics Doctrine, Systems and Readiness Agency, New Cumberland Army Depot, P.O. Box 2947, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17105".

"3. The pen and ink changes in paragraphs 2a, b and q above were previously directed by DA message 878392, dtd 3 Sept 68. They are repeated in this message since correspondence dealing with suggestions and recommendations to this regulation continues to be erroneously addressed to the US Army Maintenance Board, Ft Knox, Ky."

6. TA 50-903 AUTHORIZATION FOR AG 344 UNIFORMS:

Allowance and remarks as prescribed below are furnished for Army Green uniforms pending revision of TA 50-903.

LIN	ITEM, BASIS OF ISSUE, REMARKS	UNIT	ALLOWANCES CLIMATIC AREA			
			TROP-ICS	TEMPERATE Zone 1	TEMPERATE Zone 2	ARC-TIC
E44261 8	Coat mans: polyester and wool tropical 9 oz Army Green 344 (Note 10)	ea				
	Per EM----------		1	1	1	1
E44330 8	Coat mans: wool serge Army Green 44	ea				
	Per EM (Note 11)----------		-	1	1	1
X36906 8	Trousers mens: polyester and wool tropical 9 oz AG 344 (Note 10)	pr				
	Per EM----------		1	1	1	1
X37043 8	Trousers mens: wool serge Army Green 44	pr				
	Per EM (Note 11)----------		-	1	1	1

NOTE 10

Authorized for initial issue to enlisted personnel except those entering REP 63 Program. REP 63 trainees are authorized issue of AG 344 uniform at USATC and retention upon return from ACDUTRA UP AR 135-460. Allowance is in addition to Army Blue uniform authorized for ARNG TOE bands.

NOTE 11

When AG 344 is not available, AG 44 is authorized for initial issue to enlisted personnel except those entering REP 63 Program. When AG 344 is issued, AG 44 is authorized for retention without replacement.

7. OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT FOR EMERGENCY OPERATIONS HEADQUARTERS (EOH).

a. Pending approval of Draft TDA for Emergency Operations Headquarters, TA 130-1 may be used as the authorization document for the following items of office furniture and equipment:

(1) Administrative type nonexpendable office furniture, fixtures, and furnishings in FSCs 7110, 7195, 7230, including filing equipment other than correspondence filing cabinets.

(2) Typewriters in FSC 7430.

b. The procedures included in AR 725-18 should be followed in requisitioning essential requirements. Include TA 130-1 as the authorization document in the cover letter.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

8. CANCELLATION OF ANG AFX ACCOUNTS.

a. The following ANG AFX accounts have been terminated by Hq AFLC at the request of this Bureau:

6010	6130	6270	6390
6020	6140	6290	6400
6030	6141	6300	6410
6040	6150	6310	6430
6060	6190	6320	6440
6070	6200	6330	6460
6080	6220	6340	6470
6090	6230	6350	6490
6110	6240	6370	6500
6120	6250	6380	6510
			6560

b. Field training sites now have the only remaining AFX accounts in the ANG.

9. EXCESS VACUBLAST

FX 6103 Savannah, Georgia, has a 4940-NSL Vacublast, 5" high, low profile, P/N 248224, mfg Vacublast Corporation, Chamblee, Georgia, excess to their requirement. Item is available for immediate distribution Request will be accepted by either letter or phone: Federal Phone 912-233-4346, Autovon 431-3845.

10. LATE REPORTING (RCS: 2-HAF-S106).

a. The National Guard Computer Center (NGCC) has advised that the following ANG units were late in their submission of the 15 October 1968, RCS: 2-HAF-S106 equipment change report:

BEMO	LOCATION	DATE RECEIVED
AJBQ	Anchorage, Alaska	23 Oct
CRWU	Denver, Colorado	25 Oct
DPEZ	Cheyenne, Wyoming	23 Oct
EZTH	Dallas, Texas	24 Oct
MSQB	Lambert Field, Missouri	25 Oct
SPBQ	Otis AFB, Massachusetts	24 Oct
TQJF	Portland, Oregon	23 Oct

b. It is most urgent that these reports arrive in place at the National Guard Computer Center no later than the 22nd of the month in which they are due.

11. MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES.

Maintenance Management for Air National Guard Tactical Air Control Flights is accomplished by the parent Tactical Air Control Squadron. In this respect the flight functions as a work center in the Squadron Maintenance Organization. Therefore, exception per para 1-17b of ANGM 66-1 dated 27 August 1968 applies to all ANG Tactical Control Flights.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

12. MEDICAL SERVICE TECHNICIAN TRAINING (AFSC 90270).

The following letter from USAFMPC (AFMSMC) is quoted for your information and necessary action:

"1. An extensive study of Medical Service Technician training has recently been completed and, as a result, major changes are planned in the career progression for airmen in AFSC 902X0. The present 17-week AAR 90270, Medical Service School, USAF, Sheppard AFB, Texas will continue to conduct the training in this area. Brief descriptions of the new courses follow.

a. 3AAR 90270, Medical Service Technician, 13 weeks. The primary objective of this course will be to train 90250 airmen in the skills and knowledge necessary to perform technical and supervisory nursing duties in the immediate care of patients. The instructional program will emphasize the care processes, both preventive and restorative, as well as the supervisory responsibilities of technicians in directing the activities of other military and civilian team members. Airmen in AFSC 91451 may be entered into this course. Airmen entering the course must have a minimum of two years experience in AFSC 90250/91451 or higher skill level.

b. 3AZR 90270, Medical Service Technician (Independent Duty), 9 weeks. This is a supplemental course designed specifically to provide Medical Service Specialists with the knowledge and skill necessary to perform duties at remote or isolated sites. Training emphasis will be on emergency medical treatment, military public health, medical administration and physical examinations. Priority for spaces in this course will be given to ADC, AAC and other commands in which airmen are assigned as Independent Duty Technicians. Airmen entering the course must have performed duty in AFSC 90250 or 90270 for at least two years. Previous attendance at 3AAR 90270 course is desirable, but not mandatory.

2. Effective with activation of the new courses, the long-standing requirement for airmen to complete the 3AAR 90270, Medical Service Technician course to qualify for award of AFSC 90270 will be removed. Henceforth, airmen may progress to the seven-level either by way of the formal course or OJT and subsequent successful completion of the Skill Knowledge Test (SKT). Airmen progressing by way of OJT must successfully complete the Career Development Course (CDC) 90270, which is also projected to be published and distributed approximately July 1969, prior to taking the SKT.

3. Major command training requirements in the new courses should be indicated to Air Training Command when the annual screening for FY 1970 space requirements is conducted. It is the Surgeon General's desire that the 3AAR 90270 course continue as the primary instrument for advanced training of airmen in the Medical Service specialty area. Commanders should emphasize the importance of this training and make every effort to have all Medical Service Specialists/Technicians attend the resident course.

4. Request the contents of this letter be given widest publicity among the Medical Service activities of your command."

13. ADMINISTRATION OF MEDICAL DUTIES.

a. Members of the Air National Guard on inactive duty training are authorized medical care only for injuries incurred while on active duty training (32 USC 502). Medical care is not authorized for injuries incurred while enroute to or from inactive duty training or for disease (sickness) contracted while on or enroute to, or from such training (37 USC 204;32 USC 219).

b. There are two categories of drugs, controlled and uncontrolled, stocked in the pharmacy of the Air National Guard dispensary. The controlled drugs should be secured by appropriate means at all times and a Pharmacy Stock Record, AF Form 582, maintained for each controlled drug with entries for receipts, issues, and inventories. The entry for issues (specific quantity dispensed) and quantities on prescriptions should agree. An inventory of controlled drugs (para 8-28b, AFM 168-4E) should be accomplished every month by disinterested personnel.

c. Drugs should be dispensed to authorized personnel only when there is a prescription signed by a physician, dentist, or veterinarian. The Commander will require the pharmacy to maintain a signature card for assigned physicians, dentists and veterinarians. Each prescription should show the specified quantity to be dispersed to the patient. After a prescription is filled, it should be initialed by the person filling the prescription, serially numbered and filed. Only prescriptions filled by the pharmacy should be on hand for future inspections and audits. Issues of drugs should be entered on the individual's Health Record, SF 600, or other authorized medical records outlined in AFM 168-4.

d. Other directives pertinent to the operation of medical facilities in the Air National Guard are AFR 168-1, ANGR 160-01, and Chapter 7, Vol. V, AFM 67-1.

e. Records in this office were that the foregoing information is a general item for inspection by auditors and inspection teams.

SECTION VII
CIVIL ENGINEERING

14. AIRCRAFT ARRESTING BARRIERS - REAL PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY.

Procedure for assumption of BAK-12's on real property accountability records is as follows:

BAK-12 is procured from SAAMA and shipped direct from the factory to the applicable base supply account.

When barrier is received, Base Civil Engineer will request issue on AF Form 1517, Issue/Turn-in Documents, from the ANG supply account.

Upon completion of installation of BAK-12, the construction agency will (1) furnish "as built" plans to BCE and (2) DD Forms 1354 to NG-AFE. NG-AFE will then forward the DD Form 1354 to the appropriate BCE, who will pick up accountability on real property records.

15. 1-HAF-Z17 - REAL PROPERTY INVENTORY REPORT.

The next Real Property Inventory Report covering period of 1 July 1968 through 31 December 1968 will be submitted to:

National Guard Computer Center
NASSIF Building
5611 Columbia Pike
Defense Post Office Unit
Falls Church, Virginia 22046

PART 4 -- PUBLICATIONS

---

16. SUBMISSION OF DA FORM 12 SERIES BY ARNG PINPOINT ACCOUNTS.

a. Reference revised edition of DA Form 12-9 dated 1 February 1968, and initial edition of DA Form 12-12 dated 1 February 1968.

b. The DA Forms 12-9 and 12-12 were to be submitted to the U.S. Army AG Publications Center, Baltimore, MD, by 15 May 1968 and 15 July 1968, respectively. As of 1 November 1968, 43 pinpoint accounts in 16 States, had not submitted their requirements on the revised edition of DA Form 12-9, while 168 accounts in 21 States had not submitted initial requirements on the DA Form 12-12.

c. Army Regulations, Circulars and other administrative publications are distributed in accordance with requirements recorded on the revised edition of DA Form 12-9. Tables of Organization and Equipment, Army Training Programs, Army Subject Schedules and other training publications are distributed in accordance with the requirements recorded on the new DA Form 12-12.

d. Failure of aforementioned accounts to submit these 2 forms has resulted, and will continue to result, in non-receipt of above referenced publications. These publications are essential to the units in the performance of their missions and the non-receipt of such publications has materially affected their readiness posture.

e. Commanders of all ARNG units on pinpoint distribution will review their DA Form 12 series files immediately, and

(1) Submit the DA Forms 12-9 and 12-12, if they have not been submitted, and

(2) Review requirements recorded on other forms of the DA Form 12 Series and submit changes thereto, as required.

f. Guidance on the preparation and submission of the DA Form 12 Series is contained in NGR 2-2 and NGB Pam 2-2-1.

17. ARNG REQUIREMENT FOR AR 140-10 AND AR 711-5.

a. Reference letter, NG-AREP, 5 September 1968, subject, "Supplemental Distribution of Army Regulations".

b. ARNG pinpoint accounts should review their DA Form 12-9 requirements for AR 140-10 (Assignments, Attachments, Details, and Transfers) and AR 711-5 (Army Supply Status Reporting System; Unit, Organization, or Activity Equipment Status Reporting (Materiel Readiness), and submit necessary changes to provide for a Class "A" distribution to units serviced by the accounts.

18. SUPPLEMENTAL DISTRIBUTION OF AR 58-1.

a. The Adjutant General, Department of the Army, has been requested to make a supplemental distribution of AR 58-1 (Joint Procedures for Management of Administrative Use Motor Vehicles). A quantity sufficient to provide 1 copy for each authorized OMS will be shipped to each State Publications Stockroom.

b. Future changes and/or revisions will be given a Class "B" distribution to ARNG.

c. All battalion and larger size pinpoint accounts should review their DA Form 12-9 and submit a change, if necessary, to add a 1-copy requirement in block No. 129 thereof. State Publications Stockroom accounts should, likewise, submit a change in requirements to provide 1 copy for each battalion and larger size headquarters serviced by that account.

19. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 100-3	Electrmagnetic Compatibility Program - Reporting of U.S. Military Electronic Equipment Environmental Data	24 May 68
ADCM 136-7 C 2	Explosive Ordnance Disposal (EOD) (For Guidance Only)	3 Sep 68
AFR 67-79 C 1	USAF Ammunition Reporting System (RCS: HAF-S18)	30 Sep 68

20. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 1 November 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 43	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	25 Oct 68
NGR 76	Maintenance of Supplies and Equipment - RESPONSIBILITIES AND OPERATIONS	15 Oct 68
NGB Pam 51-1 C 2	Technicians Manning Criteria - Army National Guard	1 Sep 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-865/19

35nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 46

15 November 1968

Expires 15 November 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
	USABAAR Aviation Safety Orientation Course	1	1
	Training Literature and Assistance for COSTAR Units	2	2
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Rotor and Transmission Systems, OH-23B and C Helicopters	3	4
	Formation Flying	4	4
V.	Logistics		
	TA 50-903 Authorization for Harness H-TY Parachutists	5	5
	NICP Address and Routing Identifier	6	5
	Installation Property Turned in to USPFOs by Mobilized ARNG Units	7	6
	Policy Pertaining to Maintenance of PLLs and Stockage of PLs	8	6
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 10 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	NGB Form 65, Application for Training	9	7
	Assignment of General Officers	10	7
	Recommendations for Promotion of Officers	11	7
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	POL Reporting	12	8
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	13	12
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	14	14

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

1. USABAAR AVIATION SAFETY ORIENTATION COURSE.

a. The CY 1969 schedule for the USABAAR Aviation Safety Orientation Course conducted by USA Board for Aviation Accident Research, Fort Rucker, Alabama, is listed below. The Aviation Safety Orientation Course is primarily designed to give aviation commanders and aviation safety personnel insight into the typical aircraft accident mechanism, and the most effective approach to accident prevention, while improving mission capability. Attendance is limited to officer and warrant officer personnel.

b. Students ordered to this course should be instructed to contact the Fort Rucker BOQ Billeting Officer, Bldg 130, for information about quarters. (Non-availability of quarters and transportation should be anticipated and plans made accordingly.) The billeting officer will also have the classroom building number. Students will report to the classroom not later than 0730 on the starting date. Sign in and in-processing will be conducted at that time.

Class Number	Reporting Date	Closing Date
69 - 7	5 Jan 69	10 Jan 69
69 - 8	2 Feb 69	7 Feb 69
* 69-10	20 Apr 69	25 Apr 69

* Class 69 - 9 will be conducted at an overseas location and will not be available for attendance by ARNG personnel.

Class Number	Reporting Date	Closing Date
69 - 11	18 May 69	23 May 69
70 - 1	20 Jul 69	25 Jul 69
70 - 2	17 Aug 69	22 Aug 69
70 - 3	21 Sep 69	26 Sep 69
70 - 4	19 Oct 69	24 Oct 69
70 - 5	16 Nov 69	21 Nov 69

2. TRAINING LITERATURE AND ASSISTANCE FOR COSTAR UNITS.

a. Ltr, Hq, USCONARC, ATOPS-RF-TNG, dated 28 Feb 68, subject as above has been rescinded.

b. Ltr, Hq, USCONARC, ATOPS-RF-TNG, dated 20 Sep 68, subject as above provides the following guidance:

(1) Annex AE to CON Reg 350-1 provides direction to Army service schools for the dissemination and distribution of information on instructional materials in support of training for Reserve Components. This document also provides administrative procedure for requisitioning instructional materials.

(2) Annex S to CON Reg 350-1, contains information and guidance for use by commanders in planning, conducting, and supervising the training of units organized under COSTAR concepts. Appendixes IV and V to this document contain a list and the status of Army Training Programs, Army Training Tests and Field Manuals to support the training of COSTAR units.

(3) Available training documents are listed in DA Pamphlet 310-3. In addition, the CO, 22d FASCOM, Fort Lee, Virginia, will respond to requests for training assistance in connection with problems encountered in the training of COSTAR supply, service and maintenance units.

(a) Training advice to COSTAR units.

(b) Staff visits to major organizations at AFT sites.

(c) Annual preparation of a logistical planning exercise known as RESEX. This exercise is available for optional use during AFT by FASCOM and support brigades not participating in LOGEX. (Reference paragraph 51a, Annex AA, CON Reg 350-1.)

(4) The following is a list of field manuals (test) which are currently published by the Department of the Army and which have superseded both the basic TASTA-70 study and its supporting derivative studies. These field manuals (test) have updated the original studies and contain changes and corrections. The TASTA-70 studies are not official Department of the Army doctrinal publications and are not recommended for use as doctrinal guidance by Reserve component units. Test field manuals are available through normal adjutant general distribution channels.

FM NR.	TITLE	DATE
3-1 (Test)	CBR Combat Service Support	Jan 67
5-142-1 (Test)	Construction Support to FASCOM	Mar 67
5-162-1 (Test)	Engineer Command, TASCOM	Mar 67
8-16-1 (Test)	Medical Service, Field Army	Mar 67
8-17-1 (Test)	Medical Service, COMMZ	Mar 67
9-6-1 (Test)	Ammunition Service in the Theater of Operations, TASTA-70	Feb 67
10-8-1 (Test)	Air Delivery of Supplies and Equipment in the Theater of Operations	Apr 67
10-67-1 (Test)	Petroleum Supply in Theaters of Operations	Jan 67
12-2-1 (Test)	Adjutant General Functional Support to FASCOM	Apr 67
14-3-1 (Test)	Comptroller Services, TASTA-70	Feb 67
16-5-1 (Test)	Chaplain Support, TASTA-70	Mar 67
19-2-1 (Test)	Military Police Support, FASCOM	Jan 67
19-3-1 (Test)	Military Police Support, TASCOM	Mar 67
19-45-1 (Test)	Rear Area Protection	Apr 67
27-4 (Test)	Judge Advocate Support in Theaters of Operations	
29-3-1 (Test)	Direct Support Supply and Service Operations	May 67
29-6-1 (Test)	Personnel Command, TASCOM	Apr 67
29-10-1 (Test)	The Field Army Supply Management System	Mar 67
29-11 (Test)	Cryptologistics Support to the Army in the Field, 1965-1970	Mar 67
29-21 (Test)	Maintenance Support, FASCOM	Apr 67
29-45-1 (Test)	General Support Supply and Service in the Field Army	Mar 67

FM NR.	TITLE	DATE
41-15 (Test)	Civil Affairs Support, TASTA-70	Apr 67
54-5-1 (Test)	The Supply and Maintenance Command	Mar 67
54-6-1 (Test)	The Area Support Command, TASTA-70	May 67
54-8 (Test)	The Administrative Support, Theater Army (TASTA-70)	Mar 67
55-4-1 (Test)	Transportation Movements in a Theater of Operations	Apr 67
55-6-1 (Test)	Transportation Services in a Theater of Operations	Apr 67
55-21-1 (Test)	Transportation Railway Units and Operations	Mar 67
55-35-1 (Test)	Motor Transport Operations and Motor Transport Units	Apr 67
55-46-1 (Test)	Army Air Transport Operations	Apr 67
55-50-1 (Test)	Transportation Amphibian Operations	Mar 67
55-55-1 (Test)	Transportation Terminal Operations	Mar 67

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

3. ROTOR AND TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS, OH-23B AND C HELICOPTERS.

a. References:

(1) NGB Bul. No. 37, 13 Sep 68.

(2) NGB TWX, BU 00815, 051031Z Oct 68.

b. The AN4H3A bolt may be used in lieu of AN4H4A bolt in the upper fitting to allow additional clearance between the bolt and transmission flange. Installation procedures described in reference a(1), above, apply.

c. Installation of AN4H3A and AN4H4A bolts will be recorded on DA Form 2408-15, using NGB Bul. No. 37 as the authority.

4. FORMATION FLYING.

(Formerly published in NGB Bul. Vol XVII, No. 32, 12 Aug 66)

Formation flying will be conducted in strict accordance with AR 95-2, FM 1-105, and TM 1-260. In addition, ANNEX F, USCONARC TRAINING DIRECTIVE dated 26 July 1966 lists the following additional requirements:

a. Positive voice radio communication must exist between all aircraft in the formation.

b. Aircraft losing radio communication will drop out of the formation and follow the rear aircraft in the formation with sufficient spacing to provide reaction time to movements of the formation.

c. Predetermined methods will be devised, published, and disseminated for aircraft with difficulties to drop out of the formation without presenting a hazard to the other aircraft in the formation.

d. Each aviator must have a working knowledge of the procedure for changing or breaking formation.

e. The minimum separation between rotors of helicopters in formation will be two rotor diameters, and individual helicopters (within each element) will be stacked up to the rear of the formation.

f. Minimum separation between fixed wing aircraft will be that as outlined in FM 1-105 for loose formations. When deemed necessary by operational and/or training requirements, the minimum distance may be reduced by the commander to that of a close formation. Airplane formation takeoff and landings are prohibited.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

5. TA 50-903 AUTHORIZATION FOR HARNESS H-TY PARACHUTISTS.

Pending inclusion in revised TA 50-903, one each K17136 harness H-ty parachutists individual equipment 1-3/4 inches wide may be requisitioned and issued per parachutist not otherwise authorized in special forces units/detachments and infantry airborne battalions.

6. NICP ADDRESS AND ROUTING IDENTIFIER.

a. The correct address for the U.S. Army Support Center, Richmond, is as follows:

Commanding Officer
U.S. Army Support Center, Richmond
Richmond, Virginia 23219

b. The Routing Identifier for this requisitioning processing point is A35. A35 should be used on all requisitions for items of supply that are managed by this activity. In this connection, SB 700-20 provides routing identifier codes for all items adopted for Army use.

7. INSTALLATION PROPERTY TURNED IN TO USPFOs BY MOBILIZED ARNG UNITS.

a. References --

(1) Paragraph 12b, NGR 75-2-3.

(2) Paragraph 2-65, AR 135-300.

b. Installation property turned in by mobilized ARNG units in accordance with reference 1 and 2 above, is to be retained under the control of USPFOs. This unit/organization property may be placed in NGB reserve (Account Code 2) by USPFOs and earmarked for return to the appropriate units/organizations upon demobilization and return to State control.

c. This equipment may be utilized to satisfy a demand to preclude the expenditure of funds for a like item.

8. POLICY PERTAINING TO MAINTENANCE OF PLLs AND STOCKAGE OF PLs.

a. Reference paragraph 28a, NGR 75-2-3.

b. This Bureau has had inquiries as to the policy pertaining to maintaining PLLs and stocking of PLs for parent units and separate parent units split between two or more States.

c. Above reference which states all ARNG TOE organizations will be interpreted to mean the organization/parent unit headquarters or the separate parent unit headquarters. Headquarters will prepare the PLL, and when applicable, stock the PL for all sub-units or sub-platoons.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

9. NGB FORM 65, APPLICATION FOR TRAINING.

All NGB Forms 65, Application for Training, being submitted to the NGB for course durations in excess of 30 days must contain in the Remarks section, Item 46, a statement that the individual is medically certified for military duty and possess an approved valid physical. Supplementary sheet containing this statement must be submitted to NG-AFPS for all Forms 65 received to date which do not have above mentioned statement recorded. Particular emphasis is placed on applications received for attendance at the ANG NCO Academy. If supplementary sheet is not received for applications lacking this statement applicant cannot be considered for attendance at this course.

10. ASSIGNMENT OF GENERAL OFFICERS.

Particular attention is invited to Chapter 30, Paragraph 30-2, AFM 35-3 with regard to assignment of general officers. A federally recognized general officer, including an adjutant general or assistant adjutant general, may not be reassigned to another position without prior approval of the Chief, National Guard Bureau and Headquarters, USAF. Upon approval, the State concerned may then issue appropriate orders, and forward five (5) copies to the National Guard Bureau, Attn: NG-AFPM by letter of transmittal.

11. RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PROMOTION OF OFFICERS.

Bureau letters announcing scheduled dates of promotion boards also establish suspense dates for submission of recommendations. These suspense dates must be met. Any recommendations received after the announced closing date will be returned without consideration. See DAAF-NGB (NG-AFPO) letter, above subject, 18 December 1967.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

12. POL REPORTING.

The ANG HAF-S75 reporting error rate for September was 4.7%. Individual base error rates were as follows:

FP Account	Cards Submitted	Errors	Error Rate
6011 Birmingham, Ala.	50	0	0
6012 Montgomery, Ala.	26	0	0
6021 Phoenix, Ariz.	26	0	0
6022 Tucson, Ariz.	31	28	90.3
6032 Ft. Smith, Ark.	29	1	3.4
6041 Hayward, Calif.	25	0	0
6042 Ontario, Calif.	40	4	10.0
6043 Van Nuys, Calif.	49	0	0
6044 Fresno, Calif.	43	1	2.3
6061 Denver, Colo.	207	0	0
6071 Windsor Locks, Conn.	27	0	0
6081 New Castle, Dela.	21	0	0
6091 Jacksonville, Fla.	35	4	11.4
6102 Savannah, Ga.	49	2	4.0
6112 Boise, Idaho	52	0	0
6121 Chicago, Illinois	24	0	0

FP Account	Cards Submitted	Errors	Error Rate
6122 Peoria, Illinois	36	0	0
6123 Springfield, Ill.	30	1	3.3
6131 Terre Haute, Ind.	30	0	0
6132 Ft. Wayne, Ind.	47	0	0
6141 Des Moines, Iowa	32	0	0
6142 Sioux City, Iowa	23	7	30.4
6161 Louisville, Ky.	10	16	160.0
6181 Bangor, Maine	27	0	0
6191 Baltimore, Md.	25	4	16.0
6201 Westfield, Mass.	28	0	0
6221 Detroit, Michigan	31	3	9.6
6222 Battle Creek, Mich.	49	0	0
6223 Alpena, Mich.	47	0	0
6241 Meridian, Miss.	15	0	0
6243 Gulfport, Miss.	46	0	0
6251 Lambert Fld, Mo.	34	0	0
6252 St. Joseph, Mo.	32	0	0
6261 Great Falls, Montana	23	0	0
6271 Lincoln, Nebraska	47	0	0
6281 Reno, Nevada	9	0	0
6322 White Plains, N.Y.	15	8	53.3
6323 Schenectady, N.Y.	32	0	0
6324 Syracuse, N.Y.	25	0	0
6325 Brooklyn, N.Y.	41	10	24.3
6331 Charlotte, N.C.	23	0	0

FP Account	Cards Submitted	Errors	Error Rate
6341 Fargo, N.D.	33	0	0
6352 Springfield, Ohio	33	0	0
6353 Mansfield, Ohio	28	0	0
6355 Toledo, Ohio	29	0	0
6371 Portland, Ore.	59	5	8.4
6383 Olmsted, Pennsylvania	35	0	0
6401 McEntire, S.C.	69	0	0
6411 Sioux Falls, S.D.	34	0	0
6421 Nashville, Tenn.	30	2	6.6
6422 Memphis, Tenn.	27	0	0
6423 Knoxville, Tenn.	64	0	0
6431 Dallas, Texas	31	0	0
6441 Salt Lake City, Utah	36	0	0
6451 Burlington, Vermont	23	0	0
6461 Richmond, Virginia	36	0	0
6471 Spokane, Wash.	45	0	0
6481 Charleston, West Va.	26	1	3.8
6482 Martinsburg, West Va.	23	0	0
6491 Milwaukee, Wisconsin	51	0	0
6492 Madison, Wisconsin	45	0	0
6493 Volk Field, Wisconsin	52	0	0
6501 Cheyenne, Wyoming	105	0	0
6540 San Juan, Puerto Rico	31	7	22.5

FP Account	Cards Submitted	Errors	Error Rate
6562 Oklahoma City, Okla.	53	2	3.7
6563 Tulsa, Oklahoma	11	11	100.0
6391 Providence, Rhode Island	25	2	8.0

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

13. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 50-14 Change 2	Drill and Ceremonies	30 Sep 68
AFR 60-4	Touch and Go Landings	4 Oct 68
AFR 60-15 Change 1	Aircraft Cockpit and Formation Flight Signals	22 Oct 68
AFR 121-12	Special-Subject Regulations	14 Oct 68
AFR 125-21	Security Police Investigations	2 Oct 68
AFR 200-24	Requests for Intelligence Documents	14 Oct 68
AFR 205-6 Change 2	Personnel Investigation, Security Clearances, and Access Authorizations	1 Nov 68
AFR 205-57	Reporting and Investigating Espionage Sabotage, and Subversion	14 Oct 68
ADCR 51-4	SAC/ADC Fighter/Bomber Intercept Training	15 Oct 68
ADCR 51-6 Change 2	Mission Employment Procedures	30 Sep 68
ADCR 501-2 Change 1	ADC Aircrew Formal Life Support Training (FGO)	31 Oct 68
ADCR 501-7 Change 1	Minimum Life Support Equipment Requirements	1 Oct 68
ADC SUP 1 C 2 TO AFR 205-6	Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations	3 Oct 68
ADC SUP 1 C 3 TO AFR 205-6		9 Oct 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ADC SUP 1 TO AFR 205-7	Communications Security	8 Oct 68
MM 55-3 Change 4	MAC Command Post Manual	19 Sep 68
MAC SUP 1 TO AFM 207-1	Doctrine and Requirements for Security of Aerospace Systems	30 Sep 68
NORADR 55-16	Policy and Procedures for Processing Clearances to Conduct ECM Activities	15 Sep 68
NORADM 55-14	(S) (Gp 3) (U) Operating Concepts for BUIC II	15 Sep 68
NORADR 55-25	(S) (Gp 3) (U) Kill Probability Factors for Live Exercises and Evaluations	11 Oct 68
PACAFR 55-15	Hijacking Incidents Involving Civil Aircraft	10 Oct 68
TACR 55-6	Report of Tanker Utilization (RCS: TAC-T-22)	30 Sep 68
TACR 55-7	Air Refueling Management (KC-135)	15 Oct 68
TACM 55-14 Change 1	MDC/DC Air Defense Operations - 140 ACW Squadron (PRANG)	Oct 68
TACM 55-57	Aircrew Operational Procedures RB-57	Oct 68
TACR 55-83 Change 1	Combat Readiness Criteria For Aircrews and Aircraft	24 Sep 68
TACM 200-1	Intelligence Reporting Manual (C)	Oct 68
TACR 200-5	Target Materials and Associated Graphics Requisition	21 Oct 68
TAC SUP 1 TO AFM 60-16	General Flight Rules	25 Sep 68
TAC SUP 1 TO AFR 125-22	Authorization and Use of Weapons	23 Sep 68

VOL. XIX,
NO. 46, 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
TACM 1-1	Tactical Air Forces in Joint Operations (TAFJOP)	Mar 66
TACM 50-3	(S) F-100 Aircrew Weapon Training	Aug 65
TACM 51-6	Aerial Combat Training	Feb 66
TACM 51-6A		Dec 66

14. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 8 November 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 44	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	1 Nov 68
ANGR 53-03	Schools - AIR NATIONAL GUARD OFFICER EDUCATION PROGRAM	25 Oct 68

FOR WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-865/20

355 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 47

22 November 1968

Expires 22 November 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	National Guard Army Area Conferences (Army)	1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
	Basic Allowance for Quarters for Members with Dependents	2	1
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
V.	Logistics		
	Safe Operation of Truck, Utility, 1/4 Ton, 4x4, M151A1, M151AC and M718 Front Line Ambulance	3	2
	Installation and Application of Weight Classification Kits/Markings on Military Vehicles and Construction Equipment	4	3
	Directional Turn Signals (SB 9-203)	5	3
	Vehicle Markings, Truck Cargo 1¼ Ton 4X4 M715 and Truck, Ambulance, 1¼ Ton 4X4 M725	6	3
	Cal. .50 M2 Machine Gun Trunion Block Rejection Criteria	7	4
	Guidons for Emergency Operations Headquarters	8	4

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 19 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
	Aerospace Vehicle Status Report, RCS: 1-HAF-A1	9	5
	ANG Force Status Report (FORSTAT)	10	8
	ANG Transport Utilization Report (ANG-J1)	11	10
	ANG Report of Attendance for Training (ANG-T4)	12	10
III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	MG-10Sight FSN 1270-096-7191	13	11
	Painting and Marking of Aircraft	14	11
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Aerospace Safety		
	Release of USAF Aircraft/Missile Accident/ Incident Reports and Information	15	12
	Proper Completion of AF Form 711gA	16	13
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	17	14

PART 1. -- GENERAL

1. NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AREA CONFERENCES (ARMY).

Announcement is made of the change in scheduling the 1969 National Guard Army Area Conferences from the Spring of 1969 to the Fall of 1969. A firm conference schedule will be published when coordination with host States has been completed. (NG-AR letter, 15 Oct 68, subject: National Guard Army Area Conferences.)

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

2. BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR QUARTERS FOR MEMBERS WITH DEPENDENTS.

a. References:

(1) Paragraph 2-47, AR 37-104-2.

(2) Paragraph 2-48, AR 37-104-2.

(3) Paragraph 14-9c, AR 37-104-2.

(4) Paragraph 14-22s, AR 37-104-2.

b. The above references prescribed new forms to substantiate credit for BAQ for members with dependents. Credit for BAQ for member with primary dependents(lawful wife and/or unmarried minor children) will be substantiated by DA Form 3298 (Authorization to Start or Stop BAQ credit). DD Form 137 (May 1967) (Application for BAQ for Members with Dependents) will be used only when determination of dependency must be made by the Finance Center, U.S. Army or the Comptroller General of the U.S. for secondary dependent (such as dependent parent).

c. The cited forms are prescribed for payment of BAQ to ARNG members with dependents. Instructions for preparation and processing of the forms are contained in the cited paragraphs of AR 37-104-2 and should be used as a guide by ARNG units. Each tour of FTTD will require submission of DA Form 3298 or DD Form 137, as applicable, to establish entitlement to BAQ.

d. The Chief of Finance and Accounting has advised that paragraph 14-9, AR 37-104-2, will be amended in a forthcoming change to specify that the finance and accounting officer may authorize the member's unit commander or personnel officer to make the determination of primary dependency for members of reserve components and sign the DA Form 3298 as certifying officer.

c. The forthcoming change to paragraph 14-9, AR 37-104-2 will be applicable to the ARNG. In accordance therewith, ARNG unit commanders or personnel officers may be authorized to make the determination of primary dependency for ARNG members and sign the DA Form 3298 as certifying officer.

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

\- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

\- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. SAFE OPERATION OF TRUCK, UTILITY, 1/4 TON, 4x4, M151A1, M151AC AND M718 FRONT LINE AMBULANCE.

a. To assist Army National Guard commanders in the development of an orientation and training program, the following material contains detailed guidance:

(1) TM 9-2320-218-10, Operator's Manual, dated March 1968.

(2) DA Circular 385-17, dated 31 July 1967.

(3) Driver's Training Film 55-3307.

(4) AR 750-27, Maintenance Policy for the above vehicles.

(5) TB 750-933-1/2, Maintenance Digest (all issues).

b. Recommend Army National Guard commanders take action to establish specific measures for the control and use of subject vehicles to prevent unauthorized handling.

4. INSTALLATION AND APPLICATION OF WEIGHT CLASSIFICATION KITS/ MARKINGS ON MILITARY VEHICLES AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.

All organizations and units are required to install/apply weight classification kits/markings, whichever is applicable, on all military vehicles, (except commercial design), and construction equipment. Instructions and criteria for installation/application of weight classification kits/markings ark prescribed in AR 746-5 and TB 746-93-1.

5. DIRECTIONAL TURN SIGNALS (SB 9-203).

State Adjutant Generals may authorize directional turn signals to be installed on those Army vehicles when deemed to be in the interest of promoting greater safety on the highways, provided funds are available locally, and installation can be accomplished under an existing vehicle modification authority. Consideration should be given to the utilization of the Equipment Improvement Recommendation (EIR) where modifications are required to insure safety of specific equipment. This guidance should not be interpreted as a blanket authority for installation of directional turn signals on all tactical wheel vehicles. Proffessional judgement must be exercised in determining the type of vehicles requiring these items.

6. VEHICLE MARKINGS, TRUCK CARGO 1¼ TON 4X4 M715 AND TRUCK, AMBULANCE, 1¼ TON 4X4 M725.

The following instructions are in addition to those found in TB 746-93-1 and should be followed when applying markings to subject vehicles:

a. National Symbol (All models)
Hood -- 20" Star
Doors - 16" Star
Rear -- 6" Star centered between the two "Es" in the word Jeep.

b. Tire pressure marking:

(1) Front tires (all models) "TP 25" should be placed on each side panel of the hood below the registration number and centering the marking perpendicularly with the front axle hub.

(2) Rear tires - (M715) "TP 25" should be placed on the wide bottom portion of the middle stake brackets supporting side rail and one inch above the fender. (M725) "TP 25" should be placed between the bottom of the Red Cross and top of rear fender centering the marking perpendicularly with the rear axle hub.

c. Maximum Safe Fuel Acceptance Rate for subject vehicles is 25 GPM. Marking will be applied in accordance with paragraph 13g, TB 746-93-1.

d. The Army Medical Service Insignia-Marking will be applied in accordance with paragraph 16h, TB 746-93-1. The insignia may be requisitioned from GSA, Richmond, Virginia by ordering Insignia, Army Medical Service Decal FSN 7690-798-2407, Part Number 11644801.

7. CAL. .50 M2 MACHINE GUN TRUNION BLOCK REJECTION CRITERIA.

a. The purpose of this item is to clarify the wear rejection criteria of the Cal. .50 M2 Machine Gun Trunion Block.

b. Trunion blocks exhibiting grooves or wear in the feedway area measuring .010 inches in depth are considered to have reached the permissable wear limitations and such weapons will be turned in as unserviceable.

c. Wear depth can be measured by utilizing a Vernier Caliper with a "Last Word" indicator.

8. GUIDONS FOR EMERGENCY OPERATIONS HEADQUARTERS.

a. Recent information from U. S. Army Support Center, Philadelphia, indicates Guidons for Emergency Operations Headquarters may be requisitioned based on interim authority provided by the Chief, National Guard Bureau.

b. MILSTRIP requisitions should be mailed direct to the U.S. Army Support Center, Philadelphia, ATTN: ACMA, 2800 S. 20th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101, (Routing Identifier AP5). Requisitions for Staffs, Guidon should be submitted simultaneously. Designs for Guidons are on file in the Support Center.

c. The following should be typed in remarks block of requisition: Guidons for Emergency Operations Headquarters National Guard, State of (Insert State).

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

9. AEROSPACE VEHICLE STATUS REPORT, RCS: 1-HAF-A1.

a. The comparative analysis of reporting errors for 21 September, 1 October, and 11 October 1968 shows a general trend of improvement in this reporting area. Continued coordination and effort to comply with AFM 65-110 and ANGM 171-12 will maintain this trend. The 100% accuracy target established in NGB Bul. No. 41, 11 October 1968, is still valid and can be achieved.

b. Data cards forwarded to AFLC on a daily basis must be edited to assure the accuracy of data contained. Incorrect or incomplete dates cause the greatest number of reporting errors. Periodic verification of master (X40) decks and verification of preposition decks before being released to maintenance and operations will reduce the error rate.

c. Content indicator of FWWZ will assure that the data submitted via AUTODIN will arrive at the proper AFLC tape terminal. Also, the indication that this data is card to tape is necessary.

d. Reporting timeliness has been a problem. Mailing time from any point within the continental USA should not be more than four days. Some installations are as much as 15 days delinquent in their reporting. Reports are required daily to be submitted the following workday.

Unit	Location	21 September	1 October	11 October
Det 1	Andrews AFB	0	0	0
122 TFG Gp	Indiana	3	2	1
104 TFG Gp	Massachusetts	0	15	25
118 MAL Gp	Tennessee	0	0	0
117 TR Gp	Alabama	0	20	0
124 FTR Gp	Idaho	0	1	0
103 Ftr Gp	Connecticut	2	1	20
140 TFG Gp	Colorado	No Report	No Report	No Report
158 Ftr Gp	Vermont	0	1	0
192 TFG Gp	Virginia	3	0	1
183 TFG Gp	Illinois	0	14	0
153 MAL Gp	Wyoming	7	6	6
126 ARF Gp	Illinois	0	1	1
160 ARF Gp	Ohio	0	1	0
136 ARF Gp	Texas	0	0	0
187 TR Gp	Alabama	0	1	0
132 Ftr Gp	Iowa	0	24	0
127 TR Gp	Michigan	44	2	1
116 MAL Gp	Georgia	6	5	5
145 MAL Gp	North Carolina	0	0	0
101 Ftr Gp	Maine	0	0	0
148 Ftr Gp	Minnesota	0	0	20
147 Ftr Gp	Texas	1	1	1
190 TR Gp	Kansas	0	0	0
144 Ftr Gp	California	0	1	1
188 TR Gp	Arkansas	1	20	25
128 ARF Gp	Wisconsin	0	0	0
120 Ftr Gp	Montana	2	2	1
182 TFG Gp	Illinois	0	16	0
112 Ftr Gp	Pennsylvania	0	0	0
166 MAL Gp	Delaware	0	1	1
174 TFG Gp	New York	2	1	0
129 SOP Gp	California	1	3	0
119 Ftr Gp	North Dakota	0	0	0
181 TFG Gp	Indiana	0	0	0
125 Ftr Gp	Florida	2	0	0
172 MAL Gp	Mississippi	8	7	6
114 Ftr Gp	South Dakota	1	0	0
130 SOP Gp	West Virginia	2	15	0
110 TR Gp	Michigan	0	0	0
149 Ftr Gp	Texas	0	3	2
186 TR Gp	Mississippi	1	1	0
131 TFG Gp	Missouri	25	25	8
155 TR Gp	Nebraska	23	0	0
102 TFG Gp	Massachusetts	0	0	0
179 TFG Gp	Ohio	0	0	1

Unit	Location	21 September	1 October	11 October
135 SOP Gp	Maryland	2	3	0
167 AEA Gp	West Virginia	5	7	0
169 Ftr Gp	South Carolina	12	0	0
134 ARF Gp	Tennessee	0	0	0
108 TFG Gp	New Jersey	0	38	1
164 MAL Gp	Tennessee	0	0	0
133 MAL Gp	Minnesota	1	0	0
159 Ftr Gp	Louisiana	0	22	0
106 MAL Gp	New York	0	0	0
193 TEW Gp	Pennsylvania	0	0	2
163 Ftr Gp	California	0	22	2
102 TFG Gp	Massachusetts	27	No Report	No Report
157 MAL Gp	New Hampshire	0	0	0
142 Ftr Gp	Oregon	0	0	0
156 TFG Gp	Puerto Rico	0	0	19
State Hq	Nevada	0	0	0
139 MAL Gp	Missouri	0	0	0
151 MAL Gp	Utah	1	1	0
109 MAL Gp	New York	9	0	7
State Hq	Iowa	0	0	0
161 MAL Gp	Arizona	0	0	0
141 Ftr Gp	Washington	0	No Report	21
178 TFG Gp	Ohio	0	0	0
State Hq	Kentucky	0	0	0
143 SOP Gp	Rhode Island	0	6	13
180 TFG Gp	Ohio	0	0	1
165 MAL Gp	Georgia	0	0	0
115 Ftr Gp	Wisconsin	0	0	0
162 Ftr Gp	Arizona	18	0	0
138 MAL Gp	Oklahoma	0	0	0
146 MAL Gp	California	10	9	14
105 MAL Gp	New York	0	0	0
137 MAL Gp	Oklahoma	0	0	1
111 MAL Gp	Pennsylvania	0	9	3
144 TSM Sq	Alaska	0	0	0
154 Ftr Gp	Hawaii	0	0	1

10. ANG FORCE STATUS REPORT (FORSTAT).

A review of FORSTAT submissions revealed certain deficiencies and are identified below for information and immediate corrective action. In addition, some pen and ink changes to existing instructions are provided.

a. Deficiencies:

(1) Secondary Identification. "R" Card Format, Card Columns 19-33. Some units using "R" cards to support "G" or "G Trailer" card submissions are listing Federal supply stock numbers only as "Secondary Identification." This practice should be discontinued immediately. It is the intent of paragraph 11.2, JCS Publication 6, Volume V, that secondary identification of a data label be expressed in descriptive language, i.e., MJ-1 Bomb Truck. If deemed necessary, stock numbers may be included in the free text section of the card (card columns 37-69).

(2) UIC's. It is noted that many units are using the Alpha "O" in the last position of the UIC's. This is incorrect. The last position on all UIC's must be a numeric "Ø."

(3) Unit Readiness Status. "D" Card Format. Many units reporting less than C-1 status are failing to provide "Reason" codes for each "measured area" reflecting less than the digit 1. Also, in these instances, units are not submitting "R" cards to support reason codes. Paragraphs 4f and i to NG-AFCM letter, 15 October 1968, subject: ANG Force Status Report (5-ANG-V1), makes it mandatory that "Reason" codes and appropriate "Remarks" cards be utilized in all cases where the unit rating is less than C-1.

(4) Major Equipment, Sub ID. "R" Card Format. Some units are using card column 72 of the "R" card incorrectly. This entry is to be utilized only in conjunction with "G" card submissions, and only then where UE equipment consists of more than one MDS, i.e., HU-16 and C-119 aircraft.

(5) Sequence and Total Card Entries (Secondary Identification), "R" Card Format. Numerous units are failing to report the correct number of cards being submitted regarding secondary identification. Card column 35 of the "R" card requires the card sequence number and column 36 must indicate the total cards being submitted (not to exceed nine per data element). If the highest number in card column 35 is seven, then card column 36 must reflect a seven.

(6) Weapon Delivery Capability. "G" Card Format. Card column 42 of the "G" card requires a code entry indicating the weapons capability of the reporting unit. Many units are reporting this item incorrectly. Extreme care must be used in making this entry. For example, an airlift unit should never reflect any weapon capability; therefore, the appropriate code indicating same should be used.

(7) Skill Level Manning. "F" Trailer Card Format. Percentages by skill levels may not exceed 100% of authorized. Overages in a higher skill level may be counted in the next lower level, but only to the extent of the authorized number for the particular skill level. The example shown in attachment 21 to basic reporting instruction illustrates this point.

(8) Removal of Previous Remarks. "R" Card Format. Information previously submitted in relation to the data label specified in card columns 14-18 and the secondary identification, if applicable, in card columns 19-33 must be removed from the data bank when no longer applicable. In these instances a "D" must be punched in card column 7 of the "R" card being submitted to have such data removed from the file.

b. Pen and Ink Changes:

(1) Card Column 2 to attachments 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 19, 20, and 22 to NG-AFCM letter, 15 October 1968, subject: ANG Force Status Report (5-ANG-V1). Change card instructions as follows:

Field Name	NR Char	Type Data	Card Col	Special Instructions
Flying Unit	1	A	2	Enter "F" for the reporting flying activity. (NOTE: Non-flying units leave blank.)

(2) Section I to attachment 13, above referenced NG-AFCM letter. Unit designation for following units changed as follows:

From	To
153 MAL Gp	153 AEA Gp
161 MAL Gp	161 AEA Gp
167 MAL Gp	167 AEA Gp
171 MAL Gp	171 AEA Gp

(3) Section II to attachment 17, above referenced NG-AFCM letter. C-Rating Criteria - Non-flying units changed as follows:

Area of Measurement	C-1	C-2	C-3	C-4
Equipment/Supplies on Hand	90%	80%	70%	Less than C-3
Equipment Readiness	90%	80%	70%	Less than C-3
Training	90%	80%	70%	Less than C-3

Specified percentages of assigned personnel have completed all required training.

(4) Change heading of Attachment 18 to read:

"C2/C3/C4 Reason Codes"

11. ANG TRANSPORT UTILIZATION REPORT (ANG-J1).

a. Some units are reporting tons of cargo carried, ACL offered, and aircraft flying hours in whole numbers only. These items must be expressed in wholes and tenths without use of decimal point. For example, if the ACL offered totals 10,890 pounds it should be converted to 5.5 tons and reported on the EAM card as "55." If aircraft flying hours equals 99 hours. and 33 minutes, it should be converted to 99.5 and reported as "995." The rule to follow is that the last digit of all of these items must reflect "tenths." In the aircraft flying hours area any tenths of an hour amounting to less than three minutes will be reported as "Ø" in the tenths position.

b. Request all reporting units carefully check these items prior to release of the report to insure compliance with above.

12. ANG REPORT OF ATTENDANCE FOR TRAINING (ANG-T4).

a. A review of ANG-T4 submissions indicated that many States are submitting individual NGB Forms 135 for each element of the flying group. This is incorrect and should be discontinued immediately. Paragraph 2, ANGM 178-1, provided for the submission of consolidated reports from each flying group. Separate flying squadron, wing headquarters, State air headquarters and all other non-flying units are required to submit separate reports. (Exception - all communication units located in the State of California are consolidated and submitted by the 162 Mobile communications Group of that State.)

b. Compliance with the above prescribed procedures will reduce workloads at the NGCC considerably and insure early release of desired data products.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

13. MG-10 SIGHT FSN 1270-096-7191.

WRAMA message, WRNN 141543Z Nov 68, is quoted for your information.

"Subject: MG-10 Sight FSN 1270-096-7191. Items applicable to MG-10 System being received by repair contractor (HAC) in poor condition. This is particularly true in regards to packaging, handling and shipping. Subject sight used as prime example. Assistance requested in attempt to improve this area so that better support can be afforded F-102 actf."

14. PAINTING AND MARKING OF AIRCRAFT.

WRAMA message, WRNG 241629Z Oct 68, is quoted for your information.

"Reference WRNQ message 051546Z Sep 68. subj: Painting and marking of aircraft. Information has been received that some are removing solar resistant white caps from some aircraft. It will be noted that solar resistant finishes are not in deviation to TO 1-1-4 provided pertinent aircraft are used primarily for personnel carriers. (Ref Para 1-10)."

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
AEROSPACE SAFETY

15. RELEASE OF USAF AIRCRAFT/MISSILE ACCIDENT/INCIDENT REPORTS AND INFORMATION.

USAF unclassified message AFIAS-R1 072351Z Nov 68 is quoted for the attention of all National Guard flying unit commanders:

"Part I. Recent events indicate need for re-emphasis of USAF policy outlined in paragraph 23 and 24, AFR 127-4, concerning handling and access to aircraft/missile accident/incident reports. Purpose and limitations on use of reports and who may have access to reports and related information is outlined in referenced paragraphs. Under no circumstances will relatives or representatives of victims involved in aircraft/missile accident/incident, retired personnel, news media representatives, foreign nationals, tech representatives, lawyers, or any other persons other than those specifically authorized in AFR 127-4 be permitted to review aircraft/missile accident reports or extract info therefrom. It is emphasized that same restrictions apply to completed and/or retired reports of old accidents. Review of accident/incident reports by active duty Air Force personnel or DAF civilians is limited to those with an official need to know.

"Part II. Review of letters of circumstances forwarded to relatives of personnel fatally injured in aircraft accidents reveals that cause factors of mishap have, in many cases, been discussed extensively. This is in violation of paragraph 24e, AFR 127-4. Referenced paragraph specifically prohibits commanders from including in a letter to relatives or survivors: (A) Reference to any cause factors; (B) Reference to any reason for failure (or alleged failure) of equipment or facilities. This limitation is not intended to curtail releasable information contained in circumstance letters, required by AFM 30-4, but rather to provide definite guidelines relative to omission of accident cause factors.

"Part III. Instruction is given under paragraph 24d(4), AFR 127-4, on procedure to follow when commanders or information officers receive news media requests for accident information that they are not authorized to release. Such requests should be referred to this headquarters for action. Request widest dissemination of contents of this message to all USAF commanders."

16. PROPER COMPLETION OF AF FORM 711gA.

The following message from HQ USAF (AFIAS-L 312242Z Oct 68) is quoted for your information and action:

> "It has been recently discovered by this headquarters that medical accident investigating board members are allowing the involved aircrew members to fill out AF Form 711gA. AFM 127-2, Chapter 11, specifically prohibits this. AF Form 711gA is to be filled out by the investigating medical officer. Request dissemination of this information to all subordinate medical (and safety*) activities."

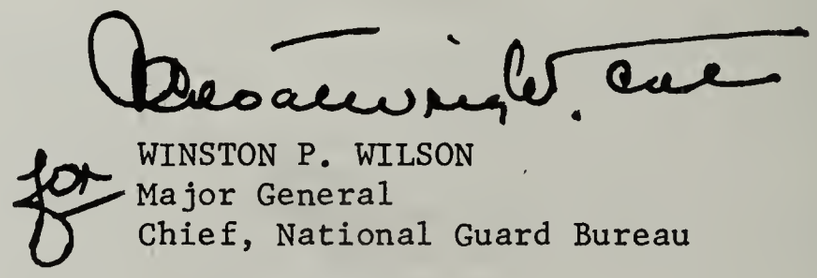
*Added by NGB (AFOS)

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

17. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 15 November 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 45	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	8 Nov 68
ANGM 66-17 Change 1	Depot, Field and Organizational Maintenance - FIELD AND ORGANIZATIONAL CONTRACT MAINTENANCE	12 Nov 68
Change 2	ANG ALERT LIST	1 Nov 68



for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-665/21

35 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
No. 47-1 (SPECIAL)
(ARMY UNITS ONLY)

22 November 1968

WAGE AND TAX STATEMENTS (FORMS W-2) PREPARATION

Expires 22 November 1970

	Paragraph
Purpose	1
Distribution of W-2's for members of the Army National Guard	2

Appendix I - Preparing Forms W-2

II- Submitting Forms W-2 (Copy A) To FCUSA

III- "Notice" - Important Forms

IV- Aid for Determining Taxable Income

V- Aid for Transferring Data From DA Form 1996 to Form W-2

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 10 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

VOL. XIX
No. 47-1
(Special)

1. PURPOSE.

The attached Appendices (Guide for Maintaining Tax Records and Preparing the Wage and Tax Statement, 1968 (Form W-2)), prepared by the Finance Center, U.S. Army and distributed as an inclosure to the All Points Bulletin, are provided to assist in tax record maintenance.

2. DISTRIBUTION OF W-2's FOR MEMBERS OF THE ARMY NATIONAL GUARD.

Paragraph 13-29, AR 37-104-2 pertains to the distribution of W-2s for members of the Army National Guard.

5 Appendices
a/s

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

APPENDIX I

PREPARING FORMS W-2

1. The Key.

a. The key that locks the gate on clerical and arithmetical errors on Forms W-2 is the day-to-day work of the people who maintain tax data and determine taxable income and withholdings. These people understand the pressing need for accuracy and strict attention to detail in making income and tax entries on vouchers and tax records. They know that errors mean tax inequities for service members or revenue loss for the Government.

b. As a guide for persons working in these areas, this report includes a checklist covering pay items or procedures where errors frequently occur, an aid for determining taxable income, and an illustration of the correct method for transferring data from the DA Form 1996 (Tax Withholding Record) to appropriate blocks of Form W-2.

2. Open the Door to Improvement. Accumulating and reporting tax data can be substantially improved by concentrated effort in the following areas:

a. Record taxable income and withholding data on DA Form 1996 promptly upon receipt of copy 2 of the MPV for a member paid under the manual system. (Ref: para 2-91c(1), AR 37-104-2.)

b. For members paid under manual procedures, post taxable items of pay promptly to DA Form 1996 for payments made on other than regular monthly MPV's. (Ref: para 2-91c(2) and (3), AR 37-104-2.)

c. If subtotals are kept in pencil on DA Forms 1996 to facilitate year-end totaling, be sure to use the grand totals for the entire year and not the sub-totals in preparing Forms W-2. (Ref: para 2-91e, AR 37-104-2.)

d. When a member is being separated from active service, verify that DA Form 1996 is complete, including amounts from final separation MPV, before columns are totaled on DA Form 1996. (Ref: para 6-28a(2), AR 37-104-2.)

e. Be alert to the difference in formats on DA Form 1996 and Form W-2 and the need for extra care to see that income and tax amounts are transcribed to the W-2 from appropriate columns of DA Form 1996. (See attached illustration.)

f. When transferring a member's pay account from manual to mechanized procedures, make sure that tax data from the last manual MPV are posted to the DA Form 1996; that totals on DA Form 1996 are correct; and that posting of year-to-date data to DA Form 2352 (Military Payroll Transfer) is accurate. (Ref: para 8-22a, 8-54b(2), AR 37-104-2.)

g. When a punched card account has been established for a member, verify year-to-date tax data shown on the "proof" MPV against the DA Form 1996. (Ref: para 8-22b, AR 37-104-2.)

h. When a member's pay account is transferred from mechanized to manual procedures, enter the correct tax data on DA Form 1996. (Ref: para 8-22b, 8-29, 8-30a, AR 37-104-2.)

i. For members paid under mechanized procedures, make appropriate entries on the worksheet MPV to show payments made under manual procedures (such as separation/reenlistment payments) and forward the worksheet to the machine unit to update year-to-date tax data in punched card account. (Ref: para 8-30a and b, AR 37-104-2, and 3-17e DA Circular 37-22.)

j. A final, but very important, point -- be sure that you are familiar with provisions for income tax exemptions for members serving in a combat zone; hospitalized as a result of wounds, disease, or injury incurred while serving in a combat zone; or missing in action or captured while serving in a combat zone. (Ref: DODPM para 70103.)

3. Lock Out Errors. Verify postings to DA Forms 1996 and Forms W-2. Correct errors in tax data prior to preparing the W-2 or before submitting Copy A to the Finance Center.

a. When a member is transferred on a permanent change of station (PCS), regulations require a 100 percent examination and verification of amounts posted on the DA Form 1996 with the related MPV's for the current calendar year. (Ref: para 2-91d(1), AR 37-104-2.)

b. Before Forms W-2 are prepared at the end of the year, regulations require a 100 percent examination and verification of postings on DA Form 1996 with related MPV's for the calendar year for all periods not previously examined or verified on PCS transfers. (Ref: para 2-91d(2), AR 37-104-2.)

c. Prior to releasing Copy A of Forms W-2 for the calendar year, custodians of FDRF's should perform a 100 percent reconciliation of W-2's with related DA Forms 1996 to insure accuracy and completeness of Forms W-2 issued. The reconciliation should be completed on or before 31 March. (Ref: para 2-97a, AR 37-104-2.)

APPENDIX II

SUBMITTING FORMS W-2 (COPY A) TO FCUSA

1. Forms W-2 for Calendar Year.

a. Copy A of each Form W-2 prepared for military personnel at the end of calendar year 1968 must be submitted to the Finance Center during the period 25 - 30 April 1969. Each finance and accounting officer should forward in ONE SHIPMENT all Forms W-2 (Copy A) prepared for all organizations serviced. (Ref: para 4-112b, AR 37-104-2.)

b. In transmitting Forms W-2 to FCUSA, remember --

(1) Before preparing the shipment, make certain that W-2's (Copy A) have been received from all organizations.

(2) Transmit copies of W-2's by DA Form 14-109 (Transmittal of Money Account Papers).

(3) Be sure that forms are packaged securely for shipment and enter the notation "DSSN (Number) Forms W-2" in the lower left corner on the address side of the package.

(4) Address shipment to Control and Processing Division, Military Pay Operations, Finance Center, U. S. Army, Indianapolis, Indiana 46249.

(5) Ship within prescribed dates, 25 - 30 April 1969.

2. Forms W-2 for Separations.

a. Reviews at the Finance Center indicate a need for some special attention in the submission of DA Forms 1996 and Forms W-2 (Copy A) for members separated from active duty during the year. Forward these forms to Control and Processing Division, Military Pay Operations, FCUSA, in accordance with the following requirements:

(1) DA Form 1996 should be attached to copy 1 of the final separation MPV. (Ref: para 6-28a(3), AR 37-104-2.)

(2) Copy A of Form W-2 should be forwarded in the same package but not attached to the final separation MPV to which it pertains. (Ref: para 4-112a, AR 37-104-2.)

b. During 1968, the Finance Center has received over 58,000 requests from former service members for copies of Forms W-2 which were issued at the time of separation but which apparently were lost prior to filing of annual income tax returns. Processing these requests imposes a heavy workload on the Center. When members are being separated, impress upon them the importance of safeguarding their copies of Form W-2 for filing tax returns. Be sure that the following notice required by para 6-29b, AR 37-104-2, is attached to copies B, C, and D of Form W-2 when furnished to the member upon separation:

* * * NOTICE * * *

IMPORTANT FORMS

You are cautioned to safeguard attached copies of TD Form W-2 until needed to prepare your income tax returns for current year. Copy B must be attached to your Federal Tax Return. Copy C is for your retained file. Copy D may be attached to your State Tax Return, if required.

STORE SAFELY NOW SO YOU CAN FILE ON TIME LATER

- - - - - -

POINTS TO WATCH IN ACCUMULATING AND REPORTING TAX DATA

Maintaining DA Form 1996	References
1. Make sure that income and tax data are recorded on DA Form 1996 promptly upon receipt of copy 2 of manual MPV.	Para 2-91c(1) AR 37-104-2
2. When a member's pay account is transferred to mechanized procedures, post tax data from last manual MPV to DA Form 1996 and total and verify each column of the form before entering year-to-date tax amounts on DA Form 2352 (Military Payroll Transfer).	Para 8-22a, 8-54b(2), AR 37-104-2
3. When a member is transferred on PCS, verify all amounts posted on DA Form 1996 with related MPV's for the current calendar year.	Para 2-91d(1) AR 37-104-2
4. When a member is being separated from active service, determine that DA Form 1996 is complete, including amounts from final separation MPV, before totaling columns on DA Form 1996.	Para 6-28a(2) AR 37-104-2
5. Prepare for issuance of Forms W-2 at the end of the calendar year by verifying that all months have been posted on DA Form 1996.	Para 2-91e AR 37-104-2
6. Before making up Forms W-2, verify all postings on DA Form 1996 with related MPV's for the calendar year for all periods not previously verified on PCS transfers.	Para 2-91d(2) AR 37-104-2

Preparing Forms W-2	
1. Every Form W-2 must be complete; in blocks where no amount is to be shown, enter the word "NONE".	Para 2-93f,i AR 37-104-2

Preparing Forms W-2	References
2. When subtotals have been entered on DA Form 1996, be sure that grand totals for the year, rather than subtotals, are transcribed to Form W-2.	Para 2-91e AR 37-104-2
3. Because of difference in formats of the forms, take particular care to transcribe income and tax data from DA Form 1996 to Form W-2 and to enter amounts in the proper blocks of W-2.	See inclosed illustration
4. Forms W-2 must be prepared only by typewriter, account machine, high speed printer, or other business machine. A black ribbon (one-time carbon, if possible) should be used and data should be positioned in the middle of the blocks, well separated from other printing and guidelines.	Para 2-93e AR 37-104-2
5. Prior to releasing copy A of Forms W-2 for the calendar year, verify W-2's against related DA Forms 1996 to insure accuracy and completeness of Forms W-2 issued.	Para 2-97a AR 37-104-2

Military Pay Vouchers	
1. In addition to basic pay, include any credit or incentive pay (such as parachute or flight pay) as taxable income in item 9 or 54 of MPV.	DODPM para 70101, DLT 7-1-1
2. In addition to basic pay, include any credit of special pay (such as foreign duty, proficiency, medical or dental pay) as taxable income in item 9 or 54 of MPV.	DODPM para 70101, DLT 7-1-1
3. Do NOT include allowances (such as BAS, BAQ, clothing allowance, family separation allowance, oversea station allowances) as taxable income in item 9 or 54 of MPV.	DODPM para 70101, DLT 7-1-1
4. Consider any credit or adjustment of pay for promotion or demotion in entering taxable income in item 9 or 54 of MPV.	DODPM para 70101, DLT 7-1-1
5. Deduct the amount of forfeiture in determining taxable income when MPV shows collection of court-martial forfeiture.	DODPM para 70101 DLT 7-1-1
6. When MPV shows collection (such as recoupment or reenlistment bonus) for an item previously included in taxable income, deduct amount collected in determining taxable income on current MPV.	Para 4-72b AR 37-104-2

Military Pay Vouchers	References
7. Compute tax withholding in item 40 of manual MPV on the basis of exemptions claimed (item 5) and amount of taxable income (item 9).	Para 2-90, 4-72h AR 37-104-2
8. Post separation/reenlistment payments (accrued leave, reenlistment bonus) made on other than regular monthly MPV's to DA Form 1966 or, if member is being paid under mechanized procedures, report payments to machine unit for updating year-to-date tax data on mechanized MPV.	Para 2-91c, 8-30 AR 37-104-2

AID FOR DETERMINING TAXABLE INCOME

TAXABLE INCOME

- BASIC PAY
- SPECIAL PAY (Medical, Dental, Veterinary, Foreign and Sea Duty, Proficiency, Diving, and Hostile Fire)
- INCENTIVE PAY FOR HAZARDOUS DUTY (Flight, Parachute, Demolition, Leprosarium, Thermal Stress, Human Accleration or Deceleration Tests)
- REENLISTMENT BONUS
- READJUSTMENT PAY
- ACCRUED LEAVE (Exclusive of Allowances)
- DISLOCATION ALLOWANCE
- SEVERANCE PAY (Except for Disability)

ITEMS EXCLUDED FROM TAXABLE INCOME

- BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR QUARTERS
- BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR SUBSISTENCE
- PERSONAL MONEY ALLOWANCES
- MUSTERING-OUT PAY
- OVERSEA STATION ALLOWANCES
- CLOTHING ALLOWANCES
- DEATH GRATUITY
- FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCES
- TRAVEL ALLOWANCES (Other Than Dislocation Allowance)
- FORFEITURE OF PAY (To Be Deducted From Basic Pay)
- DETENTION OF PAY (Taxable When Actually Paid)
- COMBAT ZONE PAY (When Combat Zone Exclusion Applies)
- SICK PAY (After The First 30 Days If Not Combat-Connected)

AID FOR TRANSFERRING DATA FROM DA FORM 1996 TO FORM W-2 No. 47-1 (Special)

TAX WITHHOLDING RECORD

(AR 37-104-2)

MONTH	FOR OTHER THAN REGULAR PAYMENT, ENTER TYPE OF PAYMENT, VOU. NO. AND D.S. SYMBOL NO.	INCOME SUBJECT TO FICA TAX	FICA TAX WITHHELD	TAXABLE INCOME	INCOME TAX WITHHELD	FICA INCOME FOR CALENDAR QUARTER
19 JAN						
FEB						
MAR						
APR						
MAY						
JUN						
JUL						
AUG						

LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - INITIAL - SERVICE NO. - SO

2

WAGE AND TAX STATEMENT 1968

Copy A—For Internal Revenue Service

Type or print EMPLOYER'S identification number, name, and address above.

FEDERAL INCOME TAX INFORMATION			SOCIAL SECURITY INFORMATION		
Federal income tax withheld	Wages paid subject to withholding in 1968[1]		F.I.C.A. employee tax withheld[2]	Total F.I.C.A. wages paid in 1968	

EMPLOYEE'S social security number ▶▶

[1] Before payroll deductions or "sick pay" exclusions.

[2] The social security (F.I.C.A.) rate of 4.4% includes .6% for Hospital Insurance Benefits and 3.8% for old-age, survivors, and disability insurance.

Type or print EMPLOYEE'S name and address (including ZIP code) above.

FORM W-2 — U. S. Treasury Department, Internal Revenue Service DA-MILITARY - 6 PART Approved by The Internal Revenue Service 3-6-68

AUG												
SEP												
OCT												
NOV												
DEC												
TOTAL												

WITHHOLDING EXEMPTIONS

TO FORM W-2 PREPARED (Date)

REMARKS

DA FORM 1 SEP 60 1996

FBH 6557 10/68 15C

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-865/22

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 48

29 November 1968

Expires 29 November 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Change of Duty Hours at National Guard Computer Center	1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Creditable Service for Civil Service Retirement of Technicians	2	1
	Change to AR 611-201	3	1
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Aviation Safety	4	2
	Flying Evaluation Board Proceedings	5	2
V.	Logistics		
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		
	Ammunition Storage Facility	6	3
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Training Spaces, Second Half, 1969	7	7
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Operations and Training		
	Transient Officer and Enlisted Billeting	8	7

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 12 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Milstep Intransit Data Reporting	9	8
	TCTO Compliance on Hydraulic Filler and Pressurization Unit	10	8
	Tire Studs	11	8
	Markings for USAF Vehicles, T.O. 36-1-3	12	9
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	Proper Completion of AF Form 711GA	13	10
VII.	Air Civil Engineering		
	1-HAF-Z17 - Real Property Inventory Report	14	10
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	All TAC Gained Units - Use of TAC Form 101	15	11
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	16	11
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	17	11

PART 1. -- GENERAL

1. CHANGE OF DUTY HOURS AT NATIONAL GUARD COMPUTER CENTER.

As of 4 November 1968, office hours at the National Guard Computer Center were changed to 0745 through 1615 hours.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

2. CREDITABLE SERVICE FOR CIVIL SERVICE RETIREMENT OF TECHNICIANS.

a. Reference: Paragraph 6, NGR 20-4.

b. Requests for retention of officer technicians beyond ROPA elimination date should contain a statement of service creditable for Civil Service Retirement.

3. CHANGE TO AR 611-201.

This item provides instructions for the Army National Guard for MOS revisions published in DA Circular 611-41, 5 September 1968.

a. Effective date. All ARNG units will convert to the revised MOS structure not later than 31 January 1969.

b. MOS revisions.

(1) Revisions of MOS will apply to primary and secondary MOS and to duty MOS if different from primary MOS.

(2) Reclassification action, when required, will be accomplished as provided in paragraph 4, DA Circular 611-41, 5 Sep 68.

c. Orders and morning reports. Issuance of an order to announce MOS change is not required. Entries will not be required on morning reports (DA Form 1).

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

4. AVIATION SAFETY.

a. ARNG aircraft accidents, flying hours, and accident rates for first quarter FY 69 by Army Area were as follows:

AREA	NO. ACCIDENTS	FLYING HOURS	ACDT RATE/100,000HRS
First US Army	1	13,741	7.3
Third US Army	1	9,743	10.3
Fourth US Army	2	7,234	27.6
Fifth US Army	2	14,363	13.9
Sixth US Army	2	9,062	22.0
Alaska, Hawaii & PR	0	862	0.0
	8	55,005	14.5

b. Over the past three years Rotary Wing Aircraft have accounted for 82% of all major ARNG aircraft accidents. Seven (7) out of the above eight accidents were rotary wing aircraft. Evaluate your rotary wing procedures. Honest self appraisal may prevent the next ARNG aircraft accident from happening.

5. FLYING EVALUATION BOARD PROCEEDINGS.

a. Processing of applicants for aviation positions are often delayed due to recurring errors in Flying Evaluation Board (FEB) proceedings. The two most common errors are:

(1) Forwarding only the original copy of the FEB. Paragraph 4d, NGR 95 requires the original, plus one copy to be forwarded.

(2) Failure of the board to request the designation of Army Aviator for former, other service, military aviators. In the case of all former military aviators who have not previously been designated an army aviator, who meet all other requirements, the board must recommend both temporary flying status and designation as an Army Aviator.

b. Careful following of procedures outlined in Section II, NGR 95, by Flying Evaluation Boards will assist in prompt processing of applicants for ARNG flying status.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

6. AMMUNITION STORAGE FACILITY.

a. Illustrated herein are front and side views of an economical ammunition storage facility constructed by the USPFO for the State of West Virginia. This design has been approved by DOD based upon the following criteria:

(1) A standard underground fuel storage tank 8 feet or larger in diameter by 24 to 32 feet in length.

(2) Entrance tunnel 4 feet long of ¼ inch boiler plate and 3-inch angle stiffeners.

(3) Two doors 3'8" by 6'6" of ¼-inch boiler plate and 3-inch angle stiffeners at entrance to tunnel and storage tank.

(4) One 12" by 12" door vent in each door provided with screen and fire damper held open by a fusible link.

(5) One 12" round vent in the top of the tank with screen and rain cap on opposite end from doors to provide air circulation.

(6) Non-sparking aluminum grating for floor and storage shelf.

(7) A 2-inch drain with screen from bottom of the tank at the low end to a dry well.

(8) A 500 MCM bare copper cable attached to the tank by means for least resistance and run to a 1-inch diameter by 8 ft. long copper ground rod set in permanently moist earth.

(9) Sand bags or creosoted railroad ties for cribbing surrounding entrance tunnel.

(10) Four feet of earth cover for the bulkhead of the tank.

(11) Rust inhibiting paint for the exterior and reflective aluminum paint for the interior of the tank.

(12) Interior lighting provided by a portable explosion proof flashlight.

b. It is assumed that the chemical ammunition to be stored is limited to grenades containing HC or colored smokes and CN or CS type mixtures. These grenades are chemical group B and hazard Class I for storage. If this is the case, no limitation is placed on the quantity permitted in a magazine and an inhabited building distance of 100 feet is required. In the event class 3 grenade launchers are to be stored, an inhabited building distance of 400 feet is required.

c. Although this design has been approved by DOD, it is not mandatory, and each facility for storage of explosives and ammunition must be submitted for approval on an individual basis in accordance with the following:

(1) The Military Construction Line Item Data (DD Form 1391) and the Detail Site Plan submitted in support of a project for explosives and ammunition facilities will be supplemented by additional data based on criteria in TM 9-1300-206. These supplemental data also are required in support of projects not involving explosives and ammunition, but which are located within inhabited-building distance from existing or proposed facilities which contain (or were designed to contain) explosives and ammunition. These data will be provided either on the annotated print of the general site plan or on another plan or on other appropriate drawings, if required as follows:

(a) Show the proposed facility at a scale of not less than 1 inch equals 400 feet, unless a smaller scale is necessary to include distances and/or structure relationship within the area surrounding the planned project.

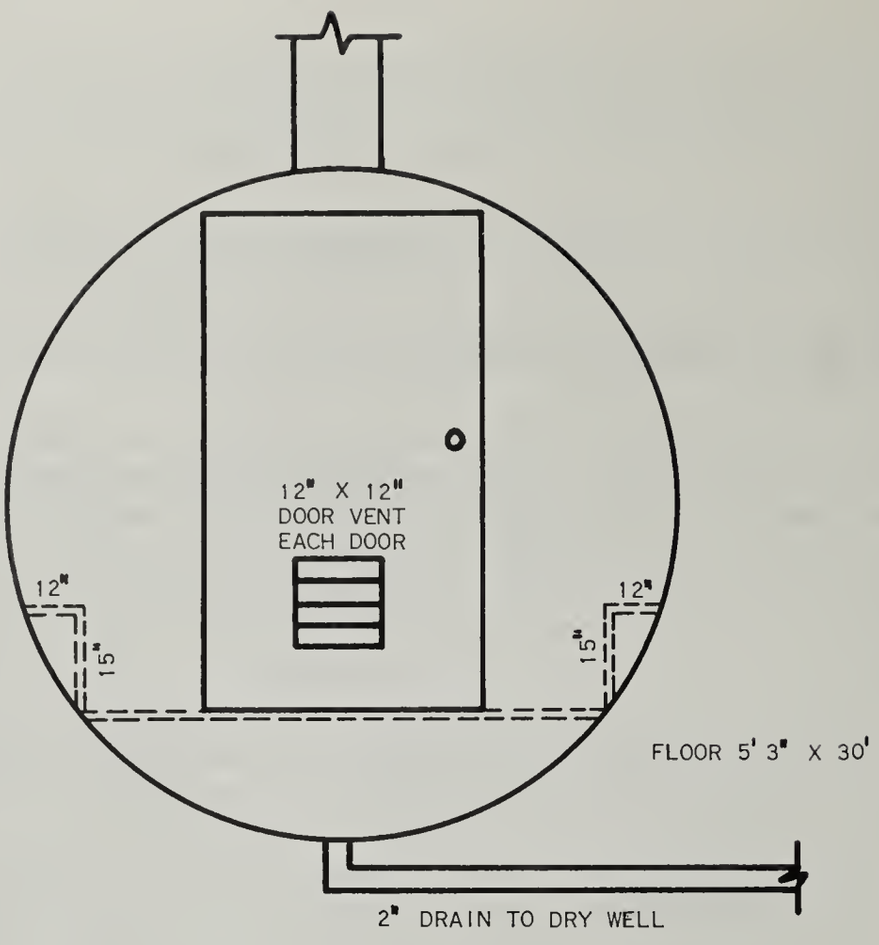
(b) Show the proposed facility as related to existing and future adjacent facilities. Identify the type of construction in sufficient detail to establish safety-distance requirements.

(c) Indicate the design amount (pounds of explosive) and class of ammunition being used in connection with the proposed facility and all other existing or future magazines and hazardous operating buildings within inhabited-building distance thereof.

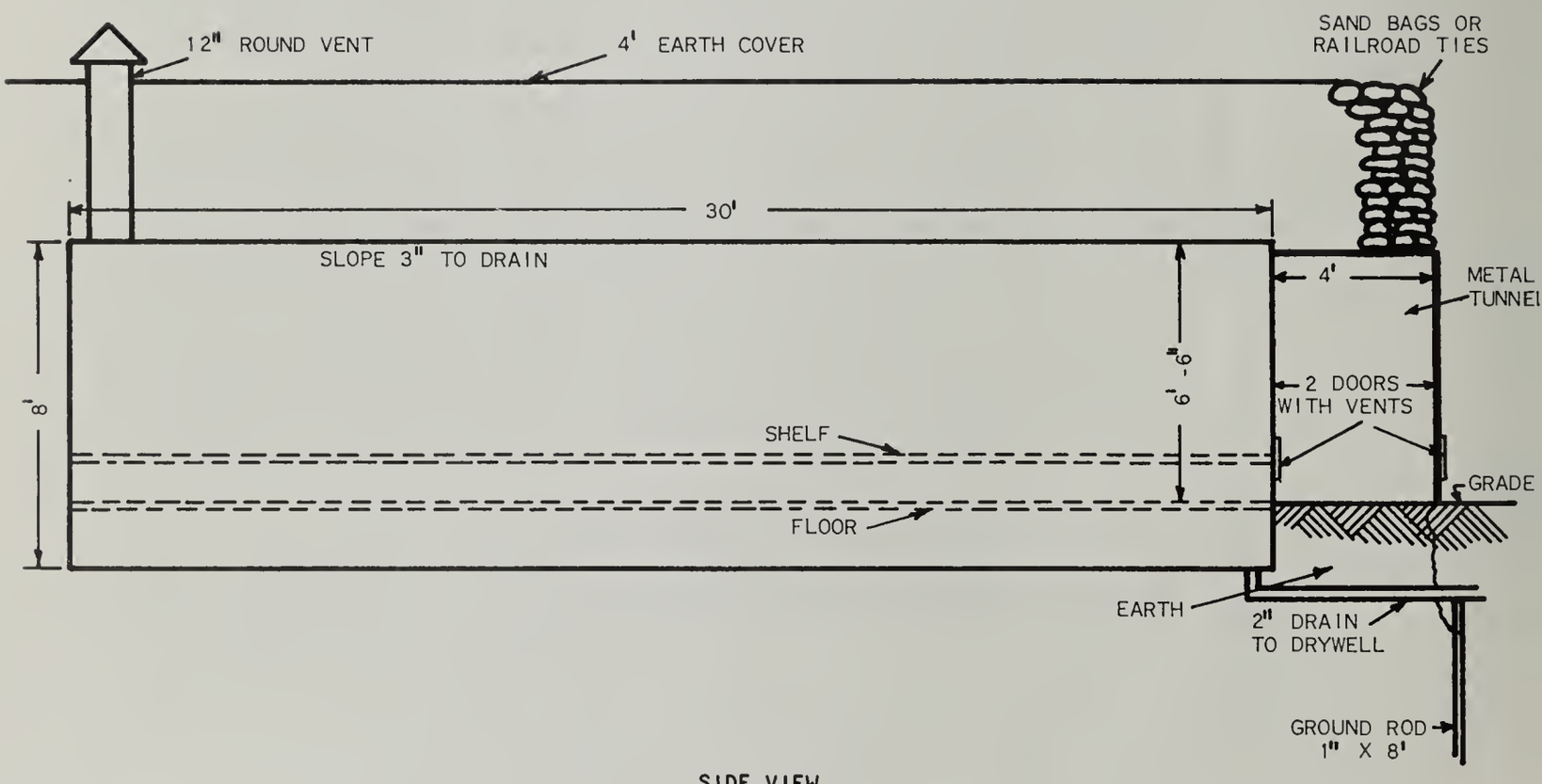
(d) Identify by notes, legend, or symbol all other installation facilities (existing and future), installation boundary, public railways, public highways, airfields, magazines, inhabited buildings, and major utilities within inhabited-building distance of the proposed facility. When magazines or hazardous operating buildings are involved, indicate the type of structure and locations of barricades (if any).

(e) Demonstrate clearly by the use of dimensions and safety-distance arcs that the required separation distances have been provided.

(2) AR 385-60 provides guidance for preparation of the special information necessary to support this type of project. The site plan will require approval of the Armed Services Explosives Safety Board (ASESB). A copy of the document which indicates ASESB approval will be attached to the detailed justification to clearly establish the limitations and conditions of that approval. Site plans furnished with the DD Form 1391 will provide the same information required for ASESB review.



FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

7. TRAINING SPACES, SECOND HALF, 1969.

The Air National Guard has been allocated the following training spaces in courses as listed for the second half of FY 69. Submission of NGB Form 65 is appropriate.

Course Number	Spaces	Convening Date
3AZR 30450-1	2	8 Jan 69
	2	22 Jan 69
	1	5 Feb 69
	1	5 Mar 69
	1	19 Mar 69
	2	2 Apr 69
	2	16 Apr 69
	2	15 May 69
	2	28 May 69
	3	25 Jun 69
3AZR 22351	1	29 Jan 69
	1	19 Feb 69
	1	12 Mar 69
	2	2 Apr 69
3AZR 55000	1	8 Jan 69
3AZR 64550-1	1	5 Feb 69
	1	5 Mar 69
3AAR 90670-1	3	2 Apr 69

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

8. TRANSIENT OFFICER AND ENLISTED BILLETING.

Unclassified message received from the 72 Bomb Wing, Ramey AFB, Puerto Rico, received 141330Z November 1968 is quoted for the attention of all ANG flying units:

"Request all major air commands and other branches of the services, to include air reserve and naval reserve units, be advised that transient officer/enlisted billeting will be extremely critical during 30 Nov - 30 Apr 68 inclusive, due to high level directed conferences. In addition, off-base accommodations adjacent to Ramey AFB are limited and expensive. All proposed visits to this station must be confirmed by message at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of departure date from home station to insure availability of quarters."

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

9. MILSTEP INTRANSIT DATA REPORTING.

a. The Sacramento Air Materiel Area (SMAMA) serves as the single site within DOD for collection of MILSTEP Intransit Data. All Intransit Data Cards are consolidated and a series of reports are prepared showing materiel pipeline time which is used by DOD and all levels of USAF management.

b. SMAMA has established a 75% response rate so effective products for management can be made.

c. Twenty-six percent (26%) of the ANG FB accounts have not maintained the desireable response rate for the past five months. Request all ANG activities give special emphasis to this area of responsibility and return all IDC's at time of receipt of materiel.

10. TCTO COMPLIANCE ON HYDRAULIC FILLER AND PRESSURIZATION UNIT, FSN 4910-895-5394.

Modification kits for T.O. 3503-18-8-502, dated 5 July 1967; T.O. 35D3-18-10-501, dated 30 October 1966 and T.O. 35D3-18-10-502, dated 5 June 1967 are still available at SAAMA. Subject technical orders assist in preventing introduction of contaminants into aircraft Hydraulic Systems and should be complied with.

11. TIRE STUDS.

WRAMA messages Unclas EFTO WRNRT 071853Z Nov 68 and Unclas EFTO WRNRTA 131647Z Nov 68 are quoted in part:

"FOR: Vehicle Maint Officer. SUBJECT: Tire Studs.

Recent evaluation of tire studs and associated equipment by WRAMA pilot shop revealed tungsten carbide studs manufactured by Kennametal, Incl (located in Latrobe, PA) and tire studding tool kit (model K-500 AF) by same manufacturer was superior to all others tested. In view of these findings use of the tungsten carbide type studs manufactured by Kennametal, Inc or equal is approved for Air Force wide use. In procurement of subj studs certain tire characteristics should be specified such as tread depth and design in order that correct size and class of studs may be obtained for particular tires involved. These studs are to be used only on new or newly recapped tires. Tire studs may be utilized on vehicles up to 9000 GVW normally operated off base. Vehicles equipped with tire studs are not to be permitted on flight line with the exception of snow plow type vehicles. A chart of the various tires and stud application will be included in next revision of T.O. 36Y32-1-11 (pneumatic & solid rubber tires). The preceding is interim instruction for tire stud application prior to revision of T.O. 36Y32-1-11, and inclusion of applicable data in TA 457. Request activities within your command be advised of the foregoing."

12. MARKINGS FOR USAF VEHICLES, T.O. 36-1-3.

WRAMA message, WRNRTA 071500Z Nov 68, is quoted for your information.

"SUBJECT: Markings For USAF Vehicles, T.O. 36-1-3. Subject technical order is currently being revised and will be printed and distributed in approx 60 to 90 days. Present revision concerns part numbers and will effect current requisitioning procedures. Requisitions for numbers and letters, screened or die cut, previously submitted to WRAMA for part number 3613065 through 3613079 cannot be honored due to the incompatibility with revised part numbers and unit of issue and will be destroyed by WRAMA. A requirements contract has been awarded for manufacture of vehicle markings utilizing revised part numbers, legends, and symbols. A supply of markings should be available 15 Dec 68. Until such time as revised T.O. 36-1-3 is distributed, request using activities submit future requisitions for markings to WRAMA by legend, symbol, or individual character, specifying size and type of letters or numbers desired, do not specify part nr. Die cut or screened, (Markings with reflective background) numbers and letters should be ordered by individual letter or number desired. They will be supplied in 10 identical characters per package. Requisitions currently held by WRAMA except for letters or numbers will be filled when markings become available."

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

13. PROPER COMPLETION OF AF FORM 711GA.

The following information is quoted for your information and compliance:

> "Reference UNCLAS message fr Dep IG for Insp and Safety USAF, Norton AFB, California, Subj: Proper Completion of AF Form 711GA. It has been recently discovered by this Hq that Medical Accident Investigating Board members are allowing the involved aircrew members to fill out AF Form 711GA. AFM 127-2, Chap 11, specifically prohibits this. AF Form 711GA is to be filled out by the investigating Medical Officer. Request dissemination of this information to all subordinate medical activities."

SECTION VII
AIR CIVIL ENGINEERING

14. 1-HAF-Z17 - REAL PROPERTY INVENTORY REPORT.

Facilities under Category Codes 116-922, 116-933, and 116-945 are to be reported as P. S or T for Type Construction in the 1-HAF-Z17.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

15. ALL TAC GAINED UNITS - USE OF TAC FORM 101.

Interim change to TAC Supplement 7, Volume I, AFM 67-1 and TACM 65-2 is as follows:

"TAC Forms 101 will be filed in date sequence." All TAC gained units will use this as authority to comply with the interim change.

16. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

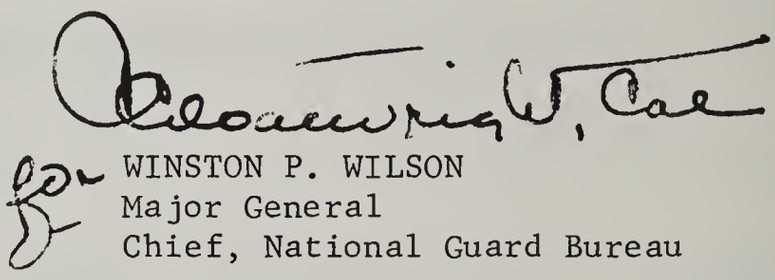
NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 100-31F	Electromagnetic Compatibility and Frequency Management	31 Oct 68
TAC SUP 1 to AFL 127-1	Issuance of Motion Picture Cameras to Flight Safety Officers	15 Nov 68

17. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 22 November 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
NGR 10	Personnel Identification - IDENTIFICATION CARDS	30 Oct 68
NGR 30	Inactive Army National Guard - ADMINISTRATION	15 Nov 68
NGR 35 C 1	Military Personnel - SECURITY PROGRAM	30 Oct 68

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
ANGR 39-10B	Enlisted Personnel - DISCHARGE	18 Nov 68
ANGR 39-29 C2	Enlisted Personnel - PROMOTION AND DEMOTION OF AIRMEN	18 Nov 68
ANGR 67-57 C2	Supply - UNIFORM CLOTHING ALLOWANCE FOR ANG AIRMAN	13 Nov 68



WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-865/23

Snab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 49

6 December 1968

Expires 6 December 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Enlisted Titles	1	1
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
	Change to Annex AA, CON REG 350-1	2	2
	Corrections to NGB Pamphlet 44-3 and NGB Pamphlet 44-4	3	3
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
V.	Logistics		
	Cylinder, Compressed Gas, Model ICC3A2265	4	7
	Report of Loss, Theft and Recovery of Firearms and Ammunition, RCS JUST-1010 (DA Form 3056)	5	8
	Authorized Allowances of Medical Materiel	6	8
	Failure of Welded Areas on M109 and M185 Series Van Body Sub Frame	7	8
VI.	Medical		
VII.	Installations		
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 27 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section II.	Comptroller		
	Mechanized Appropriation Accounting System	8	10
	ANG Force Status Report (FORSTAT)	9	10
	Data Processing Equipment	10	10
III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Cancellation of Requisitions	11	12
	Life Support Equipment for Training	12	12
	ANG FY69 Vehicle Allocation	13	13
	Air National Guard (ANG) Reports Control Symbol (RCS) ANG K-2 (Monthly Maintenance Summary)	14	13
	Rescission of Supply Support Plans	15	14
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Applicability of Air Force Directives	16	15
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	17	16

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. ENLISTED TITLES.

a. DA message 887157, 14 November 1968 is quoted below for your information and guidance:

"Subject: Enlisted Titles.

"Ref: DA Message 865848, DTG 280416Z May 1968.

"1. Ref msg required noncommissioned officers in grades E5, E6, and E7 who were wearing "old" insignia, to change over NLT 30 June 1968 to insignia and title representative of their grade.

"2. Each enlisted grade of rank, with the exception of Private, now represents only one pay grade (e.g., an SFC represents pay grade E7; a Specialist Six represents pay grade E6). Effective this date, the simultaneous use of pay grade designations and grade of rank (e.g., SFC E7) in orders and correspondence will be discontinued with the exception of Privates E1 and E2, and for those individuals on the Army retired rolls."

b. DA Message 865848, 28 May 1968 was furnished the State in NGB Messageform, NG-ARPE, 31 May 1968, subject: Change of Insignia of Grade for Enlisted Personnel.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

2. CHANGE TO ANNEX AA, CON REG 350-1.

a. The following information is quoted from USCONARC TWX 68420 (U) subj as above dtd 15 Nov 68:

"1. Ref is amended as fol:

a. Change para 9A(4) to read as fol:

"Except for Army bands, not more than one currently authorized paid UTA will be used each fiscal year for participation in parades and ceremonies of a civic nature. No additional paid assemblies will be authorized for this purpose. Guidance for Army bands is contained in appendix XIX to Annex AA."

b. Change para 3C, Appendix XIX, Annex AA, by adding para (3) and (4) to read as fol:

"(3) Reserve Component Commanders concerned will be governed by AR 220-90, AR 360-5, AR 360-61, CON REG 220-1 and ATP 12-107 in determining the appropriateness and frequency of band participation in civic affairs."

"(4) Exceptions to, or reductions in, the 4-day bivouac requirement for Reserve Component Bands, as outlined in para 35D, Annex AA, may be granted in order to provide the most efficient use of training time. Conditions outlined in para 35D may be applicable to the unique training requirements of these units. If a band is scheduled for field training, efforts should be made to insure that maximum opportunity to continue training in its primary mission while employed under these conditions is provided."

b. Above changes will be included in the next formal revision of Annex AA and Appendix XIX.

3. CORRECTION TO NGB PAMPHLET 44-3

The following corrections are made to NGB Pam 44-3, dated 1 Aug 1968:

SUPERSEDED: Page 2, paragraph 4

Army Area Winning Teams:

SIXTH 2452

Company B, 2d Battalion, 162d Infantry
Oregon, Army National Guard

Team Member	Individual Score
SGT Franklin M. Oliver	507
SP-5 Samuel A. Moore	502
SGT David R. Lee	495
SP-5 Perry L. Marcial	481
SGT George D. Sherwood	467
	2452

CORRECTIONS TO NGB PAMPHLET 44-4

a. The following corrections are made to NGB Pam 44-4, dated 1 September 1968:

(1) SUPERSEDED: Page 2, paragraph 5,

Army Area Winning Team

FIFTH 1907

114th CAMRON
South Dakota Air National Guard
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

(2) SUPERSEDED: Paragraph 6,

State Teams

STATE	TEAM	TOTAL SCORE
Illinois (Page 5)	Hq & Hq Det, 3d Ord Bn Illinois Army National Guard Springfield, Illinois	1647

North Dakota (Page 7)	119th CAMRON North Dakota Air Nat'l Guard Fargo, North Dakota	1897
South Dakota (Page 8)	114th CAMRON South Dakota Air Nat'l Guard Sioux Falls, South Dakota	1907
Washington (Page 9)	141st CAMRON Washington Air Nat'l Guard Spokane, Washington	1854
Wyoming (Page 10)	153d CAMRON Wyoming Air Nat'l Guard Cheyenne, Wyoming	1829

(3) Additions: Page 17, paragraph 10, Section IV

INDIVIDUAL MATCH:

a. NATIONAL WINNER - - SCORE

PSG Roy Sweet 398
Co D, 104th Engr
Vermont Army National Guard
Windsor, Vermont

b. 2d PLACE NATIONAL WINNER - -

SSG James W. Bruns 395
114th CAMRON
South Dakota Air National Guard
Sioux Falls, South Dakota

c. 3d THRU 10th PLACE NATIONAL WINNERS - - SCORE

(No 3) CW3 Richard L. Gunzenhauser 393
HHC, 3d Bn, 185th Armor
Calif., ARNG
San Diego, Calif

(No 4) MSG Edmund P. Jensen 393
119th CAMRON
North Dakota Air Nat'l Guard
Fargo, North Dakota

(No 5) CPT Eugene C. Fachini 390
HHC, 2d Bn., 194th Armor
Minnesota ARNG
Chisholm, Minnesota

(No 6) 1SG Rodney A. Krull — 389
Btry B, 1st Bn, 147th Arty
South Dakota ARNG
Salem, South Dakota

(No 7) SMSG Frank Mollica — 389
114th Fighter GP(AD)
California Air Nat'l Guard
Fresno, California

(No 8) SFC Gerritt H. Stekeur — 389
HHD, New York ARNG
Latham, New York

(No 9) MAJ Homer G. Pearson — 389
Marksmanship Training Unit
Tennessee ARNG
Nashville, Tennessee

(No 10) SGT Gene K. Peterman — 389
119th CMBT SPT, Sq
North Dakota Air Nat'l Guard
Fargo, North Dakota

NOTE: All ties in scores have been broken by NRA Match Officials.

(4) SUPERSEDED: Page 39, paragraph 21

STATE WINNERS

State	Team	Total score
Rhode Island	143d Air Commando GP Rhode Island Air Nat'l Guard Warwick, Rhode Island	2565

(5) Additions: Page 41, paragraph 22, Section VIII,

INDIVIDUAL PISTOL MATCH

22a. NATIONAL WINNER — Score 296
MAJ Homer G. Pearson
Marksmanship Training Unit
Tennessee ARNG
Nashville, Tennessee

b. 2d PLACE NATIONAL WINNER — Score 295
SSG John F. Smith
165th Heavy Equip Maint Co
Georgia ARNG
Savannah, Georgia

	3d - 10th PLACE NATIONAL WINNERS	Score
c. (No 3)	SSG Milo E. Kadlec Co B, 724th Engr Bn. Wisconsin Army National Guard Hayward, Wisconsin	295
d. (No 4)	SFC Michel C. Brondum Jr 256th Aviation Co Louisiana ARNG New Orleans, Louisiana	294
e. (No 5)	MSG Robert K. Cash HHC Emergency Opn Hq Virginia ARNG Waynesboro, Virginia	294
f. (No 6)	SFC Gerritt H. Stekeur HHD, New York ARNG Latham, New York	293
g. (No7)	2LT David L. Duebler Hq & Co A, 732d Maint Bn Wisconsin ARNG Tomah, Wisconsin	293
h. (No 8)	MAJ W.W. St.Clair 153d Support Sq Wyoming ANG Cheyenne, Wyoming	291
i. (No 9)	CPT Darrell V. Hoover Troop A(-), 1st Sqdn., 163d Armored Cavalry Montana, ARNG Glendive, Montana	291
j. (No10)	CPT John H. Beaumont 154th CAMRON Hawaii ANG Honolulu, Hawaii	290

NOTE: All ties in scores have been broken by NRA Officials.

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

- - - - - -

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

4. CYLINDER, COMPRESSED GAS, MODEL ICC3A2265.

Information provided below was furnished National Guard Bureau by United States Army Ammunition Procurement and Supply Agency (USAAPSA) and is provided as guidance:

(1) TM 3-1040-221-12, Service Kit, Protable Flame Thrower-Riot Control Agent Disperser, dated September 1962.

(2) TM 3-1040-214-12, Disperser, Riot Control Agent, Portable, M3 dated June 1962.

(3) Letter (C) State of New Jersey, DOD File Reference ACSAR, dated 26 June 1968, subject Compressor Power Driven AN/N4, Line Item No. E74037CU.

(a) Compressed Gas, Model ICC3A2265 FSN 8120-282-8075 is not acceptable for use in charging pressure bottles of M3 dispersers. This decision is based on the fact that these compressed air cylinders must contain oil free air; and therefore cannot be charged using the M1A1, M4, M4B, or M4C Compressors.

(b) However, Cylinder, Compressed Gas, Air/Oil Pumped, 1CC3A2015, FSN 8120-268-3348 may be used to charge pressure bottles of dispersers using the M27 Service Kit. This cylinder can be recharged using either the M1A1, M4, M4B or the M4C compressor. If this Cylinder is to be recharged using any of the compressors listed above, the following instructions will be strictly adhered to. In addition to the title identification, the following words, inclosed in parentheses, shall be used; (HARMFUL TO BREATHE). These words shall be painted in 1 inch high white, Gloss number 1755, upper case letters and shall be located approximately 1½ inches below each of the two title identification painted on the Cylinders. This additional marking is necessary to insure that the air contained in these cylinders is not used for human consumption, such as in breathing apparatus. These cylinders should only be used when compressors cited in para 3 above are not available.

(c) Procedures for charging the M3 Disperser pressure bottles and Compressed Gas Cylinders are contained in reference 1b.

(d) Requisitions for Cylinder, Compressed Gase, FSN 8120-268-3348, should be directed to Defense General Supply Center, Richmond, Virginia, routing identifier S9G. The current price of this cylinder is $25.50. DGSC has indicated stocks are on hand.

(e) Any questions regarding the above should be directed to USAAPSA (NICP) Agency ATTN: SMUAP-FG, Joliet, Ill. 60436.

5. REPORT OF LOSS, THEFT AND RECOVERY OF FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION, RCS JUST-1010 (DA FORM 3056).

a. Review of recent reports reveal that some States are still using DA Form 3056-R, 1 Oct 65, to indicate Loss, Theft and Recovery of Firearms and Ammunition. This form is obsolete and should not be used. The current form is DA Form 3056, dated 1 Jun 67.

b. Also, initial reports are being submitted and no follow-up reports are being received as specified by NGR 75-3.

c. The information contained in this report serves as input data to an automated reporting system devised by the office of the Provost Marshal General. It is of the utmost importance to obtain this information in a timely manner in the prescribed format.

6. AUTHORIZED ALLOWANCES OF MEDICAL MATERIEL.

a. It is not essential to the operation of the ARNG that units have on hand or requisition total authorized allowances of narcotics and controlled drugs that are component of medical sets and kits.

b. On hand should be those items and quantities desired by the unit with assigned medical officer personnel to accomplish the mission.

7. FAILURE OF WELDED AREAS ON M109 AND M185 SERIES VAN BODY SUB FRAME.

a. Request all welded areas on the van body frame underneath the body where the crossmembers are attached to the two longitudinal body sub frame members be inspected for weld cracks. Any welded areas showing cracks are to be rewelded.

b. A recent field report indicated that one body mounting failure resulted from broken welded areas. Also, six other vans inspected had some cracks in welded areas.

c. This inspection is applicable to truck van, 2-1/2-ton, 6x6, SNL G742, models M109, M109A1, M109A2, M109A3 and M185, M185A1, M185A2 and M185A3.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

SECTION VII
INSTALLATIONS

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

8. MECHANIZED APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTING SYSTEM.

Paragraph 11, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No. 41, 11 October 1968 is rescinded.

9. ANG FORCE STATUS REPORT (FORSTAT).

Due to AUTODIN reproduction limitations, the "free text" section of "R" Card submissions can only contain the period (.) and dash (-) symbols. Do not use other symbols such as dollar sign ($), comma (,), slash (/), etc., in this section of the card format. Request this matter be brought to the attention of all concerned personnel.

10. DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT.

a. Currently authorized PCAM equipment at ANG flying bases consists of the following items:

Quantity	Type	Model	Features	Monthly Rental
1	407	XA1		$930.00
1			4405	2.50
1			6525	5.00
2			6555	10.00
1			6660	10.00
1	087	1		245.00
1	083	1		110.00
			2370	7.00
1	514	1		125.00
1			5011	30.00
1			5012	20.00
1	548	1		100.00

Quantity	Type	Model	Features	Monthly Rental
2	026	1		$120.00
			1255	6.00
1	836	1		135.00
			4451	12.00
1	866	5		35.00
1			1722	10.00
1	*082	50		40.00
1			2370	5.00

*The 082 Sorter is authorized only upon special request per NG-AFPP messageform dated 7 July 1967, subject: Information Messageform No. 67-9, and NG-DS letter dated 6 February 1967, subject: Requests for Automatic Data Processing Equipment.

b. Records at NGB indicate that feature code 5265, multiplication, single product device was not deactivated upon installation of the Computing Accounting Machine 407 Model XA1. This deactivation is to be effected as soon as possible.

c. Where authorized, the 082 50 Sorter located in the CBPO office is to cost $45.00 per month. Those installations with the $65.00 per month sorter are to have this equipment downgraded to series 50.

d. In those instances where the on-hand equipment in the Data Services section is less than authorized, i.e., 085 - 087, action should be taken to procure the authorized equipment. Only with authorized equipment will you be able to accomplish your required workload within authorized manning. Future publication of ANGMs 171-12, -13, -14 and -15 will also be predicated upon the maximum capabilities of your authorized equipment.

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

11. CANCELLATION OF REQUISITIONS.

All branches of the military services have been subjected to considerable criticism from DOD and various investigative agencies for an alleged high rate of requisition cancellation. Available S-130 data reveals the monthly average rate of cancellation to be 33 percent overall. Individual command averages range from 17 to 45 percent. The service/agency averages for the month of September 1968 was USAF-37percent, USN-5percent, USMC-13percent, DSA-7percent, USA-13percent. These figures were obtained from Military Supply and Transportation Evaluation Procedures (MILSTEP) data published by OASD. Clearly, the Air Force rate at least is relatively excessive. Accordingly, it is requested that a concerted effort be made to detect, analyze, and where possible, correct the root causes of requisition cancellation. Depot rejects should be closely scrutinized to determine the advisability of changing the reject criteria or increased quality control by the requisitioner. Validation of requirements prior to submission of a requisition and increased use of modifier documents should be examined to reduce base initiated cancellations. It is not our intent to preclude valid and timely cancellations where a requirement no longer exists. However, we do wish to avoid excessive cancellation/rejects. We wish to identify that portion of cancellations which are unavoidable at the same time recognizing that the alternative to cancellations is an undesireable accumulation of excesses. Recommend a goal of 20 percent be established, composed of 5 percent for errors and 15 percent for cancellations. Establishment of such a target would permit earlier recognition of cancellation problems and application of corrective actions. It is anticipated that this subject will be a matter of considerable future interest and correspondence.

12. LIFE SUPPORT EQUIPMENT FOR TRAINING.

a. ADC message ADMSS-ES dated 10 Oct 68 to all ADC units requesting certain items of clothing components and overage or outdated equipment to be used for training purposes is quoted below:

"We are again coming to the field in a request to divert all clothing components used for flying and out dated or over age equipment (life rafts, preservers, signal flares, survival rations, parachute components except canopy, etc.) from R&M to be used in unit continuation training and at the Comd Life Support Schools (Tyndall & Perrin). An immediate need for old gloves OPU Cells/W/Velcrotape and boots exists at this time. Also parachute harness j-1 cable mod kits and K2B coveralls that have workable main zippers and are not badly torn. If any excess of CO^2 Bottles with MXU 1/P heads are available Tyndall has an urgent need for them. This equipment is being used by students in order to save their serviceable items so we are all gaining. Request Life Support Officers of those units that are tenant on other command bases contact their EMO and request cooperation in obtaining items not required by their Command. Direct communication with schools is authorized. Contacts are Air Def Weapons Center, Tyndall AFB 56FTS-LS ext 2835, TSgt Provenzano and 4780 Air Def Wg, Perrin AFB WODELSS, Ext 606/ CMSgt Martino. No shipments will be made without prior contact to confirm requirements. Those condemned items being used in unit continuation training need not be on your CRL; however, they will be stenciled training or training only and stored separate from your operational equipment."

b. Any ANG units having required items available should make contact with training schools prior to shipment.

13. ANG FY69 VEHICLE ALLOCATION.

Normally the ANG receives between 800 to 1200 new vehicles each fiscal year. Due to severe funds limitations, the FY69 allocation will be considerably less. Indications are that it will not exceed 300. When the allocation is received, each State will be advised allocations by individual ANG units.

14. AIR NATIONAL GUARD (ANG) REPORTS CONTROL SYMBOL (RCS) ANG K-2 (MONTHLY MAINTENANCE SUMMARY).

HQ MAC (MAMLGW) letter, 21 November 1968, subject as above, is quoted for information and action:

"Request MAC-commited ANG units discontinue furnishing subject publications to this Headquarters (MAMLGW and/or MAMMEM). Data is now contained on MAC Form 219, Air Reserve Forces Advisor Monthly Report, in accordance with Attachment 1, MM 45-1, 26 Sep 1968."

15. RESCISSION OF SUPPLY SUPPORT PLANS.

All ANG Supply Support Plans in the 66- 67- and 68- series, prepared for units undergoing aircraft conversion prior to 1 July 1968 are hereby rescinded. Supply Support Plan No. 68-4 is cancelled. Units converted under the rescinded plans will be governed by currently prescribed regulations and procedures.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

16. APPLICABILITY OF AIR FORCE DIRECTIVES.

a. The following Air Force publications are applicable to the Air National Guard and will be entered in ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFM 50-5 C1	USAF Formal Schools Catalog	1 Aug 68
C2		1 Sep 68
C3		1 Oct 68
C4		1 Nov 68
AFM 100-22F	Commercial Communications Services	20 Nov 68
AFR 100-41	Handling Message Traffic for Other Government Agencies	8 Nov 68
AFM 123-5	Operational Readiness Criteria for Tactical Forces	15 Oct 68
AFM 125-3	Security Police Handbook	30 Sep 68
AFR 125-36	Preparation of Fingerprint Cards	16 Oct 68
ADCR 50-4	Accredited Noncommissioned Officer Academy	29 Oct 68
AFCSR 55-7 C2	Flight Inspection Procedures	27 Sep 68
TACM 200-6 C1	(S) (U) Evasion and Escape	Oct 68

b. The following publications will be deleted from ANGR 0-2:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
AFR 55-35	Navigation Forms and Tables	25 Jun 57
AFCSM 55-2 Vol II	(S) (Gp 4) (U) The AFCS Command Post System Emergency Actions	18 Aug 67

17. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 29 November 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 46	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	15 Nov 68
VOL. XIX NO. 47	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	22 Nov 68
NGR 3/ANGR 181-05	Records Management - MAINTENANCE AND DISPOSITION OF RECORDS	15 Nov 68
NGR 25-1 C2	Enlisted Personnel - ENLISTMENT AND REENLISTMENT	15 Oct 68
NGR 25-3	Enlisted Personnel - DISCHARGE AND SEPARATION	30 Oct 68
NGR 34	Military Security - SAFEGUARDING DEFENSE INFORMATION	30 Oct 68
NGR 96	Supply Control - ARMY AIRCRAFT INVENTORY, STATUS, AND FLYING TIME - Reports Control Symbol AMC-130	30 Oct 68
ANGR 67-04	Supply - RELIEF FROM PROPERTY RESPONSIBILITY DURING USE OF ANG FIELD TRAINING SITES	19 Nov 68

for WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C.C. BOATWRIGHT
colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-866/24

355 n2B

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 50

13 December 1968

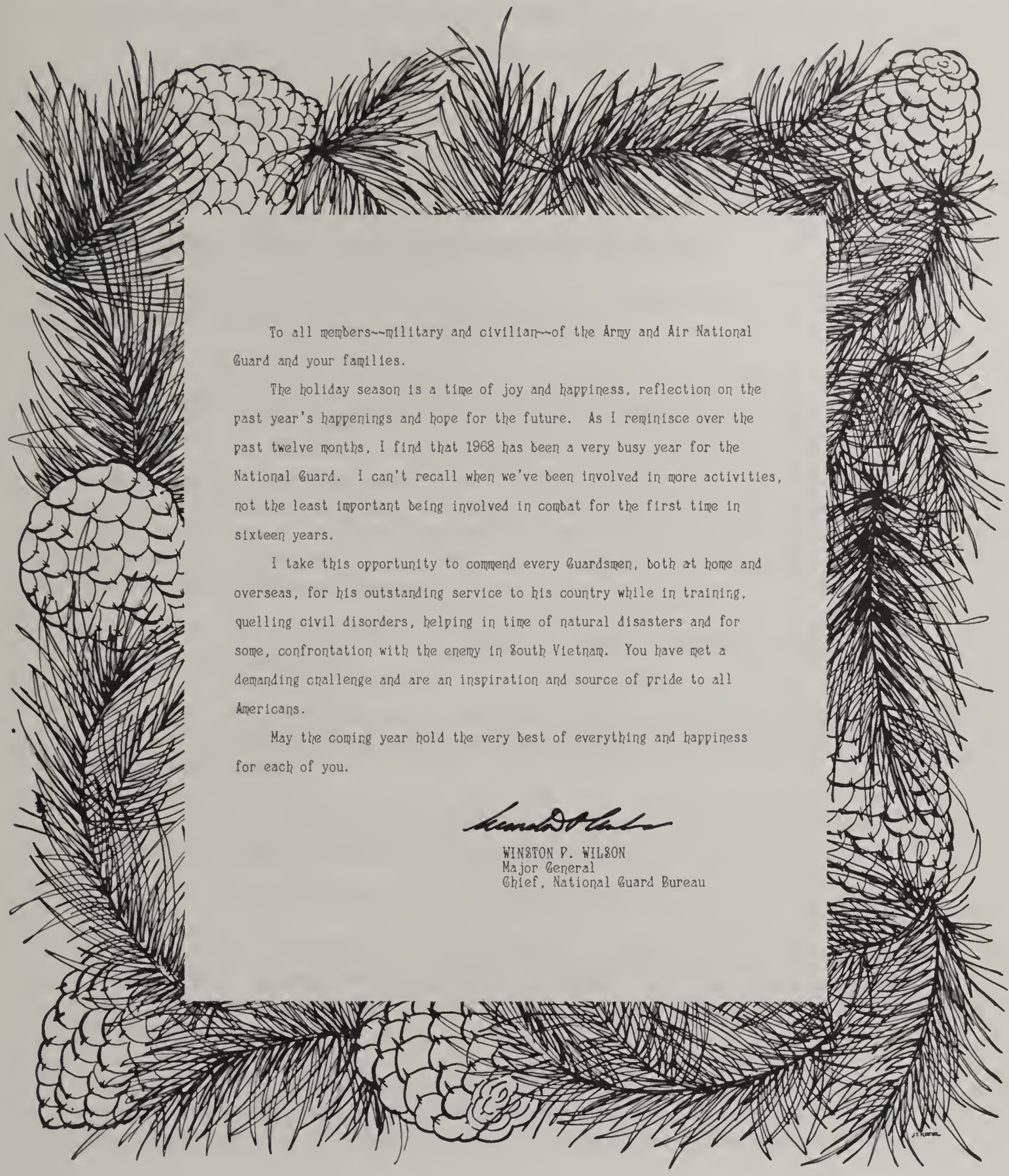
Expires 13 December 1970

THE LIBRARY OF THE
DEC 30 1968
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Enlistment Policies and Priorities of Enlistment	1	1
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	Excess Aviation Maintenance Trainer Equipment	2	2
V.	Logistics		
	Clutch Assemblies on Multifuel Engines; LDS 427-2, LD465-1, LDS 465-1 and LDS465-1A	3	3
	Requirements for Equipment not Currently Included in TOES/TDAS	4	3
	RCA, Portable M3 FSN1040-711-8296	5	3
VI.	Medical		
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
	Training Spaces for Second Half of FY 69 in ARR 75100-2, Technical Instructor Course (ANG).	6	5

		Paragraph	Page
Section II.	Comptroller		
	Travel of ANG Patients to, from or between Medical Facilities	7	5
	ANG Disability and Hospitalization Payments to Individuals under Air Reserve Pay and Allowances System (SUB-Projects 525.06-.07)	8	6
	RCS: 1-HAF-A1 Reporting	9	6
III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Type A Transmission Fluid	10	7
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Distribution of Publications (Army air Air)	11	8

A CHRISTMAS MESSAGE



To all members--military and civilian--of the Army and Air National Guard and your families.

The holiday season is a time of joy and happiness, reflection on the past year's happenings and hope for the future. As I reminisce over the past twelve months, I find that 1968 has been a very busy year for the National Guard. I can't recall when we've been involved in more activities, not the least important being involved in combat for the first time in sixteen years.

I take this opportunity to commend every Guardsmen, both at home and overseas, for his outstanding service to his country while in training, quelling civil disorders, helping in time of natural disasters and for some, confrontation with the enemy in South Vietnam. You have met a demanding challenge and are an inspiration and source of pride to all Americans.

May the coming year hold the very best of everything and happiness for each of you.

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

PART 1. -- GENERAL

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

1. ENLISTMENT POLICIES AND PRIORITIES OF ENLISTMENT.

a. Enlistment policies and priorities of enlistment contained in paragraph 2b, NGR 25-1 are quoted below:

"b. The earliest applicant who meets the minimum qualifications for a vacancy within the priorities indicated below will be accepted for enlistment. The State adjutant general is authorized to grant an exception to this policy when, in his best judgement an individual's prior active or reserve military service or significant civilian experience in occupational skill concerned is considered to warrant the exception. This authority may not be further delegated. Priorities are as follows:

"(1) Priority 1. Immediate reenlistment (extension to fill own vacancy).

"(2) Priority 2. Members of the reserve components whose failure to gain unit membership would result in involuntary order to active duty.

"(3) Priority 3. Mandatory or voluntary assignment of members of units reorganized, inactivated or relocated.

"(4) Priority 4. Voluntary prior service personnel.

"(5) Priority 5. Non-prior service applicants between 17 and 18½. (Applicants will be retained in this priority group regardless of subsequently exceeding age 18½ prior to acceptance for enlistment).

"(6) Priority 6. Non-prior service applicants over the age of 18½, only after the unit commander concerned has determined that individuals in higher priority categories are not available."

b. Every effort must be made to recruit personnel for enlistment in priorities (1) through (5). Enlistment of personnel in priority (6) will be made only repeat only when other categories of personnel are unavailable. In this regard the procurement of any individual must be based on selection of the earliest applicant within the categories listed unless specific exception is authorized on an individual case basis by the State adjutant general.

c. Increasing enlistments of individuals in Priority 5 is desired. To help achieve this goal, high school seniors may be enlisted within 120 days from date of graduation with authorized delay from entering REP-63 training during this period.

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. EXCESS AVIATION MAINTENANCE TRAINER EQUIPMENT.

The following items have been declared as excess to the training requirements of the State of California. Interested aviation activities are requested to contact the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ARLMS, PHONE OX 7-5011, not later than 31 December 1968.

(1) Trainer, Maint., U.S. Army Mobile UH-19C, P/N 28A-1100-NL-SKP-2011.

(2) Trainer, Electrical System, MTU-2, H-19C, P/N 28A-1100-NL-SKP-2012.

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

3. CLUTCH ASSEMBLIES ON MULTIFUEL ENGINES; LDS 427-2, LD465-1, LDS 465-1 AND LDS465-1A.

The information provided below was furnished NGB by US Army Tank-Automative Command.

a. There has been a recent change to the clutch assembly on subject multifuel engines. Both new and rebuilt engines will have the disk and pressure plate assembly installed. FSN assigned to reflect the configuration change of the engine is in process and it will be published to the field when the numbers are confirmed.

b. Unserviceable engines returned to rebuild facilities will have the clutch assembly attached when the replacement engine includes the clutch. Rebuild facilities will include serviceable clutch disk and pressure plate assembly on all rebuilt multifuel engines delivered to the field for use in the 2-½ and 5-ton trucks.

4. REQUIREMENTS FOR EQUIPMENT NOT CURRENTLY INCLUDED IN TOES/TDAS.

a. Requirements for equipment not currently authorized by TA's or TOE's should be submitted to the Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: AROT.

b. However, requisitions for items authorized by current TOE's or TA's will be submitted to Chief, National Guard Bureau, ATTN: ARLS.

5. RCA, PORTABLE M3 FSN1040-711-8296.

a. Information cited below was provided by U.S. Army Ammunition and Supply Agency and is furnished for appropriate action:

b. References:

(1) TM 3-1040-214-12, June 1962.

(2) TM 3-1040-214-35, June 1962.

c. Changes to above references, as listed below, will delete requirements of using T1 talc when checking the pressure regulator. Talc will still be used when checking overall disperser operation.

d. Checking Pressure Regulators.

When it is necessary to check the operation of a pressure regulator only, such as required in paragraphs 13e (13) and 22f, TM3-1040-214-35, it is not necessary to fill agent tanks with talc. Just assemble the regulator to the M3 Disperser and follow instructions in paragraph 51, TM3-1040-214-12, less filling the agent tanks with talc as currently required in paragraph 51e(3)(d).

e. Adjusting Pressure Regulator.

(1) Open needle valve No. 2 slowly until air begins to escape past the threads of the needle valve.

(2) Open valve No. 1 very slowly until air begins to flow into the agent tanks.

(3) When the air begins to flow through the regulator into the agent tanks, immediately close needle valve No. 1 and then close needle valve No. 2. The action of closing the needle valves sets the pressure output of the regulator. When the movement of air through the regulator to the agent tanks cannot be heard, the pressure in the agent tanks is stabilized.

(4) Read setting on testing gauge. The correct setting is 40 and 10 psi.

(5) If the gauge reads under 30 psi, repeat operations a through d above. If the gauge reads over 50 psi, close pressure tank valve, bleed agent tanks, and repeat entire operation.

f. Acceptable limit of pressure creep in Pressure Regulator.

A creep in pressure regulator readings from the initial pressure setting of 40 and 10 psi will be experienced. During test firing an M3 Disperser, the pressure gauge reading is permitted to increase up to 90 psi. If the pressure reading exceeds 90 psi during the test, close the pressure tank valve, bleed agent tanks, recharge pressure tank, and repeat test. If the gauge reading exceeds 90 psi on the second test, repair of regulator is necessary.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

6. TRAINING SPACES FOR SECOND HALF OF FY 69 IN ARR 75100-2, TECHNICAL INSTRUCTOR COURSE (ANG).

Air Training Command has allocated the following training spaces for second half of FY 69 in ARR 75100-2, Technical Instructor Course (ANG) conducted at Chanute AFB, Illinois. Successful completion of ECI Course 7521A, Principles and Techniques of Instruction is a mandatory prerequisite for attendance at this course and certification must be shown on all applications. In order to insure full utilization of training spaces, request that alternate training dates be indicated for all classes through 23 June 1969. All applications will be forwarded to reach NG-AFPS not later than 45 days prior to class starting date.

Class Dates	Quotas
28 Apr 69	10
12 May 69	10
26 May 69	10
9 Jun 69	10
23 Jun 69	10

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

7. TRAVEL OF ANG PATIENTS TO, FROM OR BETWEEN MEDICAL FACILITIES.

Under certain circumstances, ANG personnel in a disability status beyond the last day specified in orders, will require transportation to, from, or between medical facilities (Air Force, Army, Navy, other Federal or civilian facilities). Travel from place of disability and/or hospital to home station are chargeable to travel funds stated in training duty orders. Travel between Air Force hospitals will be furnished by Air Force at no expense to the Air National Guard. Other authorized travel performed while in a disability status will be charged to the appropriate disability and hospitalization sub-project.

8. ANG DISABILITY AND HOSPITALIZATION PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS UNDER AIR RESERVE PAY AND ALLOWANCES SYSTEM (SUB-PROJECTS 525.06-.07).

Upon receipt of an approved line of duty in accordance with ANGR 35-67, the unit or CBPO maintaining member's Field Personnel Record Group will initiate AF Form 1971, Medical Certificate. The unit or CBPO will obtain the certification of a service medical officer as to the duty status of the member. Certification of a civilian doctor is not authorized. The CBPO will then submit necessary card data to AFAFC to initiate change in pay status when member is continued in a disability pay status after last day of duty specified in orders. It should be noted that tours of active duty or active duty for training are not extended to cover periods of hospitalization beginning during a tour and extending beyond the termination of such a tour. Air National Guard personnel are not placed on active duty for hospitalization or re-hospitalization. When Guardsmen are hospitalized beyond the termination date of tours of active duty training or when they are hospitalized or re-hospitalized while not on active duty training, their status is that of a Reservist not on active duty. This status does not affect pay and allowances otherwise authorized. Requests for mandays and/or funds for personnel authorized disability pay will not be required from the National Guard Bureau. AFAFC maintains adequate P525 funds to support all disability payments where line of duty has been approved.

9. RCS: 1-HAF-A1 REPORTING.

Reference letter, NG-AFCM, same subject, dated 31 October 1968. Paragraph 6 of attachment 1 to subject letter is corrected to read:

"6. On and Off Base Depot Level Maintenance: Greater coordination and cooperation are required when an aircraft is being transferred to or from these activities. During the referenced staff visit, calls were placed to ANG units to question the location of certain aircraft. These calls revealed that base maintenance activities had not properly processed the necessary documentation. To comply with reporting requirements the ANG must be immediately responsive to aircraft inventory changes. Paragraph 12c, AFM 65-110, prescribes the proper reporting procedures when aircraft are being transferred to an Air Force activity. Units are reporting possession by ANG as well as by on base depot level maintenance teams."

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

10. TYPE A TRANSMISSION FLUID.

WRAMA message Unclassified EFTO WRNRTA 261938Z Nov 68 is quoted as follows:

"For: Veh Maint Officer. Subj: Ford Automatic Transmission Fluid. Ford Technical Service Bulletin 97, dated 30 Aug 68, specifies that only Type F automatic transmission fluid ford Spec M-2C33-F will be utilized in all carlines, light trucks, and econolines. Request activities within your Command be advised of the foregoing, and that Type A transmission fluid will no longer be utilized in Ford products. To insure correct selection of other venders, inspect containers for Ford Qualification Number stenciled on the fluid container, as follows: Ford Qualification Nr 2P-6XXXXX M2C33-F."

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

11. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 6 December 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX NO. 47-1 (SPECIAL)	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	22 Nov 68
VOL. XIX NO. 48	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	29 Nov 68
NGR 95-1	Army Aviation - SELECTION AND PROCESSING OF APPLICANTS FOR TRAINING AS ARMY AVIATORS	30 Nov 68
NGB PAM 51-2 C 6	Technicians - JOB DESCRIPTIONS FOR PERSONNEL IN THE ARNG TECHNICIAN PROGRAM	30 Oct 68

FOR Joseph R. Jelinek Col.
WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

355 nab

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX,
NO. 51

20 December 1968

Expires 20 December 1970

		Paragraph	Page
PART 1. --	GENERAL		
	Discontinuance of NGB Bulletin	1	1
PART 2. --	ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		
III.	Organization and Training		
IV.	National Guard Army Aviation		
	AR 95-1, Army Aviation General Revisions	2	2
	U-6 Aircraft MWO Configuration Delinquencies	3	2
V.	Logistics		
	Military Load Classification for Truck Cargo 1-1/4 Ton M715 and Ambulance M725	4	6
	Vehicle Markings, Truck Cargo 1-1/4 Ton 4x4 M715 and Truck, Ambulance, 1-1/4 Ton 4x4, M725	5	6
	Canvas Door and Curtain Kits for Truck Utility ¼ Ton M151 and M38A1 Series	6	6
VI.	Medical		
PART 3. --	AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS		
Section I.	Personnel		
II.	Comptroller		

THE LIBRARY OF THE
JAN 14 1969
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

		Paragraph	Page
Section III.	Operations and Training		
IV.	Systems and Logistics		
	Use of Vapor Corrosion Inhibitor Powder (VCI) MIL-I-22110	7	8
	ANG K-2 Reports	8	8
	Late Equipment Reporting RCS: 6-HAF-S106	9	9
V.	Communications - Electronics and Weather		
VI.	Medical		
	Suspend from Issue and Use	10	9
VII.	Air Civil Engineering		
	Maintenance of O-11 A/B and P-2 Aircraft Fire Truck Foam Systems	11	10
PART 4. --	PUBLICATIONS		
	Distribution of Publications (Army and Air)	12	11

PART 1. -- GENERAL

---

1. DISCONTINUANCE OF NGB BULLETIN.

a. NGB Bulletin No. 52, (Index) 27 December 1968, will be the last issue of this publication. Existing bulletins will be retained until their expiration date.

b. In lieu thereof, an NGB Publications Bulletin has been established as a standard publication for the National Guard Bureau. This bulletin will be a semi-monthly publication and will consist of four sections:

(1) Section I -- Information of general interest concerning publications and blank forms, including "ADVANCE COPIES" of approved changes to NGB publications and corrections to printers errors in printed copies.

(2) Section II -- A list of NGB publications distributed to the States since the date of the last issue.

(3) Section III -- A list of Air Force and gaining command publications applicable to the ANG for inclusion in ANGR 0-2.

(4) Section IV -- A list of obsolete NGB publications and blank forms.

c. The NGB Publications Bulletin will be distributed to the States in a limited number of copies. Further distribution to units through the medium of State publications will be the responsibility of each State adjutant general.

PART 2. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
ORGANIZATION AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
NATIONAL GUARD ARMY AVIATION

2. AR 95-1, ARMY AVIATION GENERAL REVISIONS.

a. Reference, DA Msg DA88930, DTG 0323282 Dec 68, subject as above.

b. This provides clarification of parachute repacking cycle indicated in paragraph 28, AR 95-1 versus the cycle indicated in TM 10-1670-201-25.

c. TM 10-1670-201-25 is the correct authority for repack cycles. AR 95-1 is being revised to reference the TM for repacking cycles.

3. U-6 AIRCRAFT MWO CONFIGURATION DELINQUENCIES.

a. Reference: Change 1, TB 750-991-3, 3 October 1968.

b. USAASCOM configuration records indicate application of the following modifications (MWOs) to U-6 aircraft assigned to the ARNG are delinquent. Records are limited to data extracted from DA Form 2407 submitted by the unit. Serial numbers of modified aircraft may be listed due to EAM reject. Therefore, if an aircraft has been modified, but the serial number appears, the using organization is requested to submit DA Form 2407 and advise CG, USAAVSCOM, ATTN: AMSAV-L-FMC by forwarding a copy of the original form or the number three copy of the form being submitted as a result of this listing.

c. MWO 55-1510-203-20/2, 12 April 1967, Installation of Overboard Dram Line for the Relief Valve Diaphram Section of the Engine Driven Fuel Pump.

51-16558	53-02807	55-04589	56-00366
51-16818	53-07894	55-04596	56-00374
52-06064	55-00689	55-04601	58-02002
53-02788	55-00705	55-04609	58-02041

d. MWO 55-1510-203-20/3, 14 November 1966, Replacement of Grease Fitting in U-6A Aircraft Propellers (2D30-301, 2D30-237-6101A18 and 2D30-237-6101A20).

51-16469	51-16558	53-02807	55-04609
51-16485	51-16818	53-02817	56-00373
51-16498	52-06064	53-08162	56-00374
51-16505	52-06069	55-00705	56-00379
51-16520	52-06076	55-04596	56-00404
51-16524	52-06116	55-04597	56-00412
51-16532	52-06132	55-04601	56-4416

51-16536	52-06138	55-04602	57-02567
51-16552	52-06146	55-04606	58-02041

e. MWO 55-1510-203-30/4, 20 October 1967, Modification of Wing Ribs Number 2 and Number 3.

51-16464	52-06079	55-00686	55-04605
51-16469	52-06116	55-00687	55-04608
51-16485	52-06132	55-00689	55-04609
51-16489	52-06138	55-00690	55-04610
51-16498	52-06146	55-00691	55-04611
51-16505	53-02788	55-00692	56-00366
51-16520	53-02794	55-00693	56-00368
51-16524	53-02807	55-00694	56-00373
51-16532	53-02812	55-00696	56-00374
51-16536	53-02817	55-00697	56-00375
51-16552	53-07894	55-00698	56-00379
51-16558	53-07911	55-00705	56-00401
51-16784	53-07945	55-04589	56-00411
51-16791	53-07949	55-04590	56-00412
51-16818	53-07951	55-04591	56-00420
51-16846	53-07954	55-04592	56-00421
51-16851	53-08169	55-04594	56-04416
51-16857	54-01678	55-04595	56-04426
51-16858	54-01679	55-04596	56-04428
51-16860	54-01680	55-04597	57-02564
52-06063	54-01682	55-04598	57-02565
52-06064	54-01684	55-04601	57-02567
52-06069	54-01685	55-04602	57-06180
52-06075	54-01711	55-04603	58-01990
52-06076	55-00683	55-04604	58-02022
			58-02071

f. MWO 55-1510-203-34/1, 28 October 1964, Reinforcement of Wing Tip Fuel Tanks.

54-01711	55-04609	56-00404	56-00412
55-00696	56-00374	56-00411	57-02567
			58-02041

g. MWO 55-1510-203-34/4, 4 September 1964, Installation of Magnetic Chip Detector.

51-16469	51-16524	52-06075	53-02807
51-16485	51-16532	52-06076	53-08162
51-16489	51-16536	52-06116	53-08169
51-16498	51-16558	52-06132	54-01711
51-16505	51-16818	52-06138	55-04695
51-16520	52-06069	52-06146	57-02567

h. MWO 55-1510-203-34/6, 30 March 1965, Installation of Aileron Warning Placard.

51-16469	51-16532	52-06075	53-08162
51-16485	51-16536	52-06076	53-08169
51-16498	51-16558	52-06116	55-04609
51-16505	51-16818	52-06117	56-00374
51-16520	52-06063	52-06132	56-00411
51-16524	52-06069	52-06138	56-00412
		52-06146	57-02567

SECTION V
LOGISTICS

4. MILITARY LOAD CLASSIFICATION FOR TRUCK CARGO 1-1/4 TON M715 AND AMBULANCE M725.

a. References:

(1) TB 746-93-1 dated 1 October 1964.

(2) FM 5-36 dated 1 May 1965.

b. The following policy is established for marking load classification on vehicles subject as above.

(1) Load Classification for M715 and M725 is Class 4.

(2) When towing a 3/4 ton trailer the classification is 7.

c. The above information will be incorporated in the next revision of reference a(2) above.

5. VEHICLE MARKINGS, TRUCK CARGO 1-1/4 TON 4x4 M715 AND TRUCK, AMBULANCE, 1-1/4 TON 4x4, M725.

a. Reference is made to paragraph 6, NGB Bul. Vol XIX, No 47, 22 November 1968.

b. Paragraphs a and b(2) of above reference should be changed as follows:

(1) Paragraph a - should read National Symbol (M715 only).

(2) Paragraph b(2) - should be changed to read "TP 45". This rear tire pressure change applies to both the M715 and the M725 trucks.

6. CANVAS DOOR AND CURTAIN KITS FOR TRUCK UTILITY ¼ TON M151 AND M38A1 SERIES.

a. Doors and side curtains are not issued with the M151 series vehicle. When subject vehicle is received, door and curtain may be procured at the discretion of the State adjutant general. Requisitioning of door and curtain kits will be dependent upon repair parts funds currently available to the States. Unfunded requirements must be included in mid-year budget reviews for consideration at the National Guard Bureau.

b. M38 series vehicles were issued with door and side curtain kits. In those instances where these vehicles were received from the active Army without subject items, the State adjutant general may authorize procurement. Procurement will again be dependent upon repair parts funds currently available to the States. Unfunded requirements must be included in the mid-year budget review for consideration at the National Guard Bureau.

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

- - - - - -

PART 3. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

SECTION I
PERSONNEL

- - - - - -

SECTION II
COMPTROLLER

- - - - - -

SECTION III
OPERATIONS AND TRAINING

- - - - - -

SECTION IV
SYSTEMS AND LOGISTICS

7. USE OF VAPOR CORROSION INHIBITOR POWDER (VCI) MIL-I-22110.

SAAMA message Unclassified EFTO SANT 61646Z Dec 68 is quoted as follows:

> "Proper use of subject powder has no adverse effect on personnel health. Caution or warning note will be included in TO 2R-1-11. As interim measure request all activities concerned adhere to warning markings on VCI containers. Anytime VCI powder comes in contact with exposed skin and is handled with bare hands, thorough washing with soap and water is strongly encouraged especially before handling or eating food."

8. ANG K-2 REPORTS.

HQ NORAD has deleted the requirement for ANG-K2 Reports. Request units discontinue NORAD (NCOC-L) from distribution list.

9. LATE EQUIPMENT REPORTING RCS: 6-HAF-S106.

a. The National Guard Computer Center (NGCC) has advised that the following ANG units were late in their submission of the 15 November 1968 RCS: 6-HAF-S106 (total special) equipment report. (See NG-AFSS message 302141Z Oct 68).

BEMO	LOCATION	DATE RECEIVED
AJBQ	Anchorage, Alaska	27 Nov
CRWU	Denver, Colorado	28 Nov
JTVE	Gulfport, Mississippi	Total report not received
MBPF	San Antonio, Texas	29 Nov
MDVL	Meridian, Mississippi	29 Nov
VBDZ	Schenectady, New York	27 Nov
VTNB	Phoenix, Arizona	29 Nov
WEAS	Louisville, Kentucky	26 Nov

b. Late reporting by a few units delays the entire ANG equipment reporting program. In some cases records of units reporting late must be held for the subsequent monthly report to USAF Data Bank which could delay ANG equipment support by AFLC. It is most urgent that S106 equipment reports be in place at the NGCC no later than the 22nd of the month in which they are due.

SECTION V
COMMUNICATIONS - ELECTRONICS AND WEATHER

- - - - - -

SECTION VI
MEDICAL

10. SUSPEND FROM ISSUE AND USE.

The following message from AFMMFO is quoted for your information and compliance:

> "UNCLAS AFMMFOM NOV 68. For the Surgeon. Request you relay the following information to all medical facilities within your command: Suspend from issue and use FSN 6525-975-011, developer, x-ray film processing, and FSN 6525-975-0612, fixer, x-ray film processing, manufactured by Urell Inc. on contract DSA 120-68-C-4130. Materiel is not suitable for use in automatic film processors."

SECTION VII
AIR CIVIL ENGINEERING

11. MAINTENANCE OF O-11 A/B AND P-2 AIRCRAFT FIRE TRUCK FOAM SYSTEMS.

a. Recently, AF Fire Protection Inspectors examined the foam systems of P-2 and O-11 A/B aircraft fire trucks at several AF activities. The examination disclosed that the systems of several trucks did not produce an acceptable quality of foam for firefighting operations.

b. Checks revealed that the foam tank valve was not opening properly, or was in a partly opened, stationary position. Further, the flow of foam liquid was limited through the metering valves.

c. Request that a quality check be made immediately on all P-2 and O-11 A/B vehicle foam systems. In addition, the small foam tank valve shall be disassembled and all parts cleaned in hot water every 180 days or less, when necessary. Special attention should be given to the foam solution discharge from each turret, hand line, bumper, or ground nozzle. Also, the entire foam system should be cleaned thoroughly when the solution becomes watery or milky. Foam valves tend to become undependable when used for six months or more because of corrosive effects of the foam liquid.

d. Vehicle Maintenance and Civil Engineer personnel must assure that foam systems and other fire suppression equipment, including operating components, are maintained in an operationally-ready condition at all times. Foam system cleaning procedures for O-11 A/B vehicles are in T. O. 36A-12-8-1-4; the P-2 vehicle's system is covered in T. O. 36A-12-8-13-1.

PART 4. -- PUBLICATIONS

12. DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS (ARMY AND AIR).

The following publications were distributed during the week ending 13 December 1968:

NUMBER	SUBJECT	DATE
VOL. XIX, NO. 49	NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN	6 Dec 68
NGR 75-2-3	Federal Property - Supply and Accounting Procedures for TOE/TDA Units, Organizations, or Activities	15 Oct 68
ANGM 40-1	Technicians - Manpower Policy and Criteria	1 Jul 68

WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

C. C. BOATWRIGHT
Colonel, NGB
Executive, National Guard Bureau

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1968 340-866/26

35 n2b

DEPARTMENTS OF THE ARMY AND THE AIR FORCE

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20310

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU BULLETIN

VOL. XIX
NO. 52

27 December 1968

INDEX

NGB BULLETINS, VOL. XIX, 1968

Expires 27 December 1970

	Page
PART 1. - ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS	
Alphabetical Index	1-15
PART 2. - AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS	
Alphabetical Index	16-27

PART 1. -- ARMY NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

	PARAGRAPH	NR.
ABBREVIATIONS		
State and country (DA Msg. 874316, 1 Jul 68)	2	32
	1	34
ACTIVE DUTY		
Status of technician-members of units called to active duty	1	16
Vacancy at Hq, First U.S. Army	1	35
	1	36
Vacancy at Hq, Third U.S. Army	1	42
Vacancy at Hq, Fourth U.S. Army	1	2
	1	3
Vacancy at Hq, Sixth U.S. Army	1	26
	1	27
Vacancy at Hq, DA, Army Reserve Forces Policy Committee	1	32
Vacancy in NGB, Army Personnel Division	1	15
	2	16
	1	17
Vacancy in NGB, Office of Plans, Policy and and Programs	1	40
	1	41
ADDRESSES		
Roster of ARNG officers at Army Headquarters and training centers	2	2
U.S. Army Support Center, Richmond, Va., 23219	6	46
Use of obsolete mailing address - Correct address for Commanding General, Mobility Equipment Command	5	11
ADP MECHANIZED STOCK ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES		
Request for machine listings	10	33
AIRCRAFT, ARMY		
Disposal of Aircraft Manufacturers Data Plate	3	19
Phase-out, UH-19 aircraft	4	8
U-6 aircraft MWO configuration delinquencies	3	51
AIRCRAFT, ENGINES		
Clutch assemblies on multifuel engines	3	50
Return of O-470 aircraft engines	5	1
Return of O-470-11/11A/11B aircraft engines	2	10
Use of MIL-L-21260 preservative oil as an operating oil in compression ignition engines	8	7

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
AIRCRAFT, HELICOPTERS		
Change to TM 1-1H-23A-2	6	15
Deficiency in electrical system, main (OH-23 B and C)	3	37
	3	46
Deficiency in rotor and transmission systems (OH 23 B and C)	2	37
Exception data to OH-23 technical manuals	7	4
Finite life of OH-23 main rotor blades	4	14
OH-23 tail rotor cable turnbuckle locking clips	5	6
Piston burning O-335-5D engine of OH-23B and C	3	30
TB 55-1500-208-30/2 inspection of main rotor head assemblies, OH-23 helicopters	2	6
Time life on OH-23B and C tail rotor yokes	4	6
AIRCRAFT, MAINTENANCE		
Established TBO (Rescinds par. 8, NGB Bul 45, 1967)	4	33
Painting and marking	3	8
NORS requisitions	6	4
TB 55-9150-200-25, HD-19D aircraft	3	12
Removal of wrench, forward bearing adjusting, from tool set	7	43
Return of FSN 2810-624-6705, cylinder and piston assemblies	6	1
AIRCRAFT, TESTING		
Altimeter and pilot system test procedures for aircraft flying IFR in controlled airspace	3	6
ANTIFREEZE COMPOUNDS		
TB ORD 651, use and reclaiming	6	7
ARMORIES		
Preparation of preliminary designs and outline specifications	7	34
Revision in armory and non-armory finish schedule	8	34
Vacated P. L. 783 armories	9	7
ARMS AND AMMUNITION		
Ammunition storage facilities	6	48
Issue of sidearms to Army advisors during civil disturbances	4	38
Use of cylinder, compressed gas	4	49
ARMY AUDIT AGENCY		
Schedule of audits for 1968-69	1	29
ARMY AVIATION		
Personnel assignments to Army Aviation positions	2	6

	PARAGRAPH	No.
ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY BRANCH		
Redesignation as military intelligence (MI) (G.). 25, 1967)	2	1
ARMY MASTER DATA FILE		
Distribution in May (Eff 29 Jun 68)	7	22
ARMY REGULATIONS		
AR 135-25 - Interim change	4	32
AR 710-12 - Use of DA Form 1352	7	32
AR 711-5 - Use in ARNG -Distribution	15	33
AR 735-35 - Advance changes	5	45
ARMY WAR COLLEGE		
Announcement of Army War College Correspondence Course, Academic Year 1970-71	7	39
Announcement of Class of 1969-70	5	39
AVIATION, ITEMS		
Automatic and directed returns	2	18
Clarification of AR 725-50 as applies to Aviation items (NORS requisitions)	2	22
AVIATORS		
Waiver of flight minimum requirements	5	35
AWARDS AND DECORATIONS		
Pathfinder badge	2	44
BATTERIES		
Storage and handling - BB-451/U	5	17
BURIAL ALLOWANCES		
Eligible deceased ARNG personnel	3	10
CHAPLAINS		
Utilization for funeral coverage	4	43
COMMAND MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT INSPECTIONS (CMMI)		
Revision of NGR 76	6	34
COMMAND POLICY		
Noncommissioned officers and specialists (AR 600-20)	1	19

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT		
Authorization for Army blue uniform for ARNG TOE bands	12	32
Change in basis of issue for coveralls flying mens' green summer weight K-2B	7	41
Coverall, flying mens - green intermediate weight (LIN F32124)	2	24
Dimension of print on nametapes	4	22
Distinguishing insignia "U.S. Army")	4	3
)	2	25
Printer kits for nametapes	4	37
Stocks of insignia, grade, EP, men's, Sergeant Major, and Lance Corporal	10	4
Subdued belt buckle	7	44
Wearout date for Army tan uniform and mandatory ownership date for AG 344 uniforms for ARNG officers	3	22
CON REG 350-1		
Change to Annex AA	2	49
COSTAR UNITS		
Training literature and assistance	2	46
DIESEL FUEL		
Approval for use of alcohol in Diesel fuel during cold weather vehicle operation	3	5
EFFICIENCY REPORTS		
Incorrect reports (Errors listed)	2	36
Missing reports in Records Review of ARNG captains	5	32
EMERGENCY OPERATIONS HEADQUARTERS (EOH)		
Office furniture and equipment	7	45
Procurement of guidons	8	47
ENGINES		
Installation of engine decals on military standard engines	9	4
Use of preservative oil as an operating oil in compression ignition engines		

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
ENLISTED PERSONNEL		
Enlisted titles	1	49
Enlistment of MOS 12E, Atomic Demolition Munitions (Adm) Specialist	1	10
Grading of detachment clerk position	1	5
ENLISTMENT		
Policies and priorities for enlistment	1	50
Revision of enlistment contract (DD Form 4)	1	8
EQUIPMENT		
Cleaner, Steam Geranco Manufacturing Corp., Model GS 400	4	11
DA Circular 725-11 (Removal of Components from Assemblages and Sets of Equipment) - remains in effect	3	36
Guide for checking infrared image tubes on weaponsight, VARO Model 9903, FSN 1090-797-8217	6	17
Operationally Ready (OR), Not Operationally Ready Supply Maintenance (NORS/NORM)	2	30
RCA, Portable M3 FSN 1040 - 711-8296	5	50
Requirements not currently included in TOE/TDA	4	50
EQUIPMENT, EXCESS		
Aviation Maintenance Trainer Equipment (State of California)	2	50
Trainer, Flight (State of Mississippi)	5	41
EQUIPMENT STATUS REPORTING		
Reporting mortars, when installed in Carrier Mortar, S.P.	5	37
EQUIPMENT SYSTEM		
Reporting on DA Form 2406	2	20
EXCHANGE AND COMMISSARY PRIVILEGES		
Reservists on active duty	1	39
FACILITIES		
Criteria for ammunition storage facility	6	48
FEDERAL AVIATION REGULATIONS		
Altimeter and pilot system test procedures for aircraft flying IFR in controlled airspace	3	6
FEDERAL RECOGNITION		
Officers - Change of State	1	44

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS		
Rescission of para. 3, NGB Bul. Vol. XIX, No 17, 1968	3 5	17 21
FLAGS AND GUIDONS		
Disposition of flags of inactivated units	5	7
FLIGHT CASES		
Requisitions	2	27
FLIGHT RECORDS		
Disposition of DA Form 759	5	44
FLIGHT STATUS REVIEW COMMITTEE		
List of committee members	5	44
FLYING EVALUATION BOARDS		
Entire proceedings required	6	35
Errors in board proceedings	5	48
Inclusion of Social Security number in report	4	45
FLYING, FORMATION		
Requirements (AR 95-2, FM 1-105 and TM 1-260)	4	46
FORMS, DA		
Revision of DA Form 2188-R (Firing Data Sheet) and DA Form 2399R (Computer's Sheet)	2	29
FUNCTIONAL CATEGORY CODES		
Addition of Code N	4	31
Defined	2	9
GUN, FIELD ARTILLERY, SP, 175MM, M107 HOWITZER HEAVY SP 8 INCH M110 and RECOVERY VEHICLE, LIGHT ARMORED M578		
Defects in steering control lever rod	3	34
GUARDSTRIKE II		
Exercise schedule, 20 Jul - 3 Aug 68	4	26
HISTORIES, LINEAGE AND BATTLE HONORS		
Perpetuation of histories of ARNG color bearing units	3	16
IMMUNIZATIONS		
Influenza immunization for SRF personnel	9	39
Requirements for Selected Reserve Forces personnel	4	10

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES		
Schedule of National Security Seminars, 1968-69	1	33
INSIGNIA		
Distinguishing insignia "U.S. Army"	4	3
	2	25
Stocks of insignia, grade, EP, Men's, sergeant major, and lance corporal	10	4
Subdued Colors for rank and branch insignia	3	11
	3	27
	3	40
INSTALLATIONS		
Property turned in to USPFOs by mobilized ARNG units	7	46
INVENTORY ADJUSTMENT REPORT (DA FORM 444)		
Submission	5	9
KITS		
Highway Warning Kits	4	17
Incorrect piston, kit, repair master cylinder	5	22
Reporting of incomplete sets under AR 711-5/ AR 711-80	7	1
LATHE, MODEL		
Mounting	8	17
LAUNCHER, GRENADE, 40MM, M79		
Replacing wooden stock with fiberglass stock	7	33
LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING SERVICES		
Authorization	3	14
LIAISON OFFICERS		
Roster of ARNG officers at Army Headquarters and training centers	2	2
LIBRARIES, UNIT		
Requirements for AR 190-60 and AR 190-12	4	1
LUBRICATION		
Correction to lubrication order for Carrier M114	5	34
MACHINE GUNS		
Cal..50 M2 machine gun trunion block rejection criteria		

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
MAINTENANCE		
Expenditure limits and request for waiver	10	32
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS		
Correction to NGB Bul, Vol. XVIII, No. 49, 1967	2	3
MEDICAL AND DENTAL CORPS OFFICERS		
Promotion (NGR 20-1)	1	31
MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS		
Annual for SRF personnel	4	20
MEDICAL MATERIEL		
Authorized allowances of narcotics and controlled drugs	6	49
MILITARY OCCUPATIONAL SPECIALITIES (MOS)		
Change to AR 611-201	2	11
Enlistment of MOS 127, Atomic Demolition Munitions (Adm) Specialist	1	10
MOS 09S and 09W	2	21
MOS Classification of aircraft door gunner positions	2	15
MOS Evaluation Test announcement)	2	4
)	3	15
Implementation of C 6, AR 611-201 by 31 Jul 68	3	21
Implementation of MOS revisions in DA Cir 611-41	3	48
Implementation of revised standards of grade authorization for MOS 95B	4	15
Results of August 1967 MOS Evaluation)	1	1
)	1	4
Results of November 1967 MOS Evaluation	1	12
Results of February 1968 MOS Evaluation	1	24
Results of May 1968 MOS Evaluation	4	41
Tips for Reserve and National Guard test control officers administering bandsman MOS performance tests	1	43
Warrant officer MOS change	1	11
MILSTRIP REQUISITIONS		
Methods of submission (AR 725-50)	4	42
MISSION SUPPORT PLAN		
Amendment to NGB Messageform, 12 Jun 68	11	32
Assignment of project codes	5	33
MOBILIZATION BASIC COURSES		
Information regarding courses	All	1-1
MOBILIZATION GENERAL STAFF OFFICER COURSE		
Schedule for summer, 1969	3	39

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
MODIFICATION WORK ORDERS		
Generator Assembly (Autolite Model GHA-4802 UT) (2920-737-4750): Installation of drive pulley spacer	5	19
MWO 5-5130-224-50/1 Hammer, Electric L and M Manufacturing Co., Strunk Model	6	33
Submission of requirements for MWO 9-1005-213-30/1		
NG ARMY AREA CONFERENCES		
Announcement in change in scheduling the 1969 conferences	1	47
NGB BULLETIN		
Correction to expiration date of NGB Bul No. 38, 1968	2	41
Discontinuance of publication	1	51
Index	All	52
NG COMPUTER CENTER (NGCC)		
Change in duty hours	1	48
Vacancies for technicians)	1	20
)	1	21
)	1	22
NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU PAMPHLETS (NGB PAM)		
NGB Pam 2-1-1 - Corrections to errors	10	6
NGB Pam 2-2-1 - Corrections to errors	16	34
NGB Pam 44-2 - Correction, winner of NG State Trophy for D.C.	5	43
NGB Pam 44-3 - Correction in winners	3	49
NGB Pam 44-4 - Correction in winners, Sep 67 edition	4	35
NGB Pam 44-4 - Correction in winners, Sep 68 edition	4	49
NGB Pam 45-4 - Corrections to errors	2	12
NGB Pam 51-2 - Correction to errors in Change 5	1	38
NGB Pam 58-1 - Corrections to errors	1	9
NGB Pam 74-1 - Advance copy of Change 1	9	17
NATIONAL GUARD REGULATIONS (NGR)		
NGR 25-1 - Advance copy of Change 2	3	43
NGR 40 - Advance copy of Change 1	2	8
NGR 45 - Unit training assemblies for ARNG units subsequent to reorganization	1	6
NGR 58 - Clarification of para. 52d	2	7
Corrections to errors	1	7
NGR 63-2 - Corrections to errors	2	39
NGR 75-2-2-Pen and ink changes	8	1
NGR 75-2-3-Clarification of draft copy	8	43
Deviation from AR 735-35	2	14
Policy pertaining to maintenance of PLLs and stockage of PLs (Par. 28a)	8	46
NGR 75-3 - Correction	8	4
NGR 75-4 - Corrections	3	3
NGR 80 - Establishing Council Records	4	16

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
OFFICE FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT		
For Emergency Operations Headquarters (EOH)	7	45
PACKING LIST		
Errors	9	43
PARACHUTES		
Inspection	6	43
Modified statis lines causing malfunctions	2	34
TA 50-903 authorization for harness H-TY parachutists	5	46
Clarification of parachute repacking cycle (AR 95-1)	2	51
PARADES AND CEREMONIES		
Paid UTA for participation per FY (Change to Con Reg 350-1)	2	49
PAY AND ALLOWANCES		
Basic allowance for quarters for members with dependents	2	47
Entitlement to pay while on pass during AFT	1	30
Incapacitation payrolls for ARNG members	4	7
PEACE CORPS		
Participation of members of the Reserve Components who are employed with the Peace Corps	2	43
PRESCRIBED LOAD LIST (PLL)		
Suspended until 1 Jul 69	3	38
PRIORITY DESIGNATORS		
Exceptions for assignment	3	20
PROMOTION CRITERIA		
Military education requirements for promotion to colonel	3	41
PUBLICATIONS		
ARNG requirements for AR 140-10 and AR 711-5	17	45
DA Cir 310-67 - Applicable to ARNG	12	42
Exception data to OH-23 technical manuals	7	4
Procurement of AR 614-202	7	38
Submission of DA Form 12 by ARNG pinpoint account	16	45
Supplemental distribution of AR 58-1	18	45
RADAR AND RADIO		
Substitutes for the AN/FRC-93 radio	1	18

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA (DA FORM 41)		
Review of forms	2	26
REDESIGNATIONS		
Army Intelligence and Security Branch as Military Intelligence (MI) (G.O. 25, 1967)	2	1
REORGANIZATION		
Army Installation Branch, NGB	13	32
REPAIR KITS		
Incorrect piston	5	22
Policy pertaining to maintenance of PLLs and stockage of PLs	8	46
Prescribed loads (PL)	2	17
	4	21
Support by cannibalization points	8	32
REPORT OF LOSS, THEFT, AND RECOVERY OF FIREARMS AND AMMUNITION, RCS JUST-1010		
Use of correct form, DA Form 3065	5	49
SAFETY		
Aviation safety	4	48
Evaluation of components or parts (USAAVCOM Supply Letter 56-68)	8	39
Parachute inspection	6	43
SECURITY STANDARDS		
Applicability of AR 190-12 and AR 190-60 to ARNG	4	1
SELECTED RESERVE FORCES (SRF)		
Amendment to NGB letter, Personnel Guidance (Medical examinations)	4	20
Immunization requirements for SRF	4	10
Influenze immunizations for personnel	9	39
Travel for the administration of training of SRF units	3	4
SELECTION BOARD, DA RESERVE		
Schedule for Cy, 1969	1	45
SELECTIVE SERVICE		
Equivalent training, officers assigned to Selective Service Sections, State Headquarters Detachments	4	4
Training announcement	5	15
	2	19
SERVICE CONTRACT ACT OF 1965		
Submission of SF 98, Notice of Intention to Make a Service Contract and Response Notice	2	35

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
SMALL ARMS		
SB 9-75, Inspection of small arms gages	7	7
SPECIAL ORDERS		
Discrepancies in orders issued for full time training duty in NGB	2	31
STATE ORDERS		
Distribution of orders involving officers and warrant officers	3	2
STATE RESERVE FORCES FACILITIES BOARD		
Transmission of minutes	10	43
STRENGTH		
Structure and authorized strength to be included in reorganization authorities	3	31
TABLES OF ALLOWANCES		
Correction to printer's error in CTA 130-4	8	33
TA 50-918 applicable to ARNG	5	42
TAX WITHHOLDING RECORD (DA FORM 1996)		
Posting of residence	3	7
	4	44
TECHNICIANS		
Military assignments (Com. Rpt. on S.3865	3	32
Recruitment for NGCC	1	20
	1	21
	1	22
Status of technicians - members of units called to active duty	1	16
RETIREMENT		
Creditable service for Civil Service retirement of technicians	2	48
TOOL KITS		
Authority for tool kit, pioneer, Engineer squad	2	42
TRADING STAMPS		
Applicability of DA Circular 715-2-80, 1968	2	40
TRAINING, ANNUAL FIELD		
Entitlement to pay while on pass during AFT	1	30
Equivalent traning, officers assigned to Selective Service Sections, State Headquarters Detachments	4	4
Site funding	11	43

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
TRAINING, ANNUAL FIELD (CONTINUED)		
Subsistence requirements for AFT Cy 1968	4	12
Use of ARNG officers to augment AFT Evaluation teams	1	14
TRAINING, ASSEMBLIES		
Increase in commander's time	3	33
Rate for meals	3	26
Subsistence rate for multiple training assemblies	3	44
Unit training assemblies for ARNG units subsequent to reorganization	1	6
TRAINING, EXERCISES		
Schedule for Guardstrike II	4	26
TRAINING, FULL TIME TRAINING DUTY, NGB		
Discrepancies in orders	2	31
TRAINING, MARKSMANSHIP		
Funding and logistical support	2	33
TRAINING, SCHOOLS		
Announcement Army War College Course, Class 69-70	5	39
Announcement Army War College Correspondence Course 1970-71	7	39
Announcement of First Army Area Intelligence School 1968	1	13
Announcement FY 70 Regular Course, US Army Command and General Staff College	6	39
Codes for quota sources	3	9
Conduct of State OCS Tactical Officer School	5	4
Infantry Field Grade Officer Refresher Course	4	39
(2-7-C8)	3	45
Schedule, 1969, Mobilization General Staff Officer Course	3	39
USABAAR Aviation Safety Orientation Course	1	46
TROPHIES AND AWARDS		
Winner of Pershing Trophy for D.C.	1	25
UNIFORMS		
Authorization for Army Blue Uniform for ARNG TOE bands	12	32
TA 50-903 authorization for AG 344 uniforms	6	45
Wearout date for Army tan uniform and mandatory ownership date for AG 344 uniforms for ARNG officers	3	22

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
U S ARMY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL		
Schedule of classes for Reserve Component Officer Candidate Courses	2	38
U S ARMY AUDIT AGENCY		
Schedule of audits	1	29
U S ARMY COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE		
Announcement of FY 70 Regular Course	6	39
Announcement of Phase X Class	2	45
U S Army Mobility Equipment Command End Items		
Correction to acquisition costs	6	16
VEHICLES		
Conversion of bus, 45 passenger to the 130	6	14
	6	21
	9	32
Directional turn signals (SB 9-203	5	47
Ground stake and warning plate for semi-trailer, expansible side M313 and M4 van body	4	34
Installation of exhaust mufflers on GMC bus ambulance, model DSPA 5019	6	32
MWO 9-2320-222-40/1 counterbalance valve M88 recovery vehicle	6	44
Regulator failure on vehicles employing 25 AMP DC generating system	5	14
Replacement of filter elements	5	16
	4	19
VEHICLES, FIRE EXTINGUISHERS		
Approved type for vehicles	3	17
	5	21
VEHICLES, IDENTIFICATION		
Designation of unit identificaion marking for use on vehicles, construction equipment and materiels handling equipment (AR 746-5)	4	9
Installation and application of weight classification kits/markings on military vehicles and construction equipment	4	47
VEHICLES, TANK COMBAT, FULL TRACKED		
Hub, final drive, assembly FSN 2530-736-4134	8	44
Installation of nylon ballistic shield	5	8
VEHICLES, TRUCKS		
Canvas door and curtain kits for truck, utility 1/4 ton M151 and M38A1 series	6	51
Differential failures	9	33

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
VEHICLES, TRUCKS (Continued)		
Failure of welded areas on M109 and M185 series van body sub frame	7	49
Governor speed, v8-300 Cummins Engine in truck, tractor, 10-ton 6x6, M123A1C	6	41
Military load classification for truck, cargo 1¼ ton M715 and ambulance M725	4	51
Safe operation of truck, utility, ¼ ton, 4x4, M151A1, M151AC and M718 front line ambulance	3	47
Vehicle markings, truck cargo 1¼ ton 4x4, M715)	6	47
and truck, ambulance, 1¼ ton 4x4 M725)	5	51
WARNING KITS		
Requirements	4	17
WEAPON RECORD DATA (DA FORM 2408-4)	7	17
Submission		

PART 2. -- AIR NATIONAL GUARD MATTERS

	PARAGRAPH	NR.
ACCOUNTING		
Cancellation of ANG AFX accounts	8	45
Mechanized Appropriation Accounting System)	11	41
	8	49
Unliquidated Prior FY Accounts Receivable	10	41
ACTIVE DUTY		
Status of Technicians-Members of units called to Active Duty (Army and Air)	1	16
ACTIVE DUTY TRAINING		
Information to be included in requests for 45-day active duty training tours	14	43
ADDRESSES		
Change of Address, 101st Air Defense Wing, Maine ANG	1	28
Change of Address, 102 Tactical Fighter Wing, Mass. ANG	3	35
Current address of the 253d Communication Gp (Mbl), Washington	10	1
Mailing address at SAAMA for SB&CR submission	11	35
AEROSPACE SAFETY COUNCIL MINUTES		
Request for copies of previous meetings	14	37
AFM 67-1		
Base Accounting Balance Card	2	28
Control of priority designator	11	36
AFRAMS TRANSACTIONS		
Proper reporting	14	39
AIRCRAFT		
Authorized Use of RT 220C (T.O. 12R5-2ARN21-2-1)	12	36
Painting and Marking	14	47
Rescission of Supply Support Plans	15	49
AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL POTTING COMPOUND		
Replacement for PRO-SEAL 777 and EC-2273)	7	31
potting compound	18	43
AIRCRAFT FACILITIES		
Operating Transient Aircraft Facilities at ANG Bases (ANGR 55-01)	6	10
AIRCRAFT FIRE TRUCK FOAM SYSTEMS		
Maintenance	11	51

	PARAGRAPH	NR.
AIR DEFENSE COMMAND		
Redesignation to Hq. Aerospace Defense Command	12	4
AIR FORCE RECOVERABLE ASSEMBLY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (AFRAMS)		
Correction to duplicate redistribution orders from AFLC Air Material Areas	7	37
AIR FORCE SPECIALITY CODE (AFSC)		
Flight Nurse - AFSC 9765	5	18
AIRMEN		
Announcement of 1968 ANG Outstanding Airman Competition	13	4
Discharge of airmen mobilized in January 1968	11	33
Discharge (Clothing and Equipment) turn in No.	4	27
Waiver of SKTs 42451/71 for KC-97 Personnel	1	23
AIR RESERVE FORCES		
Support and Utilization of Mobilized Air Reserve Forces	7	8
AIR NATIONAL GUARD MANUALS		
ANGM 66-1 - Advance Change	16	37
ANGM 174-01 - Compliance with Due Date	5	30
AIR NATIONAL GUARD PAMPHLETS		
ANGP 93-1 - Rescission of C1 and Paragraph 6	15	40
ANGP 177-1-1 - Informative Publication, not directive	8	41
AIR NATIONAL GUARD REGULATIONS		
ANGR 0-2 - Corrections to Printer's Errors	9	6
)	14	14
ANGR 35-01 - Clarification	16	43
ANGR 39-10 - Advance Copy of Change	12	43
ANGR 39-29 - Advance Copy of Change	13	43
ANNUAL RECORDS REVIEW		
Applicability of paragraph 37-9, AFM 35-3 (Annual records review)	2	23
Recertification of DD Form 137-1 at time of annual review	9	35
ARMS AND AMMUNITION		
Investigation of thefts	9	36
Security	16	32

	PARAGRAPH	NR.
ASSIGNMENT OF PERSONNEL		
Col Cooper, Asst to Air Surgeon	7	6
AUDITS		
Replies to reports of audit	9	44
AUTOVON		
Autovon Area Codes/DDD Area Codes	12	14
Dial direct Autovon Services	15	35
Local moves and/or Modifications to Autovon Facilities	14	34
Telecommunications	13	14
Use of Autodin	14	35
Completion Notices (AFM 100-22)	4	18
	5	20
	15	34
AVIATION FUEL AND OIL		
Peacetime Operating Stock (POS) and Computation for POL	13	41
Reporting	10	42
AWARDS AND DECORATIONS		
Award of Missileman Badge	7	14
Metal Badge for EOD Personnel	6	2
1968 ANG Outstanding Airman Competition	13	4
BASE EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT OFFICE (BEMO)		
Requirement for semi-annual quality check of BEMO EAID and REMS Inventory Records	9	42
BOMB PRACTICE		
MK 76 Practice Bomb to be replaced by BDU-33/D Practice Bomb	6	31
CENTRALIZED RESERVE PAY SYSTEM		
ANG Attendance Procedures	6	42
P523 School Courses	8	42
CHAPLAINS		
Announcement of training courses	7	35
CLAIMS		
Assignment of Freight Loss and Damage claim agent (FLDC)	8	14
Freight Loss and Damage Claims on Short Form GBL Shipments (DD Form 1536)	7	2

	VOL. XIX No.52,68 PARAGRAPH	NO.
CLOTHING AND EQUIPMENT		
Airmen, discharge, no turn-in of clothing items	4	27
Cleaning of organizational equipment and clothing	3	25
Excess coveralls, flying, Indian orange and sage green	6	38
Flame proof protective clothing for weapons loading crews	6	22
Issue of items to general officers	5	2
Monetary allowance for personal items (women)	17	39
Wearing of the uniform	9	44
COMMUNICATIONS		
Assignment of radio frequencies for support to UTA's or CY field training	9	9
COMPTROLLER ACTIVITIES		
Current information)	All	2-1
)	All	22-1
CONSOLIDATED BASE PERSONNEL OFFICE (CBPO)		
Changes in service support		
DOGS AND CATS		
Importation from Hawaii	14	40
EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS		
Errors in Officer Effectiveness Report preparation	12	39
Item 24, Atch 3, AFM 35-9N - not applicable to ANG	11	39
ENLISTMENT CONTRACT (DD FORM 4)		
Instructions for completing	6	9
EQUIPMENT		
Identification	12	40
Use of life support equipment for training	12	49
EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE		
Responsibility for equipment authorization change requests	14	41
EQUIPMENT, DATA PROCESSING		
List of authorized PCAM equipment	10	49
EQUIPMENT, PRECISION MEASUREMENT (PME)		
Marking of equipment sent to depots for calibration	4	2
EXCHANGE AND COMMISSARY PRIVILEGES		
For reservists on active duty	1	39
EXPLOSIVE ORDNANCE DISPOSAL (EOD) MANAGEMENT		
Delay in publication of AFR 136-10		

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
FINANCIAL DATA FILE		
Establishment and maintenance (AFM 35-9 and 35-12)	7	9
FIRE PREVENTION		
Compliance with AFR 92-1	16	35
Maintenance of O-11 A/B and P-2 aircraft fire truck foam system	11	51
FLYING STATUS		
Aeronautical orders placing airman crew members on flying status	5	10
FLYOVERS		
Civilian sponsored events	12	44
FORMS, AF		
Proper completion of AF Form 711GA)	16	47
)	13	48
Revised AF Form 359, AFM 65-110	9	37
FORMS, TAC		
Use of TAC Form 101	15	48
FREIGHT LOSS AND DAMAGE CLAIM AGENT (FLDC)		
Appointment	8	14
GENERAL OFFICERS		
Assignment or reassignment	10	46
Issue of items	5	2
HEALTH RECORD		
Accompany students who attend school or training session	14	33
INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES		
Schedule of National Security Seminars, 1968-69	1	33
ITEMS		
Excess vacublast	9	45
MG-10 Sight FSN 1270-096-7191	13	47
Reparable items processing procedure	13	35
LETTER OF APPRECIATION		
375 Aeromedical Airlift Wing (MAC), Scott AFB, Ill.	10	17
LINE OF DUTY		
Completing Item 15 "other" AF Form 348 "Line of duty determination	5	3
MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT PROCEDURES		
How accomplished	11	45

	VOL. XIX No.52,68 PARAGRAPH	NO.
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS		
Corrections to Bul. 49, 1967	2	3
MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS		
Physical Profile Report (AF Form 422)	8	6
Requirement for copy of examination in individual's Health Record (ANGR 160-19)	7	12
	9	21
Use of AFM 160-1C as a guide	3	13
Waivers for overweight and underweight	9	2
	10	37
MEDICAL PERSONNEL		
Administration of medical duties	13	45
AF Specialty Flight Nurse - AFSC 9765	5	18
Medical service technician training	12	45
Questions and answers concerning participation in Reserve Forces activities (USAF Medical Service Digest)	8	2
Waiver of experience criteria	7	21
MEDICAL MATERIEL		
Air Transportable Dispensary (ATD)	12	37
Anatomical Chart	11	37
Inclusion of new items and basis of issue in TA 006A	13	37
Reporting excesses	7	10
	6	19
Storage of controlled medical items	8	15
Suspend from issue and use, developer X-ray film processing	10	51
MEDICAL SERVICE		
Dental examination requirements	8	10
Optical fabrication service	8	31
Travel of ANG patients to, from or between medical facilities	7	50
MEDICAL SUPPLIES		
Conversion of audiometers	20	39
Shortages of prescription bottles	8	11
Unsafe oxygen sealants	10	9
MEDICAL UNITS		
Support and utilization of mobilized Air Reserve Forces	7	8
MILSTEP INTRANSIT DATA		
Reporting	9	48
MISSILE PROPELLANTS		
Forecast of requirements	14	36

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
MONTHLY PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS LOADINGS (MPRL)		
Use of TAC Form 800 or 801		
MUNITIONS LOADING PROCEDURES (F-84F)		
Conference minutes valid until formal publications received	8	21
Orders for certifying official in TAC gained units	13	34
Task assignment lists for DASH 33 and DASH 16 munitions loading procedures for TAC gained units	2	13
NGB BULLETIN		
Correction to expiration date of NGB Bul, No. 38, 1968	2	41
Discontinuance	1	51
Index	All	52
NATIONAL GUARD COMPUTER CENTER (NGCC)		
Change in duty hours	1	48
Vacancies for technicians)	1	20
)	1	21
)	1	22
NCO ACADEMY		
Quotas for MAC units only	14	32
ORDERS		
Copy required for a P523 school training course	8	42
Individuals attending basic military and basic technical training	4	40
ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES		
Redesignation of the Air Defense Command	12	4
PARACHUTES		
Modification of SA20 seat type parachutes to accept URT-27/33 beacons	12	35
PAY AND ALLOWANCES		
ANG disability and hospitalization payments to individuals under Air Reserve pay and allowance system	8	50
PERSONNEL		
Certifying vacancies (Para. 3, Atch. 2, ANGR 36-04)	15	32
Recommendations for promotion of officers	11	46
Waiver of experience criteria (902X0)	7	21
PHOTO PROCESSING TRAY		
Stainless steel trays available for requisitioning from prime account	13	33

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
PUBLICATIONS		
ANG Flight Operations Pamphlet -Distribution	8	36
Distribution of TIG Brief	17	43
Distribution of USAF publications	21	39
Extracts from TIG Brief No. 3, 1968 (Changes to publications)	7	11
Receipt of changes to AFM 171-12, 13, 14, and 15	6	40
Requirements for currency of libraries	5	12
REAL PROPERTY ACCOUNTABILITY		
Aircraft Arresting barriers	14	45
Real Property Inventory Report	15	45
	14	48
RECRUITMENT		
Air Force Reserve officers twice passed over for promotion while on EAD	15	43
REDESIGNATION		
Air Defense Command to Hq. Aerospace Defense Command (8 Jan 68)	12	4
REORGANIZATION		
Air Systems and Logistics Division, NGB	8	37
REPORTS		
Addition of code A or D to RCS: ANG-S4, Report of Obligations by Element of Expense	5	36
AFM 66-1 reporting	12	34
Aerospace Vehicle Inventory Reporting - Change (RCS: 1-HAF-A1)	15	39
	10	44
Aerospace Vehicle Status Report -Reporting to AFLC	4	30
	6	36
Analysis of errors in Aerospace Vehicle Status Report	12	41
	9	47
	9	50
ANG Force Status Report (FORSTAT)	6	6
Deficiencies	10	47
	9	49
ANG Report of Attendance for Training (ANG-T4)	12	47
ANG Transport Utilization Report (ANG-J1)	11	47
Delinquent Report of Obligations by Element of Expense, RCS: ANG-S-4	9	34
Discontinuance of Air National Guard (ANG) Reports Control Symbol (RCS: ANG K-2) (Monthly Maintenance Summary)	14	49
	8	51
Discrepancies in ANG-T8 Report (Special training)	7	36
Errors in POL Reporting (RCS: HAF-S75)	12	33
	19	39
	12	46

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
REPORTS (Continued)		
Errors in unit listing (1 HAF-E67)	11	44
Financial Management Report - Distribution	7	15
GSA Excess Materiel, RCS: DD-DSA(SI) - 84(L) - Submission	18	39
Late reporting (RCS: 2-HAF-S106)	15	41
	10	45
Late reporting (RCS: 6-HAF-S106)	9	51
MAFR Reporting - accuracy required (Summary of	10	34
Errors)	8	40
Mailing address for SB and CR data	11	35
Submission of 1-HAF-E67 to NGB	7	42
Submission of time change requirements, AFLC-S323 Report	14	4
REQUISITIONS		
Cancellation	11	49
Control of priority requisitions	11	36
Pipeline time	13	36
ROCKET CONTAINERS		
Type containers for 2.75 inch	9	20
ROCKET LAUNCHERS		
Authorization to pre-load Lau-( ) Rocket launchers	12	1
RODENT SPECIMENS		
Disposition	5	26
	11	42
SAFETY		
Flame proof protective clothing for weapons loading crews	6	22
Need for pilot vigilance stressed (Extract from TIG Brief No. 18, 1968)	10	40
SECURITY		
Ammunition and weapons intransit	16	32
Precautions for handling (security terms)	6	12
SECURITY CLEARANCES		
Extracts from TIG Brief, No. 3, 1968	6	11
SECURITY POLICE		
Notice of new series "206" publications	7	16
SHIPMENTS TO AIR FORCE BASES		
Processing monthly billings	13	39
SOCIAL SECURITY ACCOUNT NUMBERS		
Inclusion on medical records	8	12

	VOL. XIX NO.52,68 PARAGRAPH	NO.
SONIC BOOM REPOSITORY		
Extract from TIG Brief No. 17, 1968	9	40
SMALL ARMS		
Targets	6	20
SMALL PURCHASES		
Use of DD Form 1155 in lieu of AF PI Form 23	5	31
STATE ORDERS		
Copies of State orders for MAC (MAXMOO)	11	4
Distribution of State orders for MAC gained units)	9	1
)	6	8
SUPPLY SUPPORT PLAN		
Cancellation of Plan No. 68-4	15	49
TASK ASSIGNMENT LISTS (TALs)		
For DASH 33 and DASH 16 munitions loading procedures for TAC gained units	2	13
TCA OPLANS		
Applicability of TCS OPLANS 207	10	20
TECHNICAL ORDERS		
Retention of rescinded orders	5	38
TCTO compliance on hydraulic filler and pressurization unit	10	48
TECHNICIANS		
Manpower reviews	5	40
Military assignment (Com. Rpt on S-3865)	3	32
Recruitment for NGCC)	1	20
)	1	21
)	1	22
Status of technician-member of units called to active duty	1	16
TIG BRIEF		
Distribution	17	43
TIME COMPLIANCE TECHNICIAL ORDERS (TCTO)		
Available kits for modification of hydraulic filler/ pressurization unit - Randall Model 8000	10	36
Rescissions	11	4
TIRES AND TUBES		
Tests on tire studs	11	48
Wear limits for aircraft tires	11	40

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
TRAINING, BASIC		
Orders for individuals attending training	4	40
TRAINING, COURSES		
Application for Training (NGB Form 65)	9	46
Chaplain courses available	7	35
Medical service technician training (AFSC 90270)	12	45
New procedures for P523 school training	8	42
Spaces for Aeromedical Technician Course AAY 90170	4	36
Spaces for Course 3AAR 23470, Precision Photographic Processing Control	10	39
Spaces for Second Half of FY 69 in ARR 75100-2, Technical Instructor Course (ANG)	6	50
Technical Instructor Course, ARR 75100-2	8	35
Training spaces, Second Year, 1969	7	48
TRAINING, OVERWATER TRAINING/SUPPORT FLIGHTS		
Reduction of administrative workload	16	39
TRAINING FILMS		
A/A37U-15 Tow Systems and TDU 10/B Tow Target Training Film	10	14
TRANSIENT OFFICER/ENLISTED BILLETING		
Critical period, Ramey AFB, P.R.	8	48
TRANSPORTATION		
Account codes	11	34
Freight loss and damage claims on short form GBL shipments (DD Form 1536)	7	2
TRAVEL		
ANG patients to, from or between medical facilities	7	50
Entitlements under PL 90-168	10	35
Significant change in wording of travel directives	4	5
TROPHIES AND AWARDS		
Results of FY 68 Spaatz Trophy Competition	6	37
UNIFORMS		
When worn (AFM 35-10)	9	44
USAF AIRCRAFT/MISSILE ACCIDENT/INCIDENT REPORTS		
Proper completion of AF Form 711GA	13	48
Release of information	15	47
USAF PROGRAM		
Use of the USAF Priorities System (AFL 121-2))	8	9
)	8	40

	PARAGRAPH	NO.
USAF RESOURCES		
Applicability of AFR 125-37 (Protection of USAF Resources)	10	9
VAPOR CORROSION INHIBITOR POWDER (VCI)		
Precautions for proper use	7	51
VEHICLES		
ANG FY 69 vehicles allocation	13	49
Markings on USAF vehicles	12	48
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE		
Type A transmission fluid	10	50
VISITS		
ADC Maintenance Assistance and Standardization Team (MAST) Program	9	14
WAIVERS		
Experience criteria	7	21
Overweight and underweight	9	2
SKTs 42451/71 for KC-97 personnel	1	23
WATER CONSERVATION KIT		
Not authorized ANG - Spares and technical data not available	13	40
WEAPONS LOADING CREWS		
Flame proof protective clothing	6	22
WEAPONS LOADING PACKING LIST		
Additions of small hand tools	7	20

FOR. Joseph R. Jelinek Col.
WINSTON P. WILSON
Major General
Chief, National Guard Bureau

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1969 346-025 (1624)

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 068193124